VOLUME 4398

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
June 2nd, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 2,	Vauban	Buenos Aires	43
	Yoro	Jamaica	4
	Westphalia	Hamburg	16
	Tachira	Maracaibo	1
	Santa Clara	Cristobal	2
	Ponce	Porto Rico	11
	Orbita	Hamburg	29
	Middleham Castle	Marseilles	2
	H.M.Flagler	Baiboa	2
	Port Victoria	Bermuda	18
	Bowden	Jamaica	2
	Cornelia	Porto Rico	8

7995

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7775
June 3- 1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... NOV 9 1943 ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Camera Operator

.....NOV 9 1943.....
Date

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUDAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence 874 Conn Graduate of Toronto and St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPORTED								TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.				
1st CABIN	73.	3.			71.	31.		7		80.
2nd CABIN	15 7.	70	4.		3.	3.		14.		227.
STEERAGE	93.	17			6.	3.		23.		137.
TOTAL	281.	31			30.	37.		39.		444.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—m

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin 71. 31. 80.
2nd Cabin 15 7. 70 227.
Steerage 93. 17 137.
Total 281. 31. 444.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. VAUBAN Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I. 27th MAY, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BENNET.	EMILY MAUDE	61		F	W	H-wife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain.	ENGLISH	U S A	Cleveland		19004 Kewanee Ave.	Cleveland.	Ohio	Cleveland.
2		BAILEY	MILLICENT	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	W.Indian	Barbados.	Bridgetown		Father George Bailey.		NY	New York
3		COLLINS	HILDA	25		F	M	H-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	St Michael		Friend; Mrs Coy. Cypress St. Weston Hous	el St Michael	NY	do
4	TRANSIT	COX	FRANCES	49		F	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	English	England	London.		Son. C.R. Cox. Lime House Cobham. Surrey		England.	London.
5	TRANSIT	COLE	HALLAM D.	22		M	S	Agent. Comm:	yes	do	yes	do	W.Indian.	Barbados	Bridgetown.		Father; H.A. Cole. County Rd. Barbados		I.I	Jamaica.
6		EDWARDS	BRANDFORD	30		M	M	H-wife.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	St Andrew.		Wife; S. Edwards St Andrews Barbados.		NY	New York
7		ECKSTEIN	FLORENCE	23		F	M	None	yes	do	yes	do	French	do	Bridgetown.		*Husband; Mr L.B. Eckstein. Coobs House Whitepark. B'dos		N J	Rutherford
8	UNDER 16	ECKSTEIN	JAMES A.	1	8	M	S	None	no	do	no	age	do	do	do		*Father do do		N J	do
9		ECKSTEIN	MARY	60		F	M	None	yes	do	yes	English	do	do	do		*Husband; B.M. Eckstein. Coombs House. Whitepark. B'dos		N J	New York.
10		O'NEAL	MARY	40		F	S	Dom: Servant.	yes	do	yes	do	African	do	St Peters.		Mother; Mary O'Neal. Mile & Quarter. St Peters B'dos		NJ	Rutherford.
11	DEPORTED	GIBSON	WILLIAM	31		M	S	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	W Indian	do	St Johns		Mother; Julia Gibson. Carters Land. St Johns. B'dos		N Y	New York
12		GODDARD	STANLEY	36		M	M	Shop-keeper	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	St Philip.		Mother Mary Goddard. Colerton Land. St Johns		N Y	do
13	TRANSIT	HAYNES	ETHEL M.	32		F	M	none	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	St Michaels		Mother; Mrs C.M. Da Costa. Dalkeith. Barbados.		England.	London.
14		KING	MILDRED	27		F	S	Seamstress	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Bridgetown		Mother; Ida Humphreys Nelson.St. Bridgetown.		NY	New York.
15		MARTINEZ	CECILIA	40		F	M	H-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	St Philip		Sister; Mrs Marshall. St Johns. Barbados		NY	do
16	TRANSIT	RUDDER	FRANK P.	46		M	M	Engr:	yes	do	yes	do	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain.		Wife; Margaret Rudder. 1152 London Rd. Derby	Eng:	England.	London.
17	TRANSIT	WRIGHT	CLIFTON	40		M	M	Engineer	yes	do	yes	do	W.Indian	Barbados	St Michael.		Father. T.O.Wright. Pine Hill St Michael.B'dos.		do	do
18	TRANSIT	WRIGHT	VERE	36		F	M	H-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do		F-in-law; do do	do	do	do
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

VAUBAN 6/8/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN -2 1924, 19

2

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, either skilled or unskilled.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, and time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Employed by a person or company.	Purpose of coming.	Length of intended stay.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15 places					No	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal.
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-																					
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-																					
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.York																						
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mth	do																					
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-																					
7	No	Husband*	Yes	Yes	born N.J																						
8	No	Father*	No	No	-	-																					
9	No	Husband*	Yes	Yes	3mths	N.Y																					
10	No	Rokstein	Yes	Yes	1920																						
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No																						
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919																						
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No																						
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-																					
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	N.Y																					
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit																						
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1½	N. York	do		do		do																
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1½	N.Y	do		do		do																
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
1	No	self	Yes	Yes	15 places		Son: William Bennet.			No	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal.
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	1910½ Kewanee Av. Cleveland.																				
3	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend; Alice Rutter. 4 W 75 St. New York.			Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	bl	bl	None	Barbados	St George.
4	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	N.York		Friend; A. R. Pollonais. 129 W. 127 St. New York.			Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	br	br	None	Demerara	Georgetown
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1 mth	do	Intransit to England.			Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Auburn	Green	None	U S A	New York.
6	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	S. Grogan 157 Globe Ave. Jamaica. L.I			Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br	blue	None	Barbados	Bridgetown.
7	No	Husband*	Yes	Yes	born N.J		Brother; Berisford Dowmie. 2840 8th Ave. New York.			Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	br	grey	None	U S A	St Andrew.
8	No	Father*	No	No	-	-	Mother. Mrs K. Michand Rutherford .New Jersey			Yes	4 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br	br	None	U S A	Lowell.Mass
9	No	Husband*	Yes	Yes	3mths	N.Y	Gd: Mother do Brother;			Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	br	br	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
10	No	Rokstein	Yes	Yes	1920		21 Manhattan Ave.			Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br	br	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		Employer Mrs I.B. Rokstein. 56 W.Newell Ave. Rutherford N. J			Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	bl	bl	bl	None	Barbados	St Peters.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919		Brother; Emanuel Gibson. 260 W. 146 St. New York			Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bl	br	None	do	St John
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		Brother; George Goddard. 648 Jackson Ave. Bronx.			Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Sall	br	Br	None	do	St John.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Intransit to England Via Canada			Yes	1 wk.	No	No	No	No	n	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Br	br	None	do	St Michael.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	N.Y	Cousin. Mrs T. Austin. 2234 - 7th Ave. New York			Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br	br	None	do	St George
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Daughter; Ivy Penty. 2466. 8th Ave New York			Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Sall	br	blue	None	do	St Joseph.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1½	N. York	do		do		do		Yes	Intransit to London. England			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	Br	Br	None	B.W.I	Barbados.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1½	N.Y	do		do		do		Yes	Intransit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair	br	blue	None	Barbados	Bridgetown.
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6/8/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have opposed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licenses 674 Cons
Grades of Toronto and St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathaniel McCarthy.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rounmanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

14—21

VAUBAN 6/5/24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions of the United States, destined to a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 25th MAY, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	GREIGHTON	LYDIA	21		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	G.Britain	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain.	Serpentine Rd. Port of Spain	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2	TRANSIT	CHOPPER	JAMES B.	29		M	M	Religion	yes	do	yes	Scotch	Br:Guiana	East Coast		Minister of Mother; Mrs R. Cropper Bitten Hope Manse.Demerara	Canada	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	CHOPPER	GRACE L.	26		F	M	H-wife	yes	do	yes	do	English	do	do	Mother-in-law; do do	do	do
4	TRANSIT	CARACCIOLO	FRANK	38		M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	Venezuela	Caracas.		Cousin; Fred Fantin. P.O. Box 55 Caracas.	England	London.
5	TRANSIT	CLARK	DAVID	30		M	S	Manager	yes	do	yes	Scotch	Demerara.	Georgetown.		General Friend; G. Kerr. 17 Water St. Georgetown.	do	do
6		COZIER	NAOMI E.	43		F	M	H-wife	yes	do	yes	do	W.Indian	Trinidad		Husband; Laurie Cozier 46 Ruthy Rd. P of Spain	NY	New York
7	TRANSIT	EDGAR	JOHN F.	20		M	S	None	yes	do	yes	do	English	England.	London	Friend;Capt; A Goodwin. San Fernando. Trinidad	England	London
8		FERREIRA	ANTONELLA	45		F	S	None	yes	do	yes	do	Portuguese	Demerara	Georgetown	Son -in-law; P. Goveira. 172 Middle St Georgetown.	NY	New York.
9		DE FREITAS	CHARLOTTE	34		F	S	None	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Bro; M. P. de Freitas, 125 Carmichael St, Georgetown	NY	do
10	TRANSIT	GOMES	REUBEN. R.	29		M	M	traveller	Comm: yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife; Mrs Gomes. 15 High St ,Georgetown	England.	London.
11		GOMES	LEONELIA	17		F	S	None	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father; Mr J. Gomes. 225 Camp St. Georgetown.	NY	New York
12		IRWIN	AGNES	29		F	M	H-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin; Mannie Texeira. 37 Camp St.Georgetown.	NY	do
13	UNDER 16	IRWIN	ALBERT	3		M	S	None	no	age	no	do	do	do	do	do do do	NY	do
14	TRANSIT	MAINGOT	PATRICK	35		M	S	Planter	Cocoa Yes	ENGLISH	yes	do	W.Indian	Trinidad	Sangre Grande.	c/ o Gordon Grant & Co. Sangre Grande Trinidad	NY	do
15		NUNEZ	ANTONIO	45		M	M	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	Portuguese	do	Arima	Wife; Carlmite Nunes, Arima Trinidad	NY	Brooklyn.
16		POLLACK	IRVING	22		M	S	traveller	Comm: yes	do	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U S A	Brooklyn.	Father; Charles Pollack. 76 Crystal St, Brooklyn.	NY	do
17		ROBINSON	GEORGE A	17		M	S	None	yes	do	yes	G?Britain	W.Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Aunt; Mrs P. Veris. 7 Marli St, P of Spain	NY	New York
18		ROBINSON	GRACE	16		F	S	None	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	NY	do
19		SANTOS	ROSE P.	54		F	W	H-wife	yes	do	yes	do	Portuguese	do	do	Sister; Mrs U. Griffith. 36 Park St. Port of Spain	NY	do
20		SANTOS	EVA	28		F	S	None	yes	do	yes	do	do	Demerara.	Georgetown	Brother; M. P. Santos. 48 High St. Georgetown	NY	do
21		SANTOS	JOHN A	18		M	S	Clerk	Office yes	do	yes	do	do	Trinidad	Port of Spain.	Uncle; Samuel Griffiths. 36 Park St . Port of Spain.	NY	do
22	TRANSIT	STOKES	JOHN.A.	50		M	M	Operator	Oil Yes	do	yes	do	English	do	do	c/o Kern Trinidad Oilfields Ltd Trinidad	B.W.I.	Trinidad
23	TRANSIT	STOKES	JOSEPHINE	40		F	M	H-wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
24		TARDIEU	ANTHONY	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	do	yes	do	W. Indian.	do		Cousin. Dr Pollanais. 12 Knox St. Port of Spain	NY	New York.
25		KERSTEN	RUTH	22		F	S	Servant	Dom: yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Dutch Guiana	Parmaribo	Employer; Edward Englehardt. Parmaribo Dutch Guiana.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Husband; A.S. Greighton.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

VAUBAN 6/8/24

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN -2 1924, 19

4

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to apart final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. | Year or period of Years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming at own expense or with passage paid by others. | Length of time he intends to remain. | 21 If a citizen of the United States, write "Citizen." | 22 Nationality. | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether can read or not (Every person or persons over fourteen years of age, physically capable, unless prevented by some cause not due to his own fault, from reading, who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew, Arabic, Chinese, Italian, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Hungarian, Japanese, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Turkish, Negro, Indian, Hindustani, Ethiopian, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Moorish, Persian, Afghan, Coptic, Egyptian, Arabian, Basque, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Gaelic, Manx, Cornish, Icelandic, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Haytian, Brazilian, Peruvian, Chilean, Colombian, Venezuelan, Ecuadorian, Guatemalan, Salvadorian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Panamanian, Bolivian, Paraguayan, Uruguayan, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Maori, Australian, Tasmanian, Indonesian, Javanese, Malay, Siamese, Burmese, Hindu, Singhalese, Tamil, Afghan, Arabian, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Moorish, Persian, Coptic, Egypt

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN" , from Trinidad , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4, Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5, Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married, S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing operator, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mechanic, polisher, molder, farmer, or other laborer, or dealer, gentleman.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens and crew.

(Column 8, Can read and write.—This column (number) is used and contains the following question: "Read and language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the marginal or dotted the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9, Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10, Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Cayenne).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Cayenne.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Brazil, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African races should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, the Two Sicilies, Rome, Adriatic and Sicilian islands) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alternating continuous accurately show country of last permanent residence (country of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative.—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (If having been previously in and if returning to) the United States.—The answer should be either Yes (or Ice) or No (or Ice).

(Column 16 (If alien was previously in).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (If in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUDAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate of Toronto and Mt Louis Licenses 674 Conn.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oath]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be entered on this list. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, MAY 16 1924, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immigration Station Destination Inspector.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ARNILLAGA	DONATO GIANNINO		35	M	S	Mar	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro		35 Rua General Varvera, Rio de Janeiro	New York	
2	DE MARCHI	AMBROGIO GHERINI		45	M	S		do.	Yes	Italy	Yes	Italian	Italy	Milan		Brother: Aonilio De Marchi Via Marsala 33, Milan		
3	HYNDMAN	JOHN A		41	M	M		Lisher Pub-Collee	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	Canadian	Vancouver		Vancouver Brit. Columbia	Can.	Vancouver
4	HERRERA	MANUEL		35	M	M		Merchant	Yes	Guatemala		Sp-Amer.	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro		Hard Rand & Coy. Rio de Janeiro	C.A.	Guatemala
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(3)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2 - 1924, 19 6

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether ever supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Yes or No.	If yes, last visit to U. S.; Where?		Whether in possession of $50 in own right.	Whether has ticket through to destination.	Whether going to join relative.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	N.Yk		I Union Square, New York.	Yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bl	br	none	Spain	Biber
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	2wk	N.Y.	Avenida 5 Mayo, Vera Cruz.			in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sal	bl	br	none	Italy	Lutia
3	no	self	Yes	Yes	10 dys		Broadway & 37th St. N.Yk.			in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	fr	bl	none	Canada	Brandon
4	no	self	Yes	Yes	6 ms	N.Y.	Guatemala City, Guatemala			in transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bl	gr	none	Guatemala	Nacuintla
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note — Full text of penalty, 8 U. S. C. § 180: Whoever shall bring to or attempt to land in the United States by water at any time or place, other than as designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, or by land at other than a designated station, or shall attempt to enter the United States or any territory or possession thereof, or shall leave or attempt to leave the same for the purpose of coming to the United States, by any railroad car, conveyance, or vessel of any kind, without being inspected by the proper immigration officers, or without reporting to said officers for inspection, or who shall elude examination or inspection by said officers, or who shall attempt to do so by any false or misleading representation or the concealment of his true character, or who shall aid, abet, or assist any other person to do so in any manner whatsoever, or who shall conspire with another to bring into the United States any alien who is not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the time and place when and where he is brought into the United States, or who shall knowingly assist, abet, or aid in the landing, or attempted landing, in the United States of any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the time and place when and where he is landed in the United States, or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, or attempt to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, in any place, including any railroad car, conveyance, or vessel of any kind, any alien who has not been duly admitted by an immigration officer, or who has come to the United States in violation of law, or who has been ordered deported, whether such alien has been or will be deported or not, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Evan R Williams
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 14

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, mechanical engineer, laborer, machinist, tailor, seamstress, nurse, housewife, servant, clerk, etc., and not merely as engineer, laborer, machinist, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—Are you read and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If examination is obtained upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims to read [illegible] then the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a alien is citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully pressed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" as appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence. Intend or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely unquestionable accurately show country of last permanent residence. Inspection of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address as such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Yes, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to inspection by in person officers and the answers to the examination of aliens.

Question 26. If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUGHAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License 674 Conn. Graduate of Toronto and St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 24

at [illegible]

Immigrant Insp.

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. Each sheet must be signed by the master or commanding officer.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN, Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MAY 10 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BUSH	HERBERT	32	8	M	S	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Argentine	Scotch	Argentine	Bs Aires	Brother: Ernest Bush, Bertolome Mitre 472, B.Aires	Eng	London.
2	TRANSIT	HENNIE	CHARLES	55	4	M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	do.	do.	Friend: Philip Malcolm, Passeo Colon 185, Bs Aires	C.A.	San Salvador
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2 - 1924, 19 8

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	If a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.	If a person with a mental defect.	If an epileptic.	If a person who has been insane within five years previous.	If a person who has had two or more attacks of insanity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Temporary visit (B 1).	Immigrant (A 3).										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	C/o National City Bank N.Y.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Argentine Ba Aires
2	No	self	Yes	Yes	12 Albany	Latham Hotel, New York	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	fr	Glass eye - left side	Scotland Dennistown
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assaulting or killing of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group of persons which has a present purpose to bring about the overthrow of the Government of the United States, by force, or violence, or the assassination of the public officials of any government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific character or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government, because of his views or beliefs in regard to government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN" , from Buenos Aires , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel aiding therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months. the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 . Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse breeder, sand polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, breeder, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write.—This column is usually ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken by him?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully pressed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Spanish).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Spanish.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely continuous accurately show country of last permanent residence (not of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(country of last permanent residence of aliens who have permanent residences in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out to the United States.

(Column 15 (If having money a draft to such destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (If either in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not (ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 here, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and themselves, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 819
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens or insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VAUBAN sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, MAY 16 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2 - 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	BORN IN U.S. (Yes or No.)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BULLOCK	FRANK	67	11	M	M	25th May 1856, Greenfield, Mass		411 Lovett Block, Houston, Texas
2	BULLOCK	LAURA	35	11	F	M	28th June 1889, Liberal, Kansas		do.
3	IRVINE	ESTHER	43	6	F	W		Naturalised through marriage.	722 Greene St, Augusta, Georgia
4	IRVINE	ESTHER	15	6	F	S	18th Octr. 1908, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	Born of American Parents.	do.
5	IRVINE	MARY	14	-	F	S	3rd May 1910, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil	do.	do.
6	KENNEY	WILWOOD	41	4	M	M	23rd Novr. 1882, Philadelphia, Pa		1863 W 13th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	STINE	CLARENCE	30	4	M	M	11th Octr. 1873, Ohio, [illegible]		Stafford, Kans.
8	WALKER	EMILA	46	6	F	M	17th Novr. 1877, Hokah, Minn.		Ann Arbor, Mich.
9	WARD	RAYMOND	39	5	M	M	11th Decr. 1884, Dormanville, N.Y.		2515 Devoe Tce, New York
10	WARD	AGNES	36	3	F	M	18th Feby 1888, Portland, Oregon.		do.
11	EVANS	ALEXANDER	47	4	M	M	25th Novr. 1876, Amherst, Virginia		1023 Taylor St, Lynchburg, Va
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

U—22

From the
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VAUBAN Sailing from SANTOS, MAY 15 1924 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2- 1924, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M	W	IF ALIEN OR UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PETKUSKN	HENRY	45		M	W		Knox County District Court, Sept, 1901.	Box 331. Creighton, Nebraska
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens or insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S.S. VAUBAN Sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 25th MAY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SWANWICK	FRANK	48		M	M	17th April 1876. Guelph. Ontario.Canada.(of U.S. Parents)		315 E. Durham St.Philadelphia.Pa
2	SLACK	WILLIAM. W.	48		M	M	24th Feb; 1876. Marion. Monsouri.		Wellington. Monsouri.
3	SLACK	BETTY	43		F	M	26th Nov; 1881. Wellington. do		do
4	HENDERSON	WILLIAM.N.	30		M	M	1st Feb. 1894 Knoxville .Tenn.		1111 Harrison Bldg.Philadelphia,Pa.
5	HENDERSON	STELLA. B.	24		F	M	25th July 1900. Wellico. Tenn.		do
6	ENGLEHART.	EMMA. A.	32		M	M	6th Nov. 1891. Sheldon. Iowa.		do
7	ENGLEHART	MARY.B.	31		F	M	4th June 1892. Calumet. Mich.		do
8	ENGLEHART	EDWARD.L.	4	6	M	S	22nd Aug; 1919. Dutch Guiana. of U.S Parents.		do
9	ENGLEHART	MARCIA. L.	2	3	F	S	12th Jan. 1922. do	do	do
10	ENGLEHART	JOHN. N.	-	6	M	S	15th Nov 1923. do	do	do
11	BERNSTEIN.	JOSEPH.	35		M	M	19th Sept. 1889. New York. NY		21. Coleridge St.Brooklyn .NY
12	BAKER	JAMES	27		M	S	9th Nov. 1896 Gonzales. Texas.		Box.554. Humble.Texas.
13	CALDONA	FERNANDO	28		M	S	27th Aug; 1895. Yabucoa. Porto Rico		Box 403. San Juan. Porto Rico.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. VAUBAN Sailing from BARCELONA B.W.I. 27th MAY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2 - 1924, 192

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Age	Sex	RACE OR PEOPLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SMITH	ANNA H.	63	F W	-	4th Sept. 1860. Meadville Pa.		118 West 79th St. New York.
2	SMITH	ROBERT W.	37	M S	-	23rd April. 1886. do Pa.		do do
3	MAYERS	FRANCIS	52	M M	S		District Court. Porto Rico. 12th Dec: 1921	c/o Aime Nead Machinery Co. 170 Liberty St. New York.
4	MAYERS	JOHN D.	20	M S	-	24th Aug:1904 Brooklyn. N.Y		do
5	WILLENBUCHER	FRANK OTTO.	26	M M	-	23rd Aug: 1897 New Jersey.		114 Westwood Ave.Westwood N.J.
6	WILLENBUCHER	AMY.H.	21	F M	-	2nd Aug. 1902. New York.N.Y		do
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUDAM", sailing therewith to
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
the Company" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed 874 Conn.
Graduate of Toronto and St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 19-U

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of a

S. S. VAUBAN, Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., 27th MAY 1924, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— White.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEALE	IRIS	24	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	African	Barbados.	St Peters.		Father; Howard Skinner,		
2		Breme	EDWIN	9	M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do		Sixmens. St Peters	NY	Brooklyn.
3		THORNE	KATHLEEN	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	St George			Cd;Father Samuel Breme, St Peters .Barbados.	Pa	Philadelphia
4		WARD	LOUISA	30	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	African	St Michael			*Mother; Agneta Thorne, Bridgecott. St George.B'Dos	NY	New York
5		WILLIAMS	JASPER E.	27	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do			Mother; Malvina Ward, St Michael. B'Dos	NY	Brooklyn
6		WINTER	MABEL	33	F	M	H-wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do			Father; John Williams. Thornville . St James.	NY	do
7		DUKE	CARMEN	13	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do			Mother;Annie Carter. Bankhall St Michael.	NY	New York
8		YARD	ISOLA	35	F	M	H-wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do			Grandmother: do.	NY	do
9		WHITEHEAD	LOWELL	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	W. Indian	do	Bridgetown.		Sister; Olga Burton, Englehall. St Michael	NY	do
10		GITTENS	CLARICE	24	F	M	H-wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	do.	St Philip		Father: Thomas Whitehead. Nr Bellair, St Philips	NY	New York.
11		GITTENS	LORETTA	2	6	F	S	None	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.		Father: Joseph Lord, St Philips Barbados	NY	do.
12		GITTENS	ADELENE	-	9	F	S	None	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.		Grandfather do. do.	NY	do.
13		GREEN	ELIZABETH	49	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St George		Sister: Adrina Cross, de; St George. Barbados	NY	Brooklyn
14			PEDRO	6	M	S	None	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.			Aunt do. do.	NY	do.
15		GREEN	GLADYS	3	F	S	None	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.			Mother: Mary Haynes, do. do.	NY	do.
16		HUTSON	ELIZABETH	32	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	St John			St Johns. Barbados	Mass	Boston
17		UNDER 16 HUTSON	LLOYD	11	M	S	student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.			Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
18		LASHLEY	BERNSFORD	21	M	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ch;Church		Father: Alonza Lashley, Christchurch, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
19			PEARL	7	M	S	None	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.			Aunt: Mary McConney, Christchurch, Barbados	N.Y.	do.
20			HELENA	9	F	S	None	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.			do. do.	N.Y.	do.
21		MCCONNEY	LAURA	52	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	do.	W.Indian	do.	Bridgetown		Friend: Annie Jackman, King st. Bridgetown, B'dos	N.Y.	do.
22		MCCONNEY	OTHELIA	18	M	S	student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.			do. do.	N.Y.	do.
23		MCCONNEY	EARLYN	11	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.			do. do.	N.Y.	do.
24		MCCONNEY	FRANK	16	M	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.			Father: F.H. Alcee, do. do.	N.Y.	do.
25		POLLARD	URANIE	22	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	St Lucia	Caurtles		Caurtles, St Lucia	N.Y.	do.
26		POLLARD	EMILY	3	F	S	None	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.			Grandfather: do.	N.Y.	do.
27		POLLARD	FRED	-	8	M	S	None	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.		do. do.	N.Y.	do.
28		Brenfield	JULIA	45	F	W	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	do.	African	U.S.A.	New York		Sister Isabella Brenfield, Hill View Cott. Hastings	N.Y.	do.
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

VAUBAN 5/24/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2 - 1924 , 19

14

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien himself has cash, passage ticket paid by relative, whether paid by ship, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident, or a temporary visitor for business or pleasure, in transit to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, or other country, or to study, lecture, perform labor, or other specified purpose.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a contract laborer. (Whether alien has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to come by letter, circular, agent, or in any other manner by any person, company, partnership, or corporation.)	Whether deported or excluded and why. (Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States or excluded and the cause therefor.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband*	15	No	-	-	*Husband. Joseph A.Seale. 917 Atlantic Ave.Brooklyn.	Yes	Under?	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Barbados	St Peter
2	No	Mother*	-	No	-	-	*Mother: Helen Breme. 1851 Sir Garnett St. Phila.	Yes	Under?	Yes	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do.	do.
3	Yes	Mother	58	No	-	-	Cousin; Ada Callender. 2100 5th Ave. New York.	Yes	Under?	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do.	St George
4	Yes	self	50	Yes	1917 /24	Brooklyn	Aunt; Miriam Kentish. 1980 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn.	Yes	Under?	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do.	St John.
5	Yes	self	36	No	-	-	Uncle; Moses Thomas 63 St Felix St. Brooklyn.	Yes	Under?	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	Mark on right ear.	do.	St James
6	Yes	self	50	Yes	1910 /23	N.Y.C	Husband; Pitts O. Winter. 525 Lennox Ave. New York	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do.	St Michael
7	Yes	self	all	No	-	-	do do do	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do.	do
8	Yes	self	30	Yes	1922 /23	N.Y.C	Sister; Susan Forde. 454 Lennox Ave. New York	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do.	do
9	Yes	self	30	No	-	-	Brother; William Whitehead 148-152 W 142 St. New York	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do.	St Philip
10	Yes	husband*	30	Yes	18	N.Y.	*Husband: Ashton Gittens. 22 W 134th St., New York	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do.	do.
11	Yes	father*	-	Yes	2	N.Y.	*Father do. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Bl	Bl	Bl	None	U.S.A.	New York
12	Yes	father*	-	No	-	-	*Father do. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Barbados	St Philips
13	Yes	brother*	20	No	-	-	* Brother: Joseph Greene. 578 Baltic St. Brooklyn	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do.	St George
14	Yes	father*	-	Yes	5	Brklyn	*Father do. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	USA.	Brooklyn
15	Yes	father*	-	Yes	3	do.	*Father do. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do.	do.
16	Yes	husband*	40	Yes	10	Boston	*Husband: Ernest Hutson. 4 Hubert St. Boston. Mass	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Barbados	St James.
17	Yes	father*	-	No	-	-	*Father: do. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do.	do.
18	Yes	uncle*	25	No	-	-	*Uncle: Louis Langley. 125 W 142nd St. New York	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do.	Chi;Omaha
19	Yes	Father*	-	Yes	6	N.Y.	*Father: Lavender Pells. 39 W. 140th St New York	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	New York	New York
20	Yes	do.	-	Yes	8	N.Y.	do. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do.	do.
21	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	Daughter: Alice Hutter. 4 W 135th St. New York	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Barbados	St Philips
22	Yes	Gd:mother	-	No	-	-	Mother: do. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Bal	Br	Br	None	do.	do.
23	Yes	do.	-	No	-	-	do. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Bal	Br	Br	None	do.	do.
24	Yes	do.	50	No	-	-	do.. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Bal	Br	Bl	None	do.	do.
25	Yes	self	50	Yes	2	wks N.Y	Husband: Fred Willard, 1024 Simpson St, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Sub	Br	None	St Lucia	Guatrlee
26	Yes	mother	-	No	-	-	Father: do. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Fr	Lt	Br	None	do.	do.
27	Yes	do.	-	No	-	-	Mother: do. do.	Yes	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Fr	Lt	Br	None	do.	do.
28	Yes	self	50	Yes	23	N.Y.	Home 2309 -7th Ave .Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R. Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel auditing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Evan R. Williams

(Signature of Master)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (Name).—Write surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any, of each alien.

(Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mentions should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALBINO (BLACK).

"Albino (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely complete accurate entry show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (Any person who paid passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: Husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (If alien in possession of $50 and by whom provided).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (If ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (If coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors, deputy clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUDAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licenses 674 Conn. Graduate of Toronto and St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec, 19 25

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN Passengers sailing from BARBADOS MAY 27 1924, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Marital status.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COCKINS	EDENEY	41	M	M	Domestic	Negro	Yes	Yes	British	W.Indian	Barbados	St Philip	Ft Phillips, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		HARRIS	DORCINDA	42	3	F	S	Stress	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bridgetown	Mason Hall St, Bridgetown	N.Y.	New York
3		HARRIS	IVY	20	6	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: C.W. Harris, Chesapside, Barbados	N.Y	do.
4		HOWELL	ELICE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	African	do.	St Michaels		
5		HOLDER	IRENE	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Everton Howell, Dalkeith, St Michaels, B'dos Mass Boston Mother-in-law: Elizabeth Holder Coberton Hill, St Michaels	N.J.	Montclair
6		HUNTE	INEZ	28		F	M	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Husband: Burns Hunte, My Lords Hill St Michaels	N.Y.	New York
7		HOLDER	ESTELLE	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St Philips	Mother: Olive Holder, Ch-church, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		HOLMES	MARY	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St Georges	Mother: Mrs Sarah Smith, St Georges, Barbados	N.Y.	do.
9		SMITH	GWENDOLINE	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Miss Rosetta Smith St Georges Barbados	N.Y.	do.
10		NEWITT	UNA	20		F	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ch:Church	Father: George Newitt, Christchurch, Barbados	Mass	Boston
11		HAYWOOD	WINSTON	21		M	S		Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St Thomas	Father: James Haywood, St James, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
12		HAMBLIN	EDNA	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St James	Aunt: Constant Hiscock, St James, Barbados Mother: Martha Bascom,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		HOWARD	GLENVILLE	27		F	M	Stress	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St Philips	Blades Hill, St Philips. Grandmother: Mary Boyce,	N.Y.	New York
14		HURLEY	ADAPHA	23		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St Peters	St Peters, Barbados Aunt: Anna Searles,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		KATE	KATE	26		F	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	W. Indian	do.	St Michaels	St Johns, Barbados Sister: Emily Clarke,	L.I.	Long Is. City.
16		KING	HELEN	55	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wilson Hill, St Johns. Grandmother: do.	L.I.	do.
17		KING	CHARLES	2	-	M	S	none	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Mary Lewis,	L.I.	do.
18		LEWIS	LENORA	27		F	S	Domestic	Negro	Yes	do.	African	do.	St Georges	Next Land, St Georges, B'dos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		LOWE	DAISY	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do.	W.Indian	do.	St Michaels	Mother: Elizabeth Phillips, Brittons X Rd, St Michaels Mass		Boston
20		MAPP	FLORENCE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	African	do.	St Davids	Mother: Louisa Mapp, St Davids, Barbados	Mass	Boston.
21		MAYERS	SYBIL	25		F	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St Michaels	Father: John Mayers, Govt. Hill, St Michaels Husband: George Morgan,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		MORGAN	FLORENCE	48		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Holetown	Holetown, St James. B'dos	N.Y.	New York
23		MURRAY	MAUD	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St Michaels	Aunt: Mrs M. Phillips, Dalkeith Rd, St Michaels N.Y. do. Father: James Neblett,		
24		NEBLETT	NINA	21	-	F	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St Thomas	St Thomas, Barbados Mother: Elvira Gooding,	Mass	Boston
25		POOLER	EVA	33	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do.	W. Indian	do.	St Philips	St Philips, Barbados Mother: Mrs Rayside,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		RAYSIDE	CARMIN	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do.		do.	St Johns	St Johns, Barbados Father: Alfred Redman,	N.Y.	New York
27		REDMAN	ALFRED	18	-	M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	do.	African	do.	St Peters	St Peters, Barbados Wife: Mrs B.C. Smith,	N.Y.	do.
28		SMITH	BIRMARK	27		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	ST Michaels	St Michaels, Barbados. Mother: Mrs Josiah Salmon,	N.Y.	do.
29		SALMON	LESLIE	27	-	M	M	Officer	Yes	Yes	do.	W.Indian	St Lucia	Castries	Castries, St Lucia	N.Y.	do.
30		SALMON	FLORENCE	22	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	N.Y.	do.

Sydney Gooding. Sheet 9. number 1. did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2 - 1924, 19 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or other money, and how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a skilled laborer and if so what trade. | Whether able to read. | Whether able to write. | Whether able to write. | Whether able to write

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ryan R Williams Master, of the British S.S. "VAUXHALL", from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, she is in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed by the Master

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if cannot read, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully noticed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" representing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" representing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Jew, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely complete and correct information concerning country of last permanent residence be given.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town if known) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If having money to send to said final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (If alien in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (If alien was before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901, Chicago; Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUDAM" sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence 674 Comm. Graduate of Toronto and St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 19 .

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN Passengers sailing from BARBADOS MAY 27 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADAMS	HERMINA		28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Grenadian	Negro	Barbados	St George	Father: James Smith, Hastings, Christchurch.	N.Y.	New York
2	ALLEYNE	ALMA		25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St James	Mother: Marcella Alleyne, Hole Town, St James, Bridgetown	do.	Brooklyn
3	APPLEWHAITE	CLARA		24		F	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St Michaels	Father: Emanuel Applewhite Black Rock, St Michaels.	do.	do.
4	ATKINS	HENRY		18	11	M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	W.Indian	St Lucia	Castries		Sister: Mrs R. Beaubrun, Castries, St Lucia	do.	New York
5	ARTHUR	MARY		41		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	Barbadan	St Philip		Daughter: Martinett Arthur, Near Grame Hall, St Philips	do.	do.
6	ALLEYNE	BERTHA		30		F	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.		Mother: Elizabeth Pounder, St Philips, Barbados	do.	do.
7	ADAMS	KLEMENIA		28		F	M	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Ch:Church		Mother: Rose Braithwaite Social Hall, Christchurch	do.	do.
8	BARROW	VICTOR		21		M	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	St Joseph		Father: Thomas Barrow, Horton Lane, St Joseph.	do.	Brooklyn
9	BARTLETT	PITZGERALD		21		M	M	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	St Michaels		Wife Millicent Bartlett, Darrells Rd St Michaels	do.	New York
10	BRADSHAW	SYDNEY		17	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	W.Indian	St Vincent	Kingstown		Father: Joseph Bradshaw, Richmond Hill St Vincent.	do.	do.
11	BRADSHAW	LUCILLE		14		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.		Mother: Ellen Bowen do.	Cal	Chicago
12	BOWERS	MABEL		25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Barbadan	Negro	Barbados	St Lucy	Sister: Olga Burton, St Lucy, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		55		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	St Michaels		Aunt: Mrs Ryelds, Cliff Cottage St Johns, Barbados	N.Y.	New York
14	CHONEY	HENRY		18	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	W.Indian	Negro	Barbadan	St Johns	Wife:Syonie Carter, Baxter Rd, Baxter City, Barbados	N.Y.	do.
15	CARTER	SYDNEY		37		M	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Baxter City	Father: George Cummins, St Andrews, Barbados	N.Y.	do.
16	CUMMINS	COLERIDGE		22		M	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	Negro	Barbadan	St Andrew	Mother: Kilen De Costa, Mesopotamia Valley, St Vincent	Ill	Chicago
17	DA SILVA	RENO		19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	W.Indian	St Vincent	Father: William Deane, Akers Hill, St Vincent	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	DEANE	HUBERT		22		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Barbadan	Bridgetown	Father: Manuel da Costa Richmond Hill, St Vincent	N.Y.	New York
19	DA COSTA	WALTER		17		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	W.Indian	St Vincent	Father: R.L.S. Devaux, Castries, St Lucia	N.Y.	do.
20	DEVAUX	OLIVE		20		F	M	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St Lucia	Husband do. do.	N.Y.	do.
21	DEVAUX	BERTHA		44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father do. do.	N.Y.	do.
22	DEVAUX	LINA		7		F	S	none	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Josephine Dixon, Castries, St Lucia	N.Y.	do.
23	DIXON	ANDERSON		20	11	M	S	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	English	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Amelia Kentwick,	N.Y.	do.
24	KENTWICK	HEYWOOD		21		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	Negro	Barbadan	St James	St Michaels, Barbados Husband: Thomas Redphill,	N.Y.	do.
25	EDGHILL	IVY		26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	St Philips	St Philips, Barbados Father: James Ford,	N.Y.	do.
26	FORD	HERCULES		28		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Africam	St Joseph	Stepson, Village, St Thomas	N.Y.	do.
27	FORD	MURIEL		28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law do. do.	N.Y.	do.
28	GILL	OLIVE		28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	W. Indian	do.	St Joseph	St Joseph, Barbados Father: P.P.O. Gill,	N.Y.	do.
29	GILL	REGINALD		19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bridgetown	Pleasant Hall St Peters, Wife: Millicent Gibbons,	N.Y.	do.
30	GIBBONS	REUBEN		26		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Africam	St Michaels	St Michaels, Barbados	N.Y.	do.

Japan Year Book Number 8, number 13 duplicated see sheet 10 number 8.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

16—21

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2 - 1924, 19 18

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, relative, friend, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not. Whether able to write or not. Length of time when intends to remain in U.S. Whether intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Com-plexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	30	Yes	IS	N.Yk			580 W 157th St, New York	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	bl	bl	bl	none	Barbados	Ch;Chmrch
2	Yes	mother	30	No	-	-			124 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	St James
3	Yes	self	50	Yes	5	Brklyn			574 Bailie St, Brooklyn	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	do.
4	Yes	self	50	No	-	-			1004 W 144th St, New York	Yes	Under	Und	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	bl	bl	bl	none	St Lucia	Castries
5	Yes	self	28	No	-	-			241 W 137th St, New York	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	bl	bl	none	Barbados	St Philip
6	Yes	sister*	28	No	-	-			249 W 59th St, New York	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	do.
7	Yes	self	50	Yes	9	N.Y.			2172--7th Ave, New York	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	do.
8	Yes	Brother*	28	No	-	-			48 Christopher St Brooklyn	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	x5	6	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	St Joseph
9	Yes	self	50	No	-	-			2450 --7th Ave, New York	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	St Michael
10	Yes	father*	50	No	-	-			508 W 41st St, New York	Und.	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	saf	br	br	none	St Vincent	Kingston
11	No	father*	50	No	-	-			1049 Rush St, Chicago, Ill	Und	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dk	br	bl	none	do.	do.
12	Yes	brother*	28	No	-	-			521 Warren St, Brooklyn	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	bl	bl	bl	none	Barbados	St Mary
13	Yes	self	50	Yes	8	N.Yk			464 Lenox Ave, New York	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	St Michael
14	Yes	uncle*	28	Yes	18	N.Yk			8 Chancery St, Astoria L.I.	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	saf	flax	br	mole on face	do.	St John
15	Yes	self	50	Yes	3	N.Yk			1464 Southern Boulevard Bronx	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	saf	bl	bl	none	do.	Bridgetown
16	Yes	father*	28	No	-	-			6356 N 130th St, New York	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	St Andrews
17	No	mother*	50	No	-	-			1004 Rush St, Chicago, Ill.	Und.	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	bl	br	none	St Vincent	Kingston
18	Yes	sister*	50	No	-	-			1988 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	bl	bl	mole on cheek	do.	Calcier
19	Yes	father*	50	No	-	-			1630 St Nicolas Ave, New Yk.	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	saf	bl	bl	none	do.	Kingston
20	Yes	mother	50	No	-	-			138 W 129th St, New York	Und	Under	Und	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	bl	bl	none	St Lucia	Castries
21	Yes	self	50	No	-	-			Sister: do.	Und	Under	Und	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	bl	br	none	do.	do.
22	Yes	mother	-	No	0	-			Aunt: do.	Und	Under	Und	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	bl	bl	none	do.	do.
23	Yes	self	50	No	-	-			Cousin: Nathan P Dixon,	Yes	Under	Und	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	do.
24	Yes	self	40	No	-	-			2547--8th Ave, New York	Yes	Under	Und	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	bl	bl	bl	none	Barbados	St Michael
25	Yes	self	50	No	-	-			Bro-in-law: Frederick	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	St John
26	Yes	self	30	Yes	9	N.Y.			552 Lenox Ave, New York	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	St Thomas
27	Yes	husband	30	Yes	9	N.Y.			4 W 135th St, New York	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	St Andrews
28	Yes	sister*	30	No	-	-			Bro-in-law: Julius Vaughan,	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	St John
29	Yes	father*	50	No	-	-			75 E 127th St, New York	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	St Andrews
30	Yes	self	150	Yes	12	N.Yk			Brother do. do.	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	St James
									Sister: Martha Taylor,																			
									512 W 159th St, New York	Yes	Under	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	2	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	do.
									Uncle: U.S. Bradshaw,																			
									149 Edgecombe Ave, New York	Yes	1 yr	No	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	br	bl	none	do.	Bridgetown
									Cousin: Joseph Edwards,																			
									67 W 136th St, New York	Und	Under	Und	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	8	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	St James

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ryan H Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1924

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence indicated in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 14 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (If whose way paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (If ever over before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licenses 674 Cons Graduate of Toronto and St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 21

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD MAY 25 1924 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WILCOX	MARIE	19	8	F	M	H'wife	yes		English	British	W.Indian	Trinidad	P of Spain	28a Mayler St,	N.Y.	New York
																Brother: Clement Villaverre		
2	ADMITTED	WAITE	FRANCES	26		F	S	Dress maker	yes		do.	do.	Afrian	do.	do.	Father: James Waithe 12 Clifford St,	N.Y.	do.
																Mother: Elvira Williams,		
3	ADMITTED	WILLIAMS	PERCY	26		M	S	Teacher	yes		do.	do.	Afrian	Br Guiana	Plaisance	Plaisance, Demerara	N.Y.	do.
																Mother: Hildelle Lepers.		
4		WALLEN	ANTHONY	26		M	S	Planter	yes		do.	do.	Trinidad	P of Spain		21 Woodbly St,	N.Y.	do.
								Geese								Friend: Gibbs Annisette,		
5		WALLEN	FLORENCE	29		F	S	Seam-stress	yes		do.	do.	do.	do.		15 Marine Sq, Port of Spain	N.Y.	do.
																Mother: Ida Ward,		
6		WARD	EUTRICE	18		F	S	Clerk	yes		do.	do.	W. Indian	do.	Tunapuna	19 Pelham St, Belmont.	N.Y.	do.
								Auction-eer								Daughter: Florence Whitehead,		
7	Detained	WHITEHEAD	WILLIAM	58		M	M	out	yes		do.	do.	W.Indian	do.	P of Spain	67 Charlotte St, P of Spain	N.Y.	do.
																Grandmother: Mrs Ward,		
8		MEEKES	ALDWIN	18		M	S	Student	yes		do.	do.	Afrian	do.	do.	6 Warda Lane Port of Spain	N.Y.	do.
																Son: Stephen Chee Young,		
9		YOUNG	HENRY CHEE	58		M	M	Merchant	yes		Chinese	do.	Chinese	do.	do.	Banyre Branch, Trinidad	N.Y.	do.
																Friend: Clifford Fleming		
10		BENJAMIN	PATIENT	34		M	M	Musician	yes		English		Afrian	Grenada	St Johns.	St Georges Grenada	N.Y.	do.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . ———
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———
Aliens . . . . . ———

VAUBAN 6/3/24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN -2 1924, 19 20

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled.	Whether going as a mere visitor for pleasure or for business.	Whether going to join a husband, wife, parent, or child.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See also letter from Secretary of Labor.)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization encouraging and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	-	-	Husband: Charles Wilcox, 251 West 129th St, New York	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Trinided	P of Spain
2	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	Aunt: Victoria Newcombe, 209 Targee St, Stapleton, S.I.	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bk	Bl	Br	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
3	Yes	self	30	No	-	-	Cousin: Samuel Best, 2296--7th Ave, New York	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bl	Bl	Bl	Mole on ear	Br Guiana	Plaisance
4	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	Sister: Phyllida Wallen, 259 W 143rd St, New York	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Trinidad	Arima
5	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	do. do.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do.	do.
6	Yes	sister*	50	No	-	-	*Sister: Annie Trotman, 135 W 138th St, New York	Yes	3 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Gk	Bl	Bl	None	do.	Tunapuna
7	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	Wife: 261 W 129th St, New York	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ft	Gr	Bl	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
8	Yes	mother*	50	No	-	-	* Mother: Mrs R Paul, 118 W 137th St, New York	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Trinidad	P of Spain
9	Yes	self	50	Yes	1 mo	N.Y.	Cousin: Wing Sing, 55--13th Ave, Brooklyn	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Haz	Bl	Br	None	China	Canton
10	Yes	self	50	Yes	19	N.Y.	Home 265 W 131st St New York	No	perm	Yes	No	None	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Grenada	St George
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization encouraging and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed *in years* or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the *West* Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (If father in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", sailing therewith, (Make whether Surgeon "in the Steerage" or employed by the line) go solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licenses 574 Ooms Graduate of Toronto and St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list reciting affidavit is so executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD MAY 25 1924, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MORRIS	FREDERICK	28	M	M	S	Chemist Shipping	Yes	Yes	English	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	P. of Spain	Sister: Mrs Otho Pole, 24 Observatory St, P.of S. Patheril Arthur Montrichard,	N.Y.	New York
2		MONTRICHARD	GEORGE	19	M	S		Clerk	Yes	do.	do.	do.	W. Indian	do.	do.	Mother: Henriette Walker, Port of Spain, Trinidad	N.Y.	do.
3		MARTIN	REBECCA	18	M	F		Housekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	African	do.	Tunapuna	Grace St, Tunapuna Trinidad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		MASO	HILMA	29	M	F	W	Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	W. Indian	do.	P. of Spain	Uncle: Percy Corbin, St Anne Asylum, P of S.	N.Y.	New York
5		MASO	BLANCHE	9	M	F	S	none	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	N.Y.	do.
6		MASO	JOHN	8	M	F	S	none	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. Aunt: Mrs Emma McEwen,	N.Y.	do.
7		MCEWEN	ALBERT	9	M	M	S	none	no	do.	no	age	W. Indian	do.	do.	89 Frederick St, Trinidad Friend: Mrs Irvin,	N.Y	do.
8		MCLEOD	GEORGE	32	M	M	S	Clerk Confect-	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	21 Hosslyn St, Belmont, Port Mother: Louise Holder,	N.Y.	do.
9		MURSE	ROBERT	27	M	M	S	Joker Seam-	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	Demerara	*Georgetown	5 James St, Georgetown. Sister: Rebecca Simpson,	N.Y.	Atlantic City
10		NEWTON	FLORENCE	38	M	F	S	stress Dress	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	226 South St, Georgetown Father: Phillip Nicholas,	N.Y.	Montclair
11		NICHOLAS	JOHN	21	M	M	S	Clerk Shoe	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	Trinidad	P of Spain	Barbados, Trinidad. Cousin: Martha Mills,	N.Y.	New York
12		NOEL	ARTHUR	38	M	M		waiter	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Grenada	Hillsborough	9 Clifton Hills, P of Spain Father: Jose Montes de Oca,	N.Y.	do.
13		OCA	JOSE DE	19	M	M	S	Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	W.Indian	Trinidad	P of Spain	139 Henry Street, P. of Spain Father: James O'Loughlin,	N.Y	do.
14		O'LOUGHLIN	LOUIS	20	M	M	S	do. Seam-	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Annis	46 Queen St, Annis, Trinidad Mother: Laura Paul,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		PAUL	NORA	20	F	M	S	stress Operati	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	P of Spain	Cascade St Anne, P. of Spain Cousin: Una Butcher,	N.Y.	New York
16		PLATO	JAMES	24	M	M	S	Machanic Seam-	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	do.	do.	24 Richmond St, P of Spain Father: John Payne	N.Y.	do.
17		PAYNE	IVY	25	F	F	S	stress	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tunapuna	Tunapuna, Trinidad. Mother: James Popplewell,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		POPPLEWELL	JAMES	26	M	M	S	Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	do.	St Martin	106 Broadway, San Fernando. Mother: C Ferreira Pontes,	N.Y.	do.
19		PONTES	AGATHA	18	F	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	P of Spain	2 San Fernando St, San Fernando Father: George Hawkins,		do.
20		HAWKINS	RUBINA	19	F	F	S	stress Seam-	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	do.	do.	6 Garnett Lane, Belmont, Friend: Ogilvy Roads,	N.Y.	New York
21		HAPINE	WILHELMINA	29	F	F	S	do. Shop	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do	do.	do.	16 Cockburn Lane, P of Spain Mother: Ramoon Bradimbe,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		SARDINHA	MANUEL	19	M	M	S	Assist.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	W.Indian	do.	27 Sutton St, San Fernando Mother Sybil Spencer,	N.Y.	do.
23		SPENCER	MAY	25	F	F	S	Typist	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	W.Indian	do.	88 Robert St, Woodbrook P of S Friend: James Henderson,	N.Y.	do.
24		SARDINHA	EUGENE	30	M	M	M	Salesman	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Portugese	do.	14 Marine Sq, Port of Spain Father: George Spencer,	N.Y.	do.
25		SPENCER	ALLAN	22	M	M	S	Teacher	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	W.Indian	do.	98 Edward St, Port of Spain Mother: Elizabeth Tierney,	Can	Montreal
26		TIERNEY	MAUD	31	F	F	S	Domestic Immer-	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	African	do.	San Fernando San Fernando, Port of Spain Mother-in-law: Myrtle Santos,	N.Y.	New York
27		TEIXERA	JOHN	32	M	M	M	Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Portugese	do.	67 Duncan St, Port of Spain	N.Y.	do.
28		TEIXERA	LUCILLE	9	F	F	S	Student Seam-	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do. do. Father: Richard Holder,	N.Y.	do.
29		TRIM	MABEL	28	F	M		stress Seam-	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Br Guiana	Resequibo	Bergoon, Br Guiana. Wife: Clarice Vieria	N.Y.	do.
30		VIEIRA	ANTONIO	21	M	M	S	Salesman	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Portugese	do.	Georgetown	128 Carmichale St, Georgetown	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

VAUBAN 6/25/24

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 27 1924, 19 22

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. Length of time previously in United States. Whether previously a passenger to the United States. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose. Whether previously refused admission to the United States. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Com-plexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, year or period of years. Where?													Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
						Guests: Alfred Goobie.																			
1	yes	self	25	no	-	-	252 West 129th St, New York	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bl	br	none		Trinidad	P of Spain
2	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Friend: Carlyle Isaacock, 47 W 129th St, New York	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	bl	bl	none		do.	do.
3	yes	mother*	50	no	-	-	Brother: Sydney Grannom, 424 Warren St, Brooklyn	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bl	bl	bl	none		do.	Tunapuna
4	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Mother: Mrs A. Corbin, 571 W 130th St, New York	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	aub	br	none		do.	P of Spain
5	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	Grandmother: do. do.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr	aub	br	none		do.	do.
6	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	do. do.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	aub	bl	none		do.	do.
7	yes	aunt *	1	no	-	-	*Aunt: Mrs Marjorie Lealande, 248 W 136th St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dk	br	br	none		do.	do.
8	yes	self	50	no	0	-	*Mother: Charles McLeod, 252 W 28th St, New York	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bl	gr	none		St Vincent	Kingstown
9	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Brother: Edgar Weeks, 254 Hope Mount Ave, Atlantic City	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl	bl	bl	none		Br Guiana	Demerara
10	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Sister: Barbara Broonne, 49 Greenwood Ave, Montclair	yes	under 1	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bl	bl	br	mole on lip		do.	do.
11	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Cousin: Percy Drayton, 251 W 141st St, New York	yes	6 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bl	bl	bl	do.		Trinidad	Chaguana
12	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Nephew: Theophilus Quamble, 248 Riverdale Ave, New York	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bl	bl	bl	none		Grenada	Hillsboro
13	yes	self	50	no	?	-	Uncle: Harold George, 480 2nd Ave, New York	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none		Trinidad	P of Spain
14	yes	self	50	no	-	0	Uncle: Samuel Quamb, 3 St Felix St, Brooklyn	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bl	bl	none		do.	Annie Quamb
15	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Aunt: Albertina Daniel, 54 West 140th St, New York.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bl	br	none		do.	P of Spain
16	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Brother: Edmond Plato, 31 Lexington Ave, Brooklyn	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	bl	bl	bl	none		B.W.I.	St Vincent
17	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Aunt: Martha Scott, 252 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn	yes	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bl	bl	none		Trinidad	Tunapuna
18	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Sister: Violet Allsopp, 467 Baltic Street, Brooklyn	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bl	bl	br	none		do.	San Fernand
19	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Uncle: Francoe Ponton, 87 Middagh St, Brooklyn	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none		do.	P of Spain
20	yes	Mother*	50	no	-	-	Sister: Edna Rawlins, 151 W 140th St, New York	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dk	bl	bl	none now on forehead		do.	do.
21	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Cousin* Ada Winter, 8 Downing St, Brooklyn	yes	3 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bl	bl	bl	none		Br Guiana	Essequebo
22	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Uncle: Francoe Taixeira, 87 Middagh St, Brooklyn	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	bl	bl	none		Demerara	Georgetown
23	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Sister: Alice Judd, 564a Lexington Ave, Brooklyn.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	br	br	none		St Vincent	Kingstown
24	yes	self	50	yes	7	Bklyn	70 Hoyt St, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	br	mole on nose		Demerara	Georgetown
25	no	self	50	no	-	-	Brother Milton Spencer, 3015 St Denis Ave, Montreal	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	gr	none		Trinidad	P of Spain
26	yes	Mother*	50	no	-	-	Aunt: Ridgea Charlehow, 202 W 146th St, New York	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bl	bl	bl	mole on nose		do.	San Fernand
27	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Mrs R.O. Teixeira, 311 W 22nd St, New York	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	bl	none		Demerara	Georgetown
28	yes	father	-	no	-	-	do. do.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	none		do.	do.
29	yes	Husband*	25	yes	6	N.Y.	*Husband Thomas Trim, 202 W 61st St, New York	no	under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bl	bl	none		Br Guiana	Essequebo
30	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Cousin: John de Freitas, 107 W 98th St, Brooklyn	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br	br	none		do.	Georgetown

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in Years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11) (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom fare prepaid; how).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licenses 674 Ontario. Graduate of Toronto and St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN . Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD , MAY 25 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Eligible to Read.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			City or town.	Country.		State.	City or town.
1		CUMBERBATCH	EUSTACE	26	M	S		Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	English	British	Africans	Trinidad	P. of S.	Mother: Dorcas Cumberbatch 16 Hedley St, Georgetown	N.Y.	New York
2		DOS RAMOS	OLYMPIA	18	M	S		None	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Portuguese	do.	do.	Mother: Matilda Dos Ramos, 1425 Belmont Circular Rd Ports	do.	Brooklyn
3		DOS RAMOS	FRANCIS	16	M	S		None	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Alice Samuel,	do.	do.
4		DEANE	FREDERICK	20	M	S		Electrician	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Africans	do.	do.	56 Oxford St, Port of Spain Hotel de Paris,	do.	New York
5		DA COSTA	CHARLES	42	M	S		Clerk in Stock	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Portuguese	New York		Port of Spain, Trinidad. Brother: Clement Stouts,	do.	do.
6		DE SOUZA	ETHEL	21	F	W		Seams tress	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Trinidad	P. of S.		Hermitage Road, P. of Spain Uncle: Clement Stouts,	do.	do.
7		DE SOUZA	ALICE	21	M	M		Clerk in Shipping	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.		Hermitage Road, P of Spain Brother: Lionel Duverney,	do.	do.
8		DUVERNEY	FELIX	27	M	S		Baker	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Africans	do.	do.	11 Fraser Street, P. of S. Mother: Marie St Lawrent,	do.	do.
9		DE MATAS	HENRY	25	M	S		Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	W.Indians	do.	do.	48 Park St, Port of Spain Father Jean Eugene,	Mass	Cambridge
10		EUGENE	CLEOPATRA	18	F	S		None	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Africans	do.	do.	25 Bengal St, Port of Spain Father P. A. Field,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		PINTO	LINCOLN	19	M	S		Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do	do.	do.	20a Gatacre St, Port of Spain	N.Y.	New York
12		PINTO	JACKIE	24	M	S		Salesman	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Edith Foster,	N.Y.	do.
13		FOSTER	EULALIE	29	F	M		Wife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	W.Indian	do.	do.	17 St Paul St, Port of Spain	N.Y.	do.
14	UNDER 16	FOSTER	VELMA	1	F	S		none	no	age	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother do.	do.	N.Y. do.
15		GOMES	MATILDA	20	F	M		Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Portugal	Portuguese	do.	do.	Friend: Mrs Lange, 88 Valley Rd, Belmont, P.of S.	N.Y.	do.
16	UNDER 16	GOMES	DOROTHY	18	F	S		Student	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Elizabeth Armstrong,	N.Y.	do.
17		GREAVES	ETHEL	24	F	S		Laundress	Yes	Yes	do.	Great Britain	Africans	do.	do.	28 Cadiz Rd, Port of Spain Friend. Louis Gardiner,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		GREAVES	EDWARD	30	M	S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2 Nizain St, St James, P.of S. Aunt: Alice Samuels,	N.Y.	New York
19		HUSBAND	DONALD	23	M	S		Waiter	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Africans	do.	do.	56 Oxford St, Port of Spain Wife: Mrs Rosalie Hall,	N.Y	do.
20		HALL	CHARLES	28	M	M		Printer	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	W.Indian	do.	do.	24 Archer St, Belmont, P.of S. Father: Joseph Agapit	N.Y.	do.
21		JOSEPH	ARTHUR	20	M	S		Electrician Motor	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Africans	do.	do.	56 Cornelio St, P\ of S. Mother in law: Nora Boland,	N.Y.	do.
22		LIDDESDOW	GEORGE	29	M	M		Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41 a Hermitage Rd, Belmont.	N.Y.	do.
23	UNDER 16	LIDDELOW	CYNTHIA	2	F	S		None	no	age	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother do. do.	N.Y.	do.
24		LYNCH	JOSEPH	21	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Miller Cato, 61 Henry St, Port of Spain Mother: Celina Bennett,	N.Y.	do.
25		LAMORNELL	BEATRICE	30	F	M		Wife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	W.Indian	do.	do.	29 Cogault St, Belmont P of S	N.Y.	do.
26	UNDER 16	LAMORNELL	FRANK	1	M	S		none	no	age	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother do. do. Mother: Mary Lovell,	N.Y.	do.
27		LOVELL	HECTOR	25	M	S		Fireman	Yes	Yes	English	Demerara	Africans	Demerara	Georgetown	88 Carmichael St, Demerara Mother: Eva Scofield,	N.Y.	do.
28		LAKE	ATHALIE	36	F	M		Domestic Seam-	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Trinidad	P. of S.	14 Robinson Ville, Belmont Mother: Estelle McAllister,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		MCALLISTER	ASTARTE	25	F	S		stress	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Africans	do.	do.	36 Lucia St, Woodbrook, P of S Mother: Mrs G. Mitchell,	N.Y.	New York
30		MITCHELL	LEONARA	24	F	S		do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22 Gallen Rd, Belmont P of S	N.Y.	do.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

VAUBAN 6/5/24

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN -2 1924, 19

24

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relatives, steamship agent, or by any other person, or by any company, corporation, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or tell if not able to read). Whether able to write. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor of any kind in the United States. Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, or foreign government. Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Friend: George Thornhill,														
1	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	404 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	18 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	6	bl	bl	none	Democrats	Georgetown
							Mrs Ramona Dos Ramos														
2	yes	self	25	no	-	-	87 Middaugh St, Brooklyn N.Y.	2nd	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	-	dk	bl	bl	none	No.	do.
3	yes	self	25	no	-	-	do.	2nd	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	9	dk	bl	br	none	do.	do.
							*Uncle: George Samuel,														
4	yes	uncle*	25	no	-	-	210 Edgecombe Ave, New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	2	bl	bl	br	none	Trinidad	P of Spain
							Home:														
5	yes	self	50	yes	6	N.Y.	59 West 135th St, New York	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	7	dk	br	br	none	do.	do.
							Son: Martin de Sousa,														
6	yes	self	50	no	-	-	131 W Kingsbridge Rd, Bronx	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	-	fr	gr	br	none	B.W.I.	Barbados
							Brother:														
7	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do. do.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	8	fr	dk	br	none	Trinidad	P of Spain
							* Brother: Henry Devereux,														
8	yes	brother*	no	no	-	-	121 West 137th St, New York	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	8	bl	bl	br	none	do.	do.
							Aunt: Lillian Cobham,														
9	yes	self	50	no	-	-	5 Bingham St, Cambridge Mass	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	6	fr	bl	br	Mole on cheek	do.	do.
							Aunt: Evelyn Bess,														
10	yes	father*	50	no	-	-	467 Clifton Ave, Brooklyn	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	dk	bl	bl	none	do.	St James
							Cousin: Hawle Williams,													Scar on		
11	yes	self	50	no	-	-	67 W 131st St, New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	6	dk	br	br	forehead	do.	P. of Spain
12	yes	self	50	no	-	-	do. do.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	10	dk	bl	br	none	do.	do.
							Husband: Joseph Foster,														
13	yes	self	50	no	-	-	145 Lenox Ave, New York	1nd	Indef	1nd	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	2		br	br	none	do.	do.
14	yes	mother*	-	no	-	-	Father do. do.	1nd	Indef	1nd	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	------		dk	br	br	none	do.	do.
							Sister: Mrs Kenneth Stewart,														
15	yes	self	50	yes	5mo	N.Yk.	109 E 128th St, New York	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	6		br	br	none	do.	do.
16	yes	mother	-	yes	6 mo	do.	Aunt: do. do.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	4	5		br	br	none	do.	do.
							Uncle: George Armstrong,														
17	yes	self	50	no	-	-	1098 President St, Brooklyn	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	bl	none	B.W.I.	Barbados
							*Daughter: Mrs Clarie Middleton,														
18	yes	daughter*	no	no	-	-	305 W 137th St, New York	1nd	Indef	1nd	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
							Uncle George Samuel,														
19	yes	self	25	no	-	-	210 Edgecombe Ave, New York	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	10	bl	bl	bl	none	St Vincent	Lowman's Village
							Uncle: Arthur Bailey,														
20	yes	self	50	no	-	-	145 W 138th St, New York	yes	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	10	dk	bl	bl	none	B.W.I.	Barbados
							Aunt: Iris Oliver,														
21	yes	self	50	no	-	-	154 W 129th St, New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	7	bl	bl	bl	none	Trinidad	P of Spain
							Wife: Evelyn Liddelow,													Scar on		
22	yes	self	50	no	-	-	490 St Nicholas Ave, New Yk.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	8	bl	bl	bl	right eye	do.	San Fernando
23	yes	father	-	no	-	-	Mother do. do.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	6	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	do.
							* Bro-in-law: Charles Martinson,														
24	yes	bro-in law	no	no	-	-	36 W 133rd St, New York	yes	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	10	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	Chaguanas
							Husband: Oliver LaMorell,														
25	yes	husband*	50	yes	4	N.Yk	158 W 135th St, New York	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	do.	P. of Spain
26	yes	father*	-	yes	1	N.Yk	* Father do. do	yes	3 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	Imf		dk	br	br	none	U.S.A.	New York
							* Sister: Kate Bryan,														
27	yes	sister*	50	no	-	-	118 W 135th St, New York	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	7	bl	bl	bl	none	Demerara	Georgetown
							Sister: Evelyn Bess,													Scar on		
28	yes	self	50	yes	8	Brklyn	467 Clifton Ave Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	4	bl	bl	br	right eye	Trinidad	P. of Spain
							Uncle: Fitz McAllister,													mole on		
29	yes	self	50	no	-	-	175 W 140th St, New York	yes	6 mos	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	6	bl	bl	bl	left cheek	Barbados	Bridgetown
							Sister: Gladys Mitchell,														
30	yes	self	50	no	-	-	106 W 128th St, New York	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	4	8	bl	bl	bl	none	Trinidad	P of Spain

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ivan R Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "VAUDAN" (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from United, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. Thus instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (If helper having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 N.Y.C. Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (If helper going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the "British S.S. "VAUGHAN", sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon, sailing thereunto, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver, that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licenses 674 Ocmm. Graduate of Toronto and St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 14

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, MAY 25 1924, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ACCO	MURIEL	16	S	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Yes	do.	Trinidad	P. of Spain	N.Y.	New York
																Mother: Adolfa Alexander		
2		ALEXANDER	WOLMSLEY	25	M		S	Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	9 Woodford St, P. of Spain	N.Y.	do.
								Seame-								Uncle: Samuel Clarke,		
3		ASHTON	WINIFRED	25		F	S	tress	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Arrican	do.	do.	12 Hamilton St, P. of Spain	N.Y.	do.
																P. Phillips,		
4		ATHERTON	CALVIN	19		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	W.Indian	do.	do.	Tranafer Drug Store, P. of S.	N.Y.	do.
5		ATHERTON	HERMON	18		M	S	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	N.Y.	do.
											Motor					Father Leon Alcantara		
6		ALCANTARA	THEOPHILUS	21	R	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	do.	Elect-	do.	Sp-Amer	do.	Yes	7 Prince Street, P. of S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
																Uncle: Emanuel Almandor,		
7		ALMANDOR	FRANK	20	IY	M	S	Tinian	Yes	do.	rician	do.	W.Indian	do.	dol	7 Clifton St, P. of Spain	N.Y.	New York
																* Husband: Gibbs Annisette,		
8		ANNISETTE	JULIA	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	18 & 17 Marine Sq. P of S.	N.Y.	do.
											Dress					* Father: Daniel Jacomas*		
9		BLACKMAN	IRIS	26		F	S	maker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Arrican	do.	do.	Baltimore St, P of S. Spain	N.Y.	do.
																Husband Victor Byrne,		
10		BYRNE	FLORRY	25	R	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Spanish	do.	do.	23 Tragarete Rd, P. of Spain	N.Y.	do.
								Seame-								Aunt: Constance Bailey,		
11		BLACKMAN	ELSIE	20	L	F	S	tress	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Arrican	do.	do.	9 McDonald St, P. of Spain	N.Y.	do.
								Black-								Mother: Mrs E. Bodkin		
12		BODKIN	HAMILTON	19	L	M	S	smith	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Arrican	do.	do.	Belmont, Port of Spain	N.Y.	do.
								Seame-								Mother: Miles Joyce,		
13		BOYCE	DORIS	22		F	S	tress	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	San Fernando, Trinidad.	N.Y.	do.
								Wireless								Mother Mrs R. Belgrave		
14		BELGRAVE	ROLAND	18		M	S	Operator	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	W.Indian	do.	do.	5 Hadfield St, Georgetown.	N.Y	do.
								Accountants								Mother Dora de Barry,		
15		DE BARRY	ARTHUR	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	W.Indian	do.	do.	42 St James St, San Fernando	N.Y.	do.
								Seame								Mother Catherine Moreado,		
16		BUSBY	BEATRICE	22		F	W	tress	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Arrican	do.	do.	Freeport Village, P. Of S.	N.Y.	do.
																Sister Ethel McKay,		
17		BUREN	ELDRGA	45		F	W	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Arrican	do.	do.	52 St Vincent St, P. of S.	N.Y.	do.
																Son: Lionel Bernard,		
18		BERNARD	AGNES	45		F	W	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	14 Pame St, Port of Spain	N.Y.	do.
																* Brother: Lionel Bernard,		
19		BERNARD	IRIS	21		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	14 Pame St, Port of Spain.	N.Y.	do.
																Uncle W. H. Mills,		
20		BOURGEOIS	DENISE	17		F	S	None	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	12 Queen St, Port of Spain	N.Y.	do.
																Aunt: Mrs A.B. Smith		
21		BLONDEL	MARIE	22		F	S	None	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	San Juan, Trinidad	N.Y.	do.
								Electri-								Aunt: Miss Fortune Delsanda		
22		BLAKE	ALBERT	25		M	M	Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Arrican	do.	do.	42 Pembroke St, P. of S.	N.Y.	do.
23		BLAKE	MARION	23		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	W.Indian	do.	do.	do. do.	N.Y.	do.
								Opti-								Mother in law: Irene Baker.		
24		CARTY	GEORGE	28		M	M	cian	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Arrican	do.	do.	3 Colville St, Port of Spain	N.Y.	do.
																Cousin: Miss M. Lewis		
25		CLARKE	ALBERTHA	28		F	W	None	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	10 Retreat Lane, Belmont	N.Y.	do.
								Seame								Cousin Mrs Edward Redmond,		
26		CLARKE	VIOLET	22		F	S	tress	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	82 Edward St, Port of Spain	N.Y.	do.
27		CLARKE	FRANK	7		F	S	None	No	age	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	N.Y.	do.
																Friend William Herbert,		
28		COTTAM	IONA	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	50 Belgrade St, Port of Spain	N.Y.	do.
																Sister : Louisa Copland		
29		COPLAND	LIONEL	26		M	S	Barman	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	W.Indian	do.	do.	Cherry Street, Port of Spain	N.Y.	do.
								Instru-								Father Robert Cherubim		
30		CHERUBIM	EDGAR	29		M	S	tor	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Arrican	do.	do.	81 John Street, Grenada	N.Y	do.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

VAUBAN 6/5/24

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 21 1924, 19

26

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: A ticket or passage paid for by himself; A ticket or passage paid for by friend or relative (name and address); Money in possession (amount not less than $50); Money to be procured on arrival (by himself or friend); Employment engaged (by himself or friend); Other means (state what).	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Can both read and write.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes*	Mother	25	No	-	-	551 W 141st St, New York	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	med	Br	Br	mole on face	Trinidad	St Joseph
2	Yes	self	20	No	-	-	1974 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	bl	bl	Br	none	do.	P. of Spain
3	Yes	Bro. Harry Stovel 157 Hickory St, Buffalo	25	No	-	-	2-4 W 138th St, New York	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	bl	bl	Br	none	do.	do.
4	Yes	Father*	25	No	-	-	248 W 138th St, New York	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	med	bl	bl	none	do.	do.
5	Yes	do.	25	No	-	-	do. do.	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	med	bl	bl	none	do.	do.
6	Yes	Uncle*	25	No	-	-	155 Lexington Ave, Brooklyn	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	bl	bl	none	do.	do.
7	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	129 W 118th St, New York	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	mi	Br	Mole on side of jaw Wart on right side of face	do.	do.
8	Yes	husband*	50	No	-	-	138 W 127th St, New York	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	bl	Br	tattooed	do.	do.
9	Yes	father*	50	No	-	-	129 W 142 nd St, New York	Under	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	bl	bl	bl	none	Barbados	Bridgetown
10	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	264 W 144th St, New York	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Br	Br	Br	none	Trinidad	Montserrat
11	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	158 W 142nd St, New York	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	Br	Br	none mark under	do.	P. of Spain
12	Yes	cousin*	30	No	-	-	71 West 135th St., New York	Yes	8 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	bl	bl	bl	right eye	do.	do.
13	Yes	father*	50	No	-	-	202 W 146th St, New York	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	bl	bl	Br	none	do.	San Fernand
14	Yes	father*	28	Yes	U. S.	York	230 St Hames Place, Brklyn.	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	Br	Br	mole on face	Br Guiana	Georgetown
15	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	448 51st St, Brooklyn	Yes	8yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr	bl	Br	none	Trinidad	Santaremade
16	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	124 W 135th St, New York	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	bl	Br	none	do.	P. of Spain
17	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	226 W 135th St., New York	Yes	5 yrs	No	mono	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	bl	bl	Br	none	Tobago	Scarborough
18	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	118 W 137th St, New York	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	bl	Br	none	Trinidad	Arouca
19	Yes	Brother	50	No	-	-	Amatlo. do.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	bl	Br	none	do.	P. of Spain
20	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	504 Lennox Ave, New York	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	Br	Br	mole on nose	do.	do.
21	Yes	self	25	Yes	U. K.		1500m 144th St, New York	Ind	Under	No	No	mono	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	bl	Br	none	B.W.I.	Trinidad
22	Yes	self	150	No	-	-	39 W 129th St, New York	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	mono	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	bl	bl	Br	none	Trinidad	P of Spain
23	Yes	husband	-	No	-	-	do. do.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	mono	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	bl	bl	Br	none	do.	do.
24	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	Friend: Cyril Hunte, 164 W 138th St, New York	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	mono	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	bl	Br	none	do.	do.
25	Yes	self	25	No	-	-	Daughter: Mrs M. Hamle, 147 W 143rd St, New York	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	mono	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	bl	Br	none	do.	do.
26	Yes	sister*	25	No	-	-	*Sister Mrs Daley Gray, 147 W 143rd St. New York	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	mono	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	bl	Br	none	do.	do.
27	Yes	mother	-	No	-	-	*Mother: do. do. Mother Beatrice O'Connor,	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	mono	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	fr	Br	Br	none	do.	do.
28	Yes	mother*	25	No	-	-	829 Dean St, Brooklyn	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	mono	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	bl	bl	bl	none	St Vincent	Chateryville
29	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	Cousin: Francis Rathwell, 232 W 142nd St, New York	Yes	8 mos	No	No	mono	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	bl	bl	bl	none	Grenada	St George
30	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	Friend: H.H. Phillip, 211 W 139th St, New York	Yes	6 mos	No	No	mono	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	St Johns

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or has the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN" from Trinidad, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Master Officer.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (If helper was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Chicago.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUBAN" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License 674 Conn. Graduate of Toronto and St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before it is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO MAY 16 1924 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ABOUD	PANS		47 -	F	W	None	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro 323 Rua Alfandega, Rio.	Friend Felice Jacob, Friend: A. Brasil & Co.	Cuba	Havana	
2		CARVALHO	SALVADOR C		25	M	M	Lawyer	yes	Portuguese	Yes Brasil	Portuguese	do.	do.	125 Marechal Flavisni, Rio.	Mass	Newberryport	
3		DE SOUZA	AURELINA DIAS		23	F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	do.	do.	Bahia	Friend. Rev. C.H. Dixler, Ponte Nova, Bahia	N.J.	Ventnor	
4		MONTINBANO	LEO		30	M	S	Artist	yes	French	yes Russia	Russian	France	Paris	The South American Tour. Cinema Central, Rio de Jan.	N.Y.	NewYork	
5		NEUMANN	HILI		20	F	S	do.	yes	Russian	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	do.	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6/2/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191 JUN 2 - 1921

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN" from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel—for steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenciling companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reporting clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for so h exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as per one in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apuglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race,

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If having a visa to and final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If in color in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If ever over before on the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If having going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of Graduate of Toronto and St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and official character of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the line provided therefor.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN, Passengers sailing from SANTOS, MAY 15 1924, 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERTOCHE	ADOLFHO		37	M	S	layer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brasil	Brasilian	Brasil	S. Paolo		
2		CUTOLO	GUISEPPE		28	M	S	Commerce	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	S. Italian	do.	do.		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Brick-

Brother: Jose Bertoche, Rua Pamplona 240, S. Paulo N.Y. New York
Brother Emilio Cutolo, Rua Visconte Parnayba 70, S.I. N.Y. Brooklyn

18

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

6/25/24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JAN 2 - 1914 , 191 30

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether previously in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a professional beggar.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Luiz Rosenberg, 63 W 126th St, New York																	
2	Yes	self	No	No	-	-	Friend: Giuseppe Alvino, 55 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 2 yrs	No	No	No	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	bl	br	none	Brasil	S. Paulo.
3	Yes	self	No	No	-	-	Friend: Giuseppe Alvino, 55 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	bl	br	none	Italy	Tora del Greco
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching like belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan D Williams Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", from San Jose, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 19 27

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

(Print. Master)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents along in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and that, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may, properly, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be examined under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that assembly companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licenses 674 Conn. Graduate of Toronto and St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before verification is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 A

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MAY 10 1924, 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BOIARSKY	[illegible]		46	F	W	Dress maker	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Yes	Argentine	Bs Aires	Brother: S. Feldmann, 3026 Santa Fe, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
2		BOIARSKY	CHARLOTTE		18	F	S	Teacher Piano	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do. do.	N.Y.	do.
3		PIAUBERNO	VICENTE		41	M	M	Barber	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italian	do.	Rosario	Wife: Francesca, 1859 Espana, Rosario, B.A.	N.Y.	do.
4		GUARNACCIA	SEBASTINA		44	F	S	None	Yes	do	Italy	N.Italian	do.	Bs Aires	Mother: Emelinta Guarnaccia, 119 Bahia Blanca, Argentine	N.Y.	do.
5		HUNZIKER	JAMES HERBERT		30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Great Britain	English	do.	Port Madryn	Cousin: C.H.S. Felton, Rua Gallego, Santa Cruz,	Wash	Hiahland County
6		HUNZIKER	EDITH ALICE		35	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do.	do.	English	do.	do.	do.	Wash	do.
7	UNDER FE	PRASER	JOSEFA		9	F	S	studen	Yes	Spanish	Argentine	Scotch	do.	do.	Friend: do. do.	Wash	do.
8		PENA	LANDELINO JOSE		33	M	S	Shop keeper	Yes	do.	Spain	Spanish	do.	San Josef	Brother Varelo Pena, Cruzalta, San Josef, Arg.	N.Y.	New York
9		QUIROZ RAMOS	HORTENSIA		27	F	S	Teacher	Yes	do.	Chile	Sp-Amer	do.	Bs Aires	Mother: R. Quiroz, 339 Paraguay, Bs Aires	N.Y.	do.
10		VENTRICH	VINCENTO		45	M	M	General Laborer	Yes	Italian	Italy	S. Italian	do.	do.	Friend: Vincente Viola, 2699 Peru, Buenos Aires.	N.Y.	Buffalo
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—32

6/9/24

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUN 2 - 1914 , 191

-32-

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", from Buenos Aires, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people usually comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Cyprote).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Cyprote.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain above country of last permanent residence under penalty of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If having money to land at said destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If having come to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 850 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens or insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. VAUBAN sailing from TRINIDAD, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 2 - 1924 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	RACE OR PEOPLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BENJAMIN	RUPPERT	34	-	M	M		Naturalized through service in the U.S. Army. 8th March 1918.	565 W 136st St New York.
2	MELROD	PEARL	3	6	F	S	20th March 1921 Manhattan		129 W 142nd St, New York
3									
4								MASTER.	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VAUBAN Sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I. 27th MAY, 19 24. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2 - 1924 19

Number 31

H

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	RESIDENCE.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TYRRIL	WINIFRED	38	-	P M		Nat; Through Husbands Papers. 14th April 1908. New York.	45 W. 138 St. New York.
2	GONZALES	AMY	28		P M		Naturalized through marriage.	1049 Rush St, Chicago.Ill.
3	GONZALES	JOHN	48		M M		2nd May 1919, County Court Chicago Ill	do do
4	GONZALES	GWENDOLYN	6		P S	29th July 1917, Chicago, Ill.		do do
5	BAMPFIELD	JULIA	46	-	P S		Supreme Court . New York 22nd April 1918.	5807 7th Ave. New York.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VAUBAN sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO MAY 16 1924, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2 - 1924 19__

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIXLER	CASSINO EDWIN	61	8	M	M	10th Octr. 1862. Osbool, Penna		136 5th Ave. New York.
2	BIXLER	FLORENCE KIMBELL	49	9	F	M	23rd Aug. 1874. Bridgeton, N.J.		do.
3	BIXLER	FRANCIS HAVENS	15	9	M	S	27th Aug. 1908. Batavia Scripps		do.
4	BIXLER	WILLIS KIMBELL	14	6	M	S	3rd Jany. 1910. Batavia Scripps		do.
5	BIXLER	CHARLES RICHMOND	10	6	M	S	10th Septr 1913. Batavia Scripps		do.
6	BIXLER	ALFRED KIMBELL	9	3	M	S	15th March 1915. Ponte Nova, Bahia		do.
7	BIXLER	RALSTON KIMBELL	7	10	M	S	10th July 1916. Jacksburg Penna.		do.
8	BECK	JOHN HERMAN	25	4	M	M	29th Decr. 1898. Bellingham, Minn.		St Bonifacius, Minn.
9	BECK	GLORIA	21	3	F	M	28th January 1903. Watertown, Minn.		do.
10	BECK	Johanna	-	2	F	S	31st March 1924. Pollatas, Brasil.	Born of U.S. Parents	do.
11	FISHER	BRIGIT	31	9	F	M	10th August 1892. Stavanka, Norway.	Naturalised through marriage.	1625 Hunted St. Los Angeles, C al.
12	GIROUX	TIMOTHY C	34	4	M	M	27th Jan 1890. Brewster, Kansas		Kensington, Kansas.
13	METZ	HETTIE	58	4	F	W	26th Jany 1866. Hilladale, Mich		1042 Francis St. Mich.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VAUBAN sailing from BUENOS AIRES MAY 10 1924, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2 - 1924, 19__

Number A 36

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WILKINSON	JACK	37	2	M	M		District Court of New York, Borough of Manhattan 11th July 1906.	Brentwood, California.
2	WILKINSON	HANNAH	29	6	F	S	3rd October 1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
3	FRANK	LINNOX	24	9	M	S	3rd Sept 1899, Pittsford, N.Y.		Pittsford, N.Y.
4	WEIDMANN	FRED	39	IX	M	M		District Court of Texas,--Sept 1920.	165 W 135th St, New York.
5	ROULF	MAXWELL	26		M	M	29th Novr. 1897, Burlington, Iowa		1345 Holly Ave, Dayton, Ohio.
6	ROULF	MARTHA	21		F	M	18th July 1903, New Orleans, La.		do.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUGHAN", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License 674 Dean of Graduate of Toronto and St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19__

at ___

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted. If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., 27th MAY 1924, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Marital status.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	GAINES	HILARIA	56	-	F	S	Dom; Servant	Yes	English	Yes	C.Britain	African	Barbados	Christ Church	Sister; Jesting Cairns Barbados.	N.J	Glenridge.
2		GAINES	MARGUERITE	9	-	F	S	School Girl	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt; do do do	NJ	do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—319

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 2 1924, 191 38

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or person mentioned.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor for pleasure. Whether going in transit to some other country. Whether going to perform labor if any kind, skilled or unskilled. Whether an actor, artist, lecturer, singer, nurse, or domestic servant.	Length of time intended to remain.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify which).	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 12 - N.J.			Employer; C.P. Murrice. 39 Woodland Ave. N.J.	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Barbados	St Michael
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes US born			Ob. Mother; Robertine Cermes 10 Chester St. Montclair.NJ	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	USA	New York.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

→13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ryan R Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN" from Barbados, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possess none under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, France, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that admissible companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returned residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (If holding ticket to and final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (Ye) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Utah 1907, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licenses 674 Conn. Graduate of Toronto and St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on it before making the declaration is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate of Toronto and St Louis Licence 674 Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 19 24

at Port Huron

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the said list is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VAUBAN Passengers sailing from BREMEN 25. B.W. I 27th MAY 1924. 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exempion claimed, on what ground].			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ABCAB	EMALINY		47		F	S	Dom: Servant	Yes		English	Great Britain	African	Barbados	St Michael.	Bennister Land. St Michael.		Mrs Ilderridge
2	EICHOF	[illegible]		32		M	M	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Mother; Helena Bishop.		
3	BUNNHAM	CORNELIA		20		F	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	St Lucy	Duxhams. St Lucy.	NY	New York.
4	WILLIAMS	GARDINER		23		M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	St Andrew	Mother; Catherine Bennett. Hockhill. St Andrew.	NY	Brooklyn.
5	FORDE	JAME		20		F	S	Dom: Servant	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Parents; S.F. Williams Bellepiains. St Andrews.	Pa	Philadelphia
6	GOODRIDGE	GARFIELDNETON		15		M	S	School Boy	Yes		do	do	do	do	St John	Uncle; Joseph Forde. Four Roads. St Johns.	NY	New York
7	GOODRIDGE	NORMA		14		F	S	School Girl	Yes		do	do	do	do	St James	Aunt; Clara Corbin. Western. St James. Barbados	NJ	Montclair
8	GRIFFITHS	SAMUEL		24		M	S	Dom: Servant	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Father; Alexander Griffiths	NY	New York.
9	HUGHES	PRESCILICK		29		M	M	Joiner	Yes		do	do	do	do	St Michael	Mother; Annie Hughes. Oalkeith rd. St Michael.	NY	Brooklyn.
10	HOLDER	ST CLAIR T.		18		M	S	Dom: Servant	Yes		do	do	do	do	St Johns	Father; Lewis St Clair Holder Four Cross rd. St Johns.	NY	New York.
11	HINDS	SYDNEY		32		M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	St Peters	Father; Jacob Hinds. Walkers Tree Hill. St Andrew.	NY	do
12	HERCULES	CLAIRSA		20		F	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	Christ Church	Mother; Clarise Bert. Christ Church. Fair Valley.	NY	Brooklyn.
13	HURLEY	SAMUEL		53		M	M	Seaman	Yes		No	Yes	do	do	Philadelphia	Wife; Mrs J. Hurley. 1834 South 13st Philadelphia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	HEWITT	IRVING		22		M	S	Servant	Yes		do	do	do	do	Barbados	Mother; Ketturah Hewitt St Philips. Barbados	NY	Brooklyn.
15	JONES	ADOLPHUS		28		F	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	Christ Church	Brother; James Jones. Sargents Village. Ch.Church	NY	New York
16	JEMMOTT	IVY A		19		F	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	St Peters	Father; Joseph Jemmott St Peters. Bdos	NY	do
17	KING	EDWARD		18		M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	St Andrew	Mother; Albertha Dennish. Bellaplain St Andrew .	NY	do
18	LYNCH	SAMUEL		21		M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	Christ Church	Mother; Geviana Lynch. Stable Grove. Christ Church.	Mass	Cambridge.
19	MAPP	MIRIAM		36		F	S	Dress maker	Yes		do	do	do	do	Speightstown	Mother Mrs Rebecca Hurley Speightstown. Barbados	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	PYLE	IVAN		16		M	S	Dom: Servant	Yes		do	do	do	do	Christ Church	Aunt; Maud Tilloran Morning View. Ch;Church .	NY	New York
21	PYLE	ELLIE		14		M	S	School boy	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Sister; Louise Redman.	NY	do
22	SMALL	FLORENCE		40		F	M	H-wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	St Peters	St Peters Barbados.	NY	do
23	SMALL	LEONARD		18		M	S	Servant	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Uncle;Clifton Small St Peters. Barbados	NY	do
24	SCOTT	ROSLIN A		20		F	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	Christ Church	Aunt; Estella Clarke. Thornbury Hill Ch;Church.	NY	Brooklyn.
25	SOBERS	ERNESTINE SIMONA		22		F	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	St Lucy	Father; Augustus Sobers. St Lucy. Barbados	NY	do
26	STOUTE	HERMON		17		M	S	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	St Michael	Sister; Lilian Miller. Deans Village. St Michael.	NY	do
27	THOMAS	CHARLES		23		M	S	Mason	Yes		do	do	do	do	St Lucy	Mother; Louise Ferguson. St Lucy. Barbados	NY	do
28	WALCOTT	LEO		13		M	S	School boy	Yes		do	do	do	do	St Michael	Aunt; Helen Bromes. Baxters Rd. Barbados	NY	do
29	WALCOTT	HERM		61		F	S	Dom: Servant	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	Sister; Margaret Walcott. Bank Hall St Michael.	NY	New York.
30	WALCOTT	AUGUSTA		38		F	M	H-wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	Christ Church	Sister; Ambyne Prescott. Mr; Pegwell. Christ Church.	NY	Brooklyn.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 2 1924, 191 40

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also passport by other nation, person, or persons, and if less than $50)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Have you a ticket through to final destination? Have you paid for your own passage? Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, written or oral, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Can read.	Can write.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	1913	N.J	Niece; Lucy Griffiths. 68 Douglas St. Glenridge N.J	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	Yes	Yes	5	4	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Barbados	St Peters.
2	Yes	self	No	-	-	-	Cousin; Claudia Hollingsworth 32 Bradhurst Ave, New York	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	4	Bl	Bl	Bl	none	do	St Lucy.
3	Yes	-	25	No	-	-	Cousin; Malvina Sobers. 156 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn.	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	5	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	St Andrew
4	No	self	20	No	-	-	Brother; Marcus Williams. 1805 Vernon St. Philadelphia	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	6	Bl	Bl	Br	None	do	do
5	Yes	Cousin	25	No	-	-	Cousin; Florence Simmons. 218 W. 63 St. New York	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	10	Dk Bl	Bl	Bl	Mole on cheek	St Lucia	Castries.
6	Yes	Mother	Minor	-	-	-	Mother; Ethel Goodridge 84 Bay St, Montclair.N.J	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	3	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Barbados	Bridgetown.
7	Yes	do	Minor	-	-	-	do do do	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	-	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	do
8	Yes	self	20	No	-	-	Friend; Daniel Forde 59 W 133 St, New York.	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	7	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	Hastings
9	Yes	Sister	25	No	-	-	Sister; Louise Moore, 14-64 Fulton St, Brooklyn.	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	do
10	Yes	Father	30	No	-	-	Cousin; Sneal Holder, 1888 W. 138 St, New York	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	7	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	St Joseph
11	Yes	self	30	No	-	-	Cousin; Ashley Ward, 248 W. 138 St. New York	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	10	Br	Bl	Bl	None	do	St Andrew.
12	Yes	Brother	Minor	No	-	-	Brother; Theophus Homes, 418 Warren St. Brooklyn.	Yes	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	4	Br	Bl	Bl	None	do	Christ Church
13	No	Self	30	Yes	34 yrs	Phila.	Wife; Mrs J. Hurley 767 South .13thSt.Philadel:	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	4	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Barbados	Speightstown
14	Yes	Friend;	25	No	-	-	Friend; George Forde. 450 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn.	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	5	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	St Philip
15	Yes	self	30	No	-	-	Cousin; George Burnett. 333 W 137 St. New York.	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	2	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	St George
16	Yes	Father	28	No	-	-	Cousin; Elmie Niles. 18 W 134 St. New York	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	St Peters.
17	Yes	Brother	20	No	-	-	Brother; Egbert Barfield.King 47 W 99 St. New York.	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	-	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	St Andrew.
18	No	self	25	No	-	-	Brother; I. Lynch. 94 A.Harvard St. Cambridge Mass	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	4	Bl	Bl	Bl	Birth mark on forehead	do	Christ Church.
19	No	self	25	No	-	-	Uncle; Samuel Hurley. 767 South 13 St. Philadelphia	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	4	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	Speightstown
20	Yes	Mother	Minor	No	-	-	Mother ; Flora Tyle. 63 E. 133 St. New York	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	-	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	Christ Church
21	Yes	do	Minor	No	-	-	do do do	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	4	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	do
22	Yes	self	30	No	-	-	Daughter; Olenay Bishop.. 53 E 133 St. New York.	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	7	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	St Peters.
23	Yes	Mother	Minor	No	-	-	Sister; do do	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	7	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	do
24	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Cousin; Henlox White. 412 Warren St. Brooklyn.	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	5	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	Christ Church
25	Yes	Father	30	No	-	-	Aunt; Ethelin Clarke. 235 Waverly Ave. Brooklyn.	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	2	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	St Lucy.
26	Yes	Mother	30	No	-	-	Mother; Adelle Stoute. 102 Wycoff St. Brooklyn.	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	3	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	Carrington Village
27	Yes	self	25	No	-	-	Cousin; Irvin Cobers. 156 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn.	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	2	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	St Lucy
28	Yes	Father	Minor	No	-	-	Father; Fitz -Herbert Walcott. 1084 Pacific St. Brooklyn.	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	4	8	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	St Michael.
29	Yes	self	30	Yes	1913	N.York	Niece; Miriam Walcott. 174 W 143 St. New York	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	10	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	do	St George.
30	Yes	Son	35	No	-	-	Son; Asford Brewster. 412 Warren St Brooklyn.	Yes	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	Yes	Yes	5	-	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Barbados	Christ Church.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "VAUDAN", from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be *M* (married), *S* (single), *Wd* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the immigrant or master for the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list at reverse printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully noticed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might appear, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Negro or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If having friend or relative to send final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If having in possession $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893 here, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If having friend to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUDAM", sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate of Toronto and St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. VAUBAN, Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 25th MAY, 1924., 191

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Age.		Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what printed).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SMITH	INDY	R	31	4	M	S	Servant Dom.	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain.	African	Trinidad	Mother; Doresa Brown Cousin; Emanuel Prime. 55 Sackville St. P.O.S	Conn	New Haven.
2		STAFFORD	JANE		30	4	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	76 Henry St. P.O.S	Ny	Brooklyn.
3		STEPHENS	MATILDA		37	4	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Georgina Welah. 16 Nelson St, P.O.S.	N.Y	New York.
4		SAMMY	CHRISTOPHER		36	4	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend; Alice Habanet 27 Pembroke St Port of Spain	NY	do
5		WILLIAMS	LINNARD J		22	4	M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin; A.M. Andrews 60 Duncan St Port of Spain.	NY	Brooklyn.
6		MAIKER	MARY		22	4	F	M	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Blonting Ceasar. 23 Duncan St. Port of Spain.	NY	New York.
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—218

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN - 2 1924, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own company, railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or government, if such be the case.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to a place where a special kind of work is obtainable; and what such work is.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	25	no	-	-	Cousin; Florence Stanley, 53 York St, New Haven .Conn	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Nevis	St Johns.
2	Yes	self	30	no	-	-	Cousin; Peggilar Guammie. 6 St Mark St. Brooklyn.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Bl	Bl	Bl	Scar onL.Hand	Grenada	Millsbrough
3	Yes	self	30	no	-	-	Cousin. Dora Beckles. 164 W 132 St. New York	yes	5 yrs	Yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Bl	Bl	Bl	none	Trinidad	Port of Spain.
4	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	Cousin; Thomas O. Franklin. 134 W 143 St. New York	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	(	Br	Bl	Bl	Tattoo on Fore Head&Arms	do	St James
5	Yes	self	30	no	-	-	Friend; Frederick Cobb, 133 Ashland Plce. Brooklyn.	yes	2 yr	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Bl	Bl	Bl	Scar under left eye.	Grenada	St George.
6	Yes	Husband.	30	no	-	-	Husband; Clarence Walker, 243 W 63 St. New York	yes	3 yr	Yes	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	Trinidad	Arima.
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ryan R Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "VAUDAN" from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master-Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 20

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (Working status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed *in years or months*, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be only temporarily coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last previous residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

(Column 13 (If having a ticket to said final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 14 (If alien was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 15 (If in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 16 (If ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

(Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to re-issue by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", sailing thereuith, do
(Here write name of "Surgeon" sailing thereuith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence 674 Ontario of Province of Toronto and St Lucia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 —

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Norwegian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

11—66

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN. Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 25th MAY 1924, 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		BALCAZAR	CARMEN. S.	44	M	S		Shoe-maker	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Cousin. Hubert Hill.	NY	Brooklyn.
2		BOXILL	HOWARD.	22	M	S		Painter	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain.	Father; Thos; Boxill	NY	New York.
3		CALLENDER	BERTRUD	20	M	S		Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Cousin. Thos. Tunapuna. Brother;Robert Callender 15 Belmont Valley Rd.Belmont	Mass	Boston
4		CUMMINGS	EVA.	31	F	S		Servant Dom	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Guiana	Georgetown	Aunt; Rebecca Reid, Dept St. Georgetown.	NY	New York
5		CARTH.	LAURENTTA	27	F	M		do	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain.	Uncle; Laurence Hurburt, 26 Piccadilly St. Port of Spain	NY	do
6		CLARTY	ELSIUM	16	F	S		None	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	NY	do
7		CASTILLA	RICARDO	31	M	M		Photo-grapher	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Columbia	Spain. Grenada	do	Wife; Teresa Castilla 29 Pembroke St,Port of Spain. Father; Thomas G. De Lisle	NY	do
8		DE LISLE	LEIS OMEGA	16	F	S		Servant Dom.	Yes	Yes	English	West Indian	G.Britain	Carriacou Grenada	Mother; Margaret Mc Guilkin, Dover Carriacou Grenada	NY	Brooklyn.
9		DUNN	DAISY	26	F	M		Steam-stress	Yes	Yes	do	do	Trinidad	Port of Spain.	Sister-in-law; Mabel Lovely 29 St Joseph Rd. P.O. S	NJ	Jersey City
10		EWINTON	DOROTHY	36	F	S		Book keeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	Trinidad	Port of Spain.	Father Edward Gittens. 7 Argyle St, P.O.S.	NY	New York.
11		GITTENS	ROBERT G	18	M	S		Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother; Ella Stewart, 15 Duncan St. P.O.S	NY	do
12		GILKINS	NATHANIEL	20	M	S		Clerk office	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Joseph	Gd;Father; Henry Mass	NY	do
13		HUNTY	HENRY	20	M	S		Clerk office	Yes	Yes	do	do	Port of Spain.	7 Cipriani Blvd.	P.O.S	NY	do
14		GOMEZ	CLARA	25	F	S		Servant Dom;	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend; Mable Simmons. 9 Rubin Lane. Belmont.	NY	Brooklyn.
15		GORDON		7	M	S		None	no	no	do	do	do	do		NY	do
16		HARRIS	FRANCOIS	19	M	S		Mechanic	Yes	Yes	English	do	do	do	Mother; Christina Harris. 19 Marine Square, P.O.S	NY	do
17		JACOB	ALEXANDER	21	F	S		Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend; Mrs Paul, 9 Clifton St, P.O.S.	NY	New York.
18		JAMES	CLAUDE	23	M	S		Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother; Hobertha James 29 St Joseph Rd, P.O.S	NY	do
19		LAING	IVY	18	F	S		Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father; Edward Laing, 29 Peggarot Rd. P.O.S	NY	do
20		LAMBERT	JAMES	25	M	S		Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin; Miss Laurence, 24 Marine Sq. P.O.S	N.Y	Brooklyn.
21		LEWIS	MINERVA	24	F	S		Servant Dom;	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Vincent Kingstown	Mother; Emmaline Lewis St Vincent .	NY	do
22		LOUIS	AUGUSTA	22	F	S		Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father; Edward Louis, Trinidad Port of Spain 5 Hamlyn Place. P.O.S	NY	New York.
23		LOPEZ	FLAVIOUS B	28	M	M		Servant Dom;	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend; Sergt. Bell St Vincent Wharf P.O.S.	NY	do
24		LOPEZ	LINDA	22	F	M		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		NY	do
25		MATHESON	SHADDRICK	21	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend; Miss Laurence, 24 Marine Sq, P.O.S	NY	Brooklyn.
26		MOORE	PHILIS	21	F	S		Servant Dom;	Yes	Yes	do	do	Guiana	George town.	*Mother; Miss Moore. 8 First St, George town. Brother; Garvin Mark.	NY	New York
27		MARK	DORA	31	F	S		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Trinidad Port of Spain St James. P.O.S Cousin; Bennet De Gale.	NY	do
28		NOEL	HENRY	47	M	M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Rose Hill P.O.S	NY	Brooklyn.
29		PETIT	ROBERT	24	M	M		Shop-Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother; Philippa Petit, San Juan. Trinidad. Cousin. Louisa Newwick,	NY	do
30		SAMUEL	MATILDA.	28	F	S		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	St Vincent	Gouilla hill. 6 Wrightman Rd. Woodbrooke.	NY	New York.

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—18

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 22 1914, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also possessed by or furnished by any other person or by any corporation, society, body, or association, and if so, whether prepaid, or person, company, or society paying.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the alien. Whether the alien has a specific calling or occupation. Whether the alien is going to perform labor if any kind, skilled or unskilled, and, if so, what kind or character of work. Whether the alien has been promised or has to report on arrival at any particular place to begin work. Whether the alien intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.	Whether anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$40	No	—	—	Brother; James Hunt 267 Bergen St, Brooklyn.	Yes Under No No No No No No No			no	GOOD	no	5	3	bl	bl	bl	None	Grenada St Iaula
2	Yes	self	40	No	—	—	Friend; Cecil Brooks. 2423 7th Ave, New York	Yes 10 Yr: Yes No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	3	bl	bl	bl	None	Trinidad Tunapuna
3	No	self	50	No	—	—	Brother; James Callender 881 Huntington Ave. Boston.	Yes 3yr Yes No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	7	bl	bl	bl	None	B.W.I. Barbados
4	Yes	self	50	No	—	—	Friend; Marion Morris. 124 West 136 St, New York.	Yes 1 yr No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	5	bl	bl	bl	None	British Guiana Georgetown
5	Yes	Husband	50	No	—	—	Husband; Finly Carty 239 W 144 St, New York.	Yes 6 yr Yes No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	3	bl	bl	bl	None	Trinidad Couva
6	Yes	Father	nil	No	—	—	"Father; do	Yes 6 yr Yes No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	—	bl	bl	bl	None	do do
7	Yes	self	40	No	—	—	Friend; Henry Fernandez. 113 W 116 St. New York	Yes 4 yr No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	5	BK	bl	bl	None	City Colombia GUAJUTA.
8	Yes	Father	60	No	—	—	Cousin; Annabella Alfred, 77 Osborn St Brooklyn.	Yes Under Yes No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	4	bl	bl	bl	None	Grenada Carriacon
9	Yes	Husband	50	No	—	—	Husband; Nathaniel Knee. 604 Warren St, Brooklyn.	Yes Under No No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	4	bl	bl	bl	None	do Hills Borough
10	Yes	self	50	No	—	—	Brother; Benjamin Fenton. 249 Brunswick St, Jersey City	Yes Under No No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	5	bl	bl	bl	No...	Montserrat. Plymouth
11	Yes	Father	25	No	—	—	Sister; Audrey Gittens 2181 7th Ave. New York.	Yes 2 Yr No No noms no No No No			no	do	no	5	8	bl	bl	bl	None	Trinidad. Port of Spain.
12	Yes	self	50	No	—	—	Brother; Lewis Stewart. 240 West 61 St. New York	Yes 5 yr No No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	6	br	bl	bl	None	do St Joseph.
13	Yes	Uncle	50	No	—	—	Uncle; A.E. Nelson 77 W 128 St. ew York	Yes 3 yr No No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	6	bl	bl	bl	Scar on forehead	do Couva.
14	Yes	self	50	No	—	—	Brother; Evan Gordon, 238 Bergen St Brooklyn	Yes No No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	6	bl	bl	bl	None	St Vincent Kingstown.
15	Yes	Father	nil	No	—	—	Father; do do	Yes Perm. Yes No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	4	bl	bl	bl	None	Trinidad Port of Spain do do
16	Yes	self	25	No	—	—	Cousin; Jabes Worrell. 290 Bergen St, Brooklyn.	Yes 6 mth No No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	4	bl	bl	bl	None	do do
17	Yes	self	50	No	—	—	Brother; Audrianicon Jacob. 738 Gates Ave, Brooklyn.	Yes 3 yrs No No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	4	bl	bl	bl	Scars on Face	Grenada Carriacon.
18	Yes	self	50	No	—	—	Brother; Ernest Mc Brady, 232 W 142 St. New York	Yes 6 yr Yes No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	9	bl	bl	bl	None	St Vincent Kingstown.
19	Yes	self	30	No	—	—	Brother; Cyril Layne. 2340-7th Ave. New York	Yes 2yrs No No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	5	bl	bl	bl	None	Trinidad. Port of Spain
20	Yes	Uncle	50	No	—	—	Uncle; King Gabriel 407 Baltic St, Brooklyn.	Yes 5 yr No No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	9	bl	bl	bl	None	Grenada Carriacon.
21	Yes	self	50	No	—	—	Brother; Olanda Lewis 439½ Waverly St, Brooklyn.	Yes 2 Yr No No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	6	bl	bl	bl	None	St Vincent.Kingstown.
22	Yes	Brother	50	No	—	—	Brother; Arrold Louis. 164 W 128 St, New York	Yes 3 yrs No No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	2	bl	bl	bl	None	Trinidad Port of Spain
23	Yes	self	50	No	—	—	Sister-in-Law; Mrs H.Cobb 26 W 99th St, New York	Yes 2 Yr No No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	11	Br	bl	bl	None	Barbados St Philip.
24	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister; do do	Yes do No No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	5	Br	Bl	Bl	None	Grenada Grenville.
25	Yes	Br-in-law	50	No	—	—	Br-in-Law; Austin Noel, 518 Rockaway Ave, Brooklyn	Yes 3 yr No No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	4	bl	bl	bl	None	do Carriacon.
26	Yes	Mother	100	No	—	—	Aunt; Ethel Reis 220 W 138 St. New York	Yes 1 yr No No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	—	bl	bl	bl	None	British. Guiana Georgetown
27	Yes	self	25	No	—	—	Sister; Marie Clark. 9 W 99 St, New York	Yes 1 yr No No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	4	br	bl	br	None	Grenada Labarte
28	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin; John Blaize, 136 Lincoln St Brooklyn.	Yes 5 yr No No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	8	bl	bl	bl	None	do Carriacon.
29	Yes	self	50	No	—	—	Wife; Iris Ietit, 50 St Marks Place.Brooklyn.	Yes 3 yr Yes No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	7	br	bl	br	None	Trinidad.Port of Spain.
30	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother; Mathew Samuel, 103 W 99 St, New York	Yes 10 Yr No No No No No No No No			no	do	no	5	5	Bl	Bl	Bl	None	St Vincent Coulla Hills

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

→

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ryan B Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "VAUDAN", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 (Last name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language(or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (If having been in the United States previously, when last arrived).—The answer should be either Yes (letter Y) or No (letter N).

(Column 15 (If ticket was purchased and sent by person in this country, state whether by prepaid, or self; if by self, whether by cash or draft).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual possession of money, and not merely that of the family.

(Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be strictly among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (If before now in the United States, to join whom, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890—Nov. Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by Immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License 674 Conn. Graduate of Toronto and St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathaniel McCarthy

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and certified before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hervegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO MAY 16 1924 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALVES	JUSTINO	31	-	M	S	Laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brasil	Portuguese	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro	Friend: Joao Martins, 40 Rua da Mesericordia, Rio.	N.Y.	New York.
2		BIKARDI	ANTONIO	40	-	M	M	Laborer (Farm)	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	do.	Paraguay	Friend: Miss G. Boulter, Villa Rica, Paraguay	Can	Vancouver
3		BIKARDI	ROSALIE	38	-	F	M	H'wifeyes		do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Can	do.
4	UNDER 16	BIKARDI	ANTI	13	-	M	S	studentyes		Spanish	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Can	do.
5	UNDER 16	BIKARDI	JOSEPH	11	-	M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Can	do.
6	UNDER 16	BIKARDI	JEAN	8	-	M	S	do.	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Can	do.
7	UNDER 16	BIKARDI	ROSE	5	-	F	S	do.	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Can	do.
8	UNDER 16	BIKARDI	JULIE	3	-	F	S	none	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Can	do.
9	UNDER 16	BIKARDI	MARGUERITE	1	-	F	S	none	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Can	do.
10		CARRICO	JOAQUIM	30	-	M	S	Laborer (General)	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	do.	Rio de Janeiro	Brother: Emilio Carrico, Estacao de Madureia, R.de P.O. N.J.		Newark
11		CONCEICAO	AGOSTINHO	17	9	M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	Brasil	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Maria de Conceicao, 71 Rua Parnise, Marro de Pinto.	Mass	Dighton.
X		CALVANO	ATTILIO	45	-	M	S	Tailor	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Jose Calvano, 194 Rua Bampin, Rio de Jan.	Ill	Chicago
X		CALVANO	SALVADOR	18	-	M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ill	do.
14		DA SILVA	CASTADIO	37	-	M	M	Laborer (General)	yes	do.	yes	Portugal	do.	do.	do.	FRIEND: Antonio Vieira, 96 Rua dos Invalidos, Rio.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
		HADME	ALEXANDRE	30	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria	Syrian	do.	do.	Friend: Magib Chais, 326 Rua da Alfandega, Rio.	Mexico	Vera Cruz.
16		KOIVISTE	VALTTERI	24	-	M	S	Laborer (Farm)	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	do.	do.	Friend. Pravo Manty, 131 Rat de Marco, Rio de Jan.	Can	Thunder Bay.
17		MENDES	VIRGILIO	30	-	M	S	Laborer (General)	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	do.	do.	Friend: Jose S. Cruz., 56 Rua do Galette, Rio de Jan.	Pa	Woodlawn
18		MENDES	JULIA	53	-	F	W	Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	NEPHEW: Luiz Aguiar, InRuaTheophili Ottoni, Rio.	Mass	Taunton.
19		MENDES	TZANKA	26	-	F	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cousin: do. do.	Mass	do.
20		MENDES	LAURA	19	-	F	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	Mass	do.
21	UNDER 16	MENDES	LUIZ	13	-	M	S	Student	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	Mass	do.
22		MOACYR		18	-	M	S	Laborer (General)	yes	do.	yes	Brasil	do.	do.	do.	Father: Manoel Villar, 6 Ave. Jayme Reis, Rio de Jan. Ohio		Canton
23		VILLAR	JOSE	27	2	M	S	Waiter (Cafe)	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Manoel Villar, 67 Rua do Lavradio, Rio de Jan.	N.Y.	New York
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6/24

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 3 - 1924, 191 16

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also possessed of money sufficient in amount and means available for the purpose of landing, or penniless; whether in possession of through ticket to such final destination, or to some intermediate point, and if so, what point; whether in possession of ticket to or from some country other than country whence coming, and if so, what country; whether destined to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less than $50, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a skilled laborer (mechanic, artisan, etc.); and if so, what trade. Whether a laborer (agricultural, common, or other); and if so, what kind of labor. Whether a professional person (lawyer, clergyman, author, actor, artist, lecturer, musician, etc.); and if so, what profession. Whether none of the above; and if so, what the occupation.	Whether married or single.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what kind of labor.	Whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government; and if so, what corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether now or ever a member of any anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic association; or of any society or body which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		Uncle: Antonio Madrinkha,																					
1	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	513 Canal St, New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	br	none	Brasil	Nichteroy
							Friend Miss Gertrude Boulter,																	Bickerne gya
2	No	self	$200	no	-	-	c/o Bank of Commerce, Vancouver	in transit	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	bl	none	Hungary	Orosbaza
3	No	husband	-	no	-	-	do.	do.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	bl	none	do.	do.
4	No	father	-	no	-	-	do.	do.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dk	br	bl	none	do.	Honesto
5	No	father	-	no	-	-	do.	do.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dk	br	bl	none	Paraguay	Villa Sica
6	No	father	-	no	-	-	do.	do.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	dk	br	bl	none	do.	do.
7	No	father	-	no	-	-	do.	do.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	dk	br	bl	none	do.	do.
8	No	father	-	no	-	-	do.	do.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dk	br	bl	none	do.	do.
9	No	father	-	no	-	-	do.	do.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	age	-		none	do.	do.
							Uncle: Sebastiao de Silva,																	
10	No	self	25	no	-	-	505 Market St, Newark, N.J.	no	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none	Portugal	Mamarosa
							*Uncle: Luis Courtantino,																	
11	No	uncle*	25	no	-	-	Dighton, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro
							*Uncle: Giovanni Calvano,																	
12	No	uncle*	25	no	-	-	7737 Greenwood Ave, Chicago,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bl	br	none	do.	do.
13	No	uncle*	25	no	-	-	* do.	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bl	br	none	do.	do.
							Cousin: Joaquim Soares,																	
14	No	self	25	no	-	-	138 Elm St, Yonkers, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	bl	br	none	Portugal	Magrelos
							Brother: Elias Adam,																	Darboun
15	Yes	self	50	no	-	-	Mercado Mellon, Vera Cruz.	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	br	none	Syria	Liban
							Friend: Gustave Lahtinen,																	Secoi
16	No	self	25	no	-	-	Thunder Bay, Ont. Canada	in	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	sub	bl	none	Finland	Parish
							Friend: Manoel da Silva,																	
17	No	self	50	no	-	-	Box 878, Woodlawn, Pa.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bl	br	none	Portugal	Ferreiros
							*Son-in-law: Carlos Gomes,																	
18	No	son-in-law	100	no	-	-	213 Washington St, Taunton,	Mass	no	under	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	none	Madeira	Funchal
							* Bro-in-law do.	do.	no	under	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	bl	br	none	do.	do.
20	No	do *	-	no	-	-	* do.	do.	no	under	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	gr	none	do.	do.
21	No	do. *	-	no	-	-	* do.	do.	no	under	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	br	br	none	do.	do.
							Friend: Jose G. Lopes,																	
22	No	self	25	no	-	-	1932 Bleckler, Canton,	Ohio	yes	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	none	Brasil	Parana
							Friend: Joaquim Alves,																	
23	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	506 Canal Street, New York	yes	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bl	br	none	do.	Nicheroy.
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—ns

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ryan R Williams Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the inspector or docket the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must usually present some under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Columns 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (If alien has passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (If alien in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual head of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (If alien ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901—1907, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed 674 Graduate of Toronto and St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN Passengers sailing from SANTOS MAY 15 1924, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Eligible to read.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CASSOLA	EMILIO	22	M	S		Electrician	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	S. Paolo		Uncle: Eduardo Marsellis, Rua Caetani Pinto No 3, S.P.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		DE VITA	ALBERTO	22	M	S		Mechanic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Santos		Friend: Francisco Cozzella, Rua 13 de Mayo No 10, St Paulo	N.Y.	do.
3		FURLIFA	JAN	26	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Parana	Curityla		Father: Reinsialan Furlipa, Cab Vera Cuarenq, Rio Claro	N.Y.	New York
4		MINERO MENDES	JOAQUIM	35	M	S		do.	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos			Friend: Ramos & Co., Rua General Camara 161, Santos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		BICHO	FRANCISCO	38	M	S		do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.			Friend: Ferriera Coelho & Co., Praca da Republica, Santos	N.Y.	do.
6		THEODOSIO	ALFREDO	21	M	S		do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.			Father: Jose A. Theodosio, 50 Praca Nersesito Andrade 50.	N.Y.	Mamaruneck
7		VICTORIA	JOSE SANTOS	21	M	S		do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	S.Paolo			Father. Antonio S de Victoria, Rua Cezome ter 126, S. Paulo	Mass	Plymouth.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on these sheets. Fill out all columns. Use ditto marks (") where applicable. Do not abbreviate. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN, Passengers sailing from SANTOS, MAY 15 1924, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CASSOLA	MILLIO	22	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Portuguese Yes	Brasil	Brazilian	Brasil	S. Paolo	Rua Caetani Pinto No 3, S.P.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		DE VITA	ALBERTO	22	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	Santos	Friend: Francisco Cozzella, Rua 13 de Mayo No 10, St Paul	N.Y.	do.
3		PUMILIA	JAN	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	do. Yes	Poland	Poland	Parana	Curityba	Father: Bastsialan Furlipa, Cob Vera Guarang, Rio Claro	N.M.	New York
4		MINIKRO MENKES	JOAQUIM	35	M	S	do.	Yes	do. Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Brasil	Santos	Friend: Ramos & Co. Rua General Camara 161, Santos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		BICHO	FRANCISCO	38	M	S	do.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend: Ferriere Coelho & Co., Praca da Republica, Santos	N.Y.	do.
6		THEODOSIO	ALFREDO	21	M	S	do.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Jose A. Theodosio, 50 Praca Marsquito Andrade 50.	N.Y.	Mamaroneck
7		VICTORIA	JOSE SANTOS	21	M	S	do.	Yes	do. Yes	do.	do.	do.	S.Paolo	Father. Antonio S de Victoria, Rua Gerometer 126, S. Paulo	Mass	Plymouth.
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2 - 1924, 191

48

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain.	Whether alien has been in U.S. before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.	Whether a person with a mental defect.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming to engage in any unlawful occupation.	Whether a person who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Mother: Maria Cassola.																					
1	Yes	self	36	no	-	-	241 E 29th St Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	dk	bl	br	none	Brasil	Sao Paulo
2	Yes	self	30	no	-	-	Bro-in-law: Luiz Aiose, 2805-86th St, Brooklyn	yes	1y	mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bl	br	none	Brasil	do.
3	no	uncle	23	no	-	-	Uncle: Jose Polak, 609 Maria Pl, Syracuse, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	br	none	Poland	Czarnya tock
4	Yes	self	25	no	-	-	Friend: Antonio Periera, 13 Union St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bl	br	none	Portugal	Pico
5	Yes	self	30	no	-	-	do. do.	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bl	br	none	do.	Penha
6	no	self	25	no	-	-	Friend: Jose Torres, 384 Marmaruek Ave, Mamaruek.	no	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bl	br	none	do.	Beleira do Acoa
7	no	self	25	no	-	-	Brother: Pompeo S de Victoria, 384 Court St, N. Plymouth, Mass	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sal	bl	br	none	do.	Aveiro
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams Master, of the British S.S. "VALDAN", from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master-Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.).—The answer in this column should be expressed *in years or months*, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be *M* (married), *S* (single), *Wd* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the inspector or docket the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France." By country, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Cayenne).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

BRAZILIAN AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, a native coming from (who or either islands of the West Indies, South or north America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, R ome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or upward be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Birth).—Country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (it is) or No (it is not).

(Column 16 (If money was passed paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (If father in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (If father ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 20 to 39.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed 1874, Conn. Graduate of Toronto & St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted as to the manner before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hervegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, MAY 11 1924, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Single or married.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—: Read.	Able to—: Write.	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	*Last permanent residence: City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town.
1		BAEZ O	ANICETO	23	4	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes		Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Uruguay	Montevideo	Brother: Vandich Berrio, Maried 1418, Montevideo		In transit to Cuba
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2 - 1924, 191 50

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government, or group.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Where?	Year or period of years.	No.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Whether having a ticket through to destination. Whether having money enough to pay his way.	21 Whether deported.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Friend: Jesus U. Lopez,															
1	No	self	Yes	No	-	-		Calle 23 W 259, Vedado, Cuba	In transit -	So many	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	bl	br	none	Spain	Lugo
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", from Montevideo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, nurse (profane), steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen's passports should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people generally comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship conform accurately with country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUGHAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licenses 674 Conn. Graduate of Toronto & St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest list to the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of 4

S. S. VAUBAN, Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MAY 10 1924, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		PAVESE	PIETRO	30	-	M	S	Gardener	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	N.Italian	Argentine	Ba Aires	Ramos Mejia F.C.O.A. Ba Aires Uncle: G. Paveso,	Cal.	San Francisco
2		TIZIO	VINCENZO	44	-	M	M	Laborer (General)	yes	do.	yes	do.	S.Italian	do.	Buenos	San Martin 277, La Plata Friend: S. Paveso,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		TIZIO	CARMELO	17	-	M	S	do.	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentine	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	do.
4	UNDER 16	TIZIO	VINCENZO	15	-	M	S	Student	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	do.
5	UNDER 16	TIZIO	SALVATORE	14	-	M	S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	do.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—30

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2 - 1924, 191 52

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by employer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 or more. (Head tax.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a contract laborer. Whether in possession of a ticket. Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged plan.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis.	Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Friend: 1. Grigiolo.																
1	No	self	Yes	no	-	-	2334 Larkin St, S.Francisco	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	dk	br	none	7	Italy	Vinchio
2	Yes	self	Yes	yes	4	N. Yk	Brother: S. Tirio. 214 9th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	dk	br	none		Italy	Leiparin
3	Yes	father	-	no	-	-	Uncle: do.	no	perm	Yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	br	none		Argentine	La Plata
4	Yes	father	-	no	-	-	do.	do.	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	br	none		do.	do.
5	Yes	father	-	no	-	-	do.	do.	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	dk	br	none		do.	do.
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1921

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, tailor, dressmaker, author, editor, clergyman, physician, surgeon, teacher, lawyer, merchant, manufacturer, clerk, etc. Compound occupations should be described as "Laborer (coal miner)," "Tailor (cutter)," "Clergyman (Baptist)," "Merchant (wholesale)," "Manufacturer (shoes)," "Editor (newspaper)," etc. Do not use indefinite descriptions such as "Laborer," "Manufacturer," "Merchant," "Clerk," "Engineer," "Agent," "Contractor," "Dealer," "Clergyman," "Teacher," "Lawyer," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Author," "Editor," "Farmer," "Gentleman," "Housekeeper," "Miner," "Operator," "Peddler," "Salesman," "Servant," "Student," "Tailor," "Trader," "Worker," "Writer," or "Wife," unless such terms are specified by the alien himself as accurately describing his occupation. A person formerly engaged in a certain occupation, but who has retired from active life, should be returned as "Retired merchant," "Retired farmer," etc. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed at any kind of skilled labor, such as bricklayers, carpenters, engineers, machinists, locomotive firemen, etc., even though they are now employed in the capacity of laborers. Persons formerly engaged in a profession, but who have retired from active practice, should be returned as "Retired lawyer," "Retired physician," etc. Persons who have been employed at skilled labor, but who are now employed as laborers, should be returned as "Carpenter (laborer)," "Engineer (laborer)," etc. Persons who have been engaged in business, but who are now employed as laborers, should be returned as "Merchant (laborer)," "Manufacturer (laborer)," etc. Persons who have been engaged in a profession, but who are now employed as laborers, should be returned as "Lawyer (laborer)," "Physician (laborer)," "Clergyman (laborer)," etc. Persons who have been engaged in business, but who are now employed in a profession, should be returned as "Merchant (lawyer)," "Manufacturer (physician)," etc. Persons who have been engaged in a profession, but who are now employed in business, should be returned as "Lawyer (merchant)," "Physician (manufacturer)," etc. Persons who have been engaged in a profession, but who are now employed in a profession, should be returned as "Lawyer (physician)," "Clergyman (teacher)," etc. Persons who have been engaged in business, but who are now employed in business, should be returned as "Merchant (manufacturer)," "Manufacturer (merchant)," etc. Persons who have been engaged in a profession, but who are now employed in business, should be returned as "Lawyer (merchant)," "Physician (manufacturer)," etc. Persons who have been engaged in business, but who are now employed in a profession, should be returned as "Merchant (lawyer)," "Manufacturer (physician

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licensed 67th Comm. Graduate of Toronto & St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and certified to by the officer.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of insular possessions of the United States, destined to a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, MAY 10 1924, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Marital status.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if examined dictated, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DROBINSKY	ELIAS	35	M	M		Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Hebrew	do.	Buenos Aires	Friend: Ninoscero Hnos, Lavalle 895, Buenos Aires	Ill.	Chicago
2		DROBINSKY	CLARA	35	F	M		H'wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ill.	Chicago
3		DROBINSKY	JUANA	16	F	S		Students	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	DROBINSKY	MIGUEL	14	M	S		do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	DROBINSKY	BERNARDO	12	M	S		do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	DROBINSKY	SOFIA	8	F	S		do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ill.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	DROBINSKY	TERESA	6	F	S		do.	No	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ill.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	DROBINSKY	INES	1	F	S		none	No	age	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Ill.	Chicago
9		FINNIS	CECIL	32	M	S		Driver Motor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	do.	do.	Friends: Sage & Coy, Corrientes 330, Bs Aires.	In transit	Canada
10		FRATICK	MOTEL	22	M	S		Shoe-maker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Hebrew	do.	do.	Friend: L. Somidt, Olubert 752, Bs Aires.	N.Y.	New York
11		FLORES	JOSE	35	M	S		Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	Mexico	Sp.Amer.	do.	do.	Brother: Francisco Flores, Calle Merlo 2458, Bs Aires	Mich.	Detroit.
12		FLORES	VINCENTE	33	M	M		do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mich	Detroit
13		FLORES	ANA	31	F	M		H'wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bro-in-law do. do.	Mich	Detroit
14	UNDER 16	FLORES	GUILLERMO	8	M	S		none	No	age	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do. do.	Mich	Detroit
15		LAMA	CONSTANTINO	24	M	S		Cigar maker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	do.	do.	Brother: G. Lama, Malbis 767, Buenos Aires	Pa	Philadelphia
16		MACQUIS	JORGE	30	M	M		Laborer General	Yes	Greek	Yes	do.	Greek	do.	do.	Bro-in-law: A. Theodores, Las Heras 2502, Bs Aires	N.Y.	Bronxville
17		MARIA	JOSE DI	33	M	M		Baker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S.Italian	do.	do.	Brother Angel di Maria, Fabricas 3367 Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
18		MARIA	FRANCISCO DI	25	F	M		H'wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Port-Amer	do.	do.	Bro-in-law do. do.	N.Y.	do.
19	UNDER 16	MARIA	NUNCIATA DI	8	F	S		Students	Yes	do.	Yes	Argentine	Italian	do.	do.	Uncle: do. do.	N.Y.	do.
20	UNDER 16	MARIA	FELIPPE DI	5	F	S		none	No	age	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	do.
21	UNDER 16	MARIA	FRANCISCO DI	2	F	S		none	No	age	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	do.
22		PRLAY	GENORO	36	M	S		Waiter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do.	Sp. Amer	do.	do.	Mother: R. Pelay, Victorio 2236, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	do.
23		PIERSANTI	BENITRANO	36	M	M		Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	So.Italian	do.	do.	Bro-in-law: T. Giordano, Saladillo, P.C.S. Bs Aires	Pa	Philadelphia
24		PIERSANTI	FIORNILLA	33	F	M		H'wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: do. do. do.	Pa.	do.
25		PIERSANTI	VINCENZO	16	M	S		Students	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do. do. do.	Pa.	do.
26		PIERSANTI	ADELINA	13	F	S		do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do. do. do.	Pa.	do.
27	UNDER 16	PIERSANTO	BENITRANO	6	M	S		do.	No	age	No	Argentine	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do. do. do.	Pa	do.
28	UNDER 16	PIERSANTI	ASUNTA	5	F	S		none	No	age	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do. do. do.	Pa.	do.
29	UNDER 16	PIERSANTI	PIMPRILLA	5	F	S		none	No	age	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do. do. do.	Pa.	do.
30		PEREZ	JOSE	27	M	S		Laborer General	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do.	do.	Father- N. Perez, Caseros, P.C.S. Bs Aires	N.Y.	New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

JUN 2 - 1924

54

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 or more, cash, and whether it was	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a specific employer, and if so, his name and complete address.	Whether having a ticket over through at least to the intended destination.	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or passage paid beyond the port of arrival.	Whether in possession of $50 in money.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Bro-in-Law	No	-	-	*Bro-in-Law: Morris Skolnok, 1129 E. 47th St., Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Sal	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Odessa
2	No	Brother	-	No	-	-	Brotherdo. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Terapol
3	No	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Sal	Fr	Br	None	Argentine Ba Aires	
4	No	do.	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Sal	Fr	Br	None	do.	do.
5	No	do.	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Sal	Fr	Br	None	do.	do.
6	No	do.	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Sal	Fr	Br	None	do.	do.
7	No	do.	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Sal	Fr	Br	None	do.	do.
8	No	do.	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant		-			None	do.	do.
9	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	c/o Y.M.C.A. Montreal.	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bl	Br	None	England	Stroud
10	Yes	uncle*	50	No	-	-	*Uncle: Z. Gendin, 427 W 46th St, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Argentine	Ba Aires
11	No	self	50	Yes	7	Detroit	27 Ouass Ave, Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Guadalajara
12	No	self	50	Yes	7	do.	do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	None	do.	do.
13	No	husband	-	Yes	7	do.	Brother: do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br	Br	None	do.	do.
14	No	father	-	Yes	3	do.	Uncle do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant	dk	Br	Br		None	U.S.A.	Detroit
15	No	self	50	No	-	-	Friend: 1. Castmeiro, 127 Bendridge St, Philadelphiano		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Gr	None	Spain	Sastelo
16	No	self	50	No	-	-	Cousin: Panagis Kyrakides, Lawrence Park, Bronxville NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Greece	Imbros
17	Yes	self	200	Yes	4	N.Yk	Bro-in-Law: 135-137 Thompson St, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Italy	Uetanis
18	Yes	husband	-	No	-	-	Brother: do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Brasil	San Paolo
19	Yes	father	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Argentine	Rosario
20	Yes	father	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None	do.	do.
21	Yes	do.	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Dk	Bl	Br	None	do.	do.
22	Yes	self	50	Yes	3	N.Yk	Friend: Henry Quadn, 205 8th Ave, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Lt	Gr	None	do.	Entre Rios
23	No	bro-in-law	50	No	-	-	*Bro-in-law: Giovanni D'Ortona, 1714 S 19th St, Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Bl	Br	None	Italy	Orertel-Trentano
24	No	brother	50	No	-	-	Brother: do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Br	None	do.	do.
25	No	uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Bl	Br	None	do.	do.
26	No	uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Fr.	Bl	None	do.	do.
27	No	uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fr.	Fr.	Bl	None	Argentine	Ba Aires
28	No	uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	do.	do.
29	No	uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle: do. do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	do.	do.
30	No	self	50	No	-	8	Brother: A. Peraz, 340 W 17th St, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Gr	None	Spain	Algeciras

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

→ 28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", from Rio ons Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or .Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration .Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or .Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the inspector or diviner the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Jew (German, or Hebrew) may be an alien by race, but he might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No (or the ditto).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown by the head of a family to be in the possession of the individual or family. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am a ..... Surgeon of the ..... and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Saxonia . Passengers sailing from Trieste Port , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Ages.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Dentici	Domenico	28		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh	Brother Pietro Dentici	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2		Spadoni	Luigi	28		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburgh	Brother Pietro Dentici	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

33

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—11

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__ - 56

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by Corporation, Association, Society, Municipality, or Government.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?		Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket or has sufficient money to pay passage to destination.	Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, name and address of relative or friend.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																					
2	Dec 14	Self	50	Yes	1 year	Pittsburgh Pa	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med	Blk	Br		Germany	Berlin, Germany
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A refusal or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money bought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VAUBAN Sailing from PARIS, B.W.I., 27th MAY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 2 - 1924, 19

Number 57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BUTLER	LILLIAN	25		F	M		Naturalized by marriage. 11 May 1922.	523 Washington Ave. Brooklyn.
2	CONNOR	IRMA	41		F	M		Met through Husband Papers at New York	37 W 132 St. New York.
3	CONNOR	ANA	6		F	S	23rd May 1917. New York.		do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

3 aa

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—21

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TO U. S. S. VAUBAN LAMPERT & HOLT Arrived JUNE 2, 1924. 192 M. From 58

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST: Sheet	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Supplied	MEALS: Issued	MEALS: Charged
1	MARCOTT, Leo	2:45	8	28		1	To call					1	—	1
2	MALM, Mary	2:40	7	6		1	" call					1	—	1
3	SCOTT, Merlin	2:50	8	24		1	" call					1	—	1
4	TYLR, Ivan	2:45	8	20/21		2	" call					2	—	2
	Bro. Mills													
5	SAMS, Matilda	3:	6	30		1	" call					1	—	1
6	HANSON, Claire	2:50	8	12		1	" call					1	—	1
7	TAYTON, Dorothy	3:	6	10		1	" call					1	—	1
8	FORDE, Rene	1:55	8	5		1	" call					1	—	1
9	MANK, Dora	3:	6	27		1	" call					1	—	1
10	DE LISLE, Ifla Omega	3:	6	8		1	" call					1	—	1
11	LOWIS, Euphemia	3:	6	22		1	" call					1	—	1
12	LAYNE, Ivy	3:	6	19		1	" call					1	—	1
13	JOHNS, Adelphine	3:	8	18		1	" call					1	—	1
14	TELCOTT, Ivy	3:	8	16		1	" call					1	—	1
15	CUMMINGS, Eva	3:	6	4		1	" call					1	—	1
16	JOHNS, Genetra	3:	8	25		1	" call					1	—	1
17	STEPHENS, Mathilde	3:	7	3		1	" call					1	—	1
18	MOORE, Phillis	3:	6	26		1	" call					1	—	1
19	ENOS, Daisy	3:	6	9		1	" call					1	—	1
20	MALCOTT, Augusta	3:	8	20		1	" call					1	—	1
21	JACOB, Alexandre	3:	6	17		1	" call					1	—	1
22	GOODRICH, Darlington	3:05	8	6/7		2	" call					2	—	2
	Norma													
23	BANIR, Amicete	3:05	8	1		1	In transit to Havana							
24	STAFFORD, Jane	3:10	7	extra		1	To call							
25	BURNHAM, Cenetha	3:10	8	3		1	" call							
26	GORDON, Clara	3:	6	14/15		2	" call							
	Call													

VAUBAN LAMPERT & HOLT LTS June 2, 1924.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 89

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD, S.S. VAUBAN LAMBERT & HOLT Arrived June 2, 1924. 192 M. from

53

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manner: discl.	Manner: subpoena	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: supplied	MEALS: passing	MEALS: paddies
27	LEMIS, Mihelva	3:	6	21		1	To call	Delivered to Pilot for transfer to Ellis Island	Clerk	6/3	12	1	-	1
28	CAMTY, Demetria	3:	6	5/6		2	" call	Delivered to Pilot for transfer to Ellis Island	Clerk	6/3	12	2	-	2
	Elaine													
29	[illegible], Terence	3:15	8	22		1	Son in hosp.	Discharged to Father on Bond for Hearing	Clerk	6/4	12	2	2	2
30	[illegible], Miles	5:10	1	1/7	1	7	Too late to proceed	Detained for Hearing	Clerk	6/5	12	8	8	8
	Wm Diaro													
	Ca Jeane													
	" Miguel													
	" Bernardo													
	" Sofia													
	" Teresa													
	" Ines													
31	[illegible], Attilio	5:	5	12/13		2	Too late to proceed	Detained for Hearing	Clerk	6/6	12	28	28	28
	Pio Salvatore													
32	Gaetani Antonio	5:30	5	4		6	Waiting "	Transfer to Ellis Island	Clerk	6/6	12	32	32	32
	Teodoli													
	Dante													
	Joseph													
	Ida													
	Teodoli													
	Pasquale													
33	Abbate Antonio	11	4	1		1	Do Cook	Discharged to Father on Bond	Clerk	6/4	11	30	1	1
34	Abbate Antonio	11	4	10		1	" "	Discharged to Father on Bond	Clerk	6/3	11	2	-	1
35	Abbate Antonio	11	5	13		1	" "	Discharged to Father on Bond	Clerk	6/3	11	2	-	1
36	Abbate Antonio	11:	4	21		1	" "	Discharged to Father on Bond	Clerk	6/4	12	1	1	1
37	Abbate Antonio	11	5	10		1	" "	Discharged to Father on Bond	Clerk	6/4	12	2	1	1
38	Abbate Antonio	11	4	3		1	" "	Discharged to Father on Bond	Clerk	6/4	11	30	1	1
39	Abbate Antonio	11	7	1		1	" "	Discharged to Father on Bond	Clerk	6/3	11	30	—	—
40	Abbate Antonio	11:	6	21		1	" "	Discharged to Father on Bond	Clerk	6/4	11	30	1	1

No. .....

From June 21st 62

| | | |

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U.S.S. Manchuria, — arrived Dec. 3 — 192[illegible] — M. — from — 60 — 39

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANNER		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Adults	Infants	One year old or under	Older than one year		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	[illegible]	1		1		Detained, [illegible]						
2	[illegible]	1		1		[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	1		1		[illegible]						

REGISTRY

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 61

S. S. VALDIA I. J. M. arrived 6/2/24 19 . From June 8th

		NAMES.	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Manifest Page No.	Manifest Line No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date	Det.—Excl. Type	Det.—Excl. Ses.	Remanded Date	Remanded Type	Remanded Ses.	Admitted Date	Admitted Type	Admitted Ses.	DEPARTMENTAL AND BOARD'S DECISIONS. Date	Decision No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Class.	MEALS Furnished	MEALS Dining Room	MEALS Sailor
1m	1	Vincenzo	2	2/5	It						Ins. in Italy																		
2m		Ovenelo																											
3m		Vincenzo																											
4m		Salvatore																											
5m	2	Vincenzo	3	12	Ita	Ita																							
6m	3	Antonio	3	12/31	1922	Ch	Ita					Sec "																	
7m		Tomaso																											
8m		Ignazio																											
9m		Dattis																											
10m	4	Vincenzo	3	1/2	Ital	Ita	Ita					Sec Treaty																	
11m		Margherite																											
12m	5	Antony	Jan		4	3	Ital	Ita				Sec "																	

Send to Labor Dept

RECORD OF ALERTS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. _____

S. S. VAUBAN L & H Arrived 6/24 , 19 . M. From Marseilles 62

		NAME	MANIFEST Order No.	Line No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
							Det.—Exam.			Hearings			Appeals						
							Date.	Time.	Cases.	Date.	Time.	Cases.	Date.	Time.	Date.	Ship.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24m	6	[illegible] Herbert	7	1C	MH	IMC MC 1288	Boyne												
26f	7	[illegible] Frances	7	S	"	IMC [illegible]	"												
20f	8	[illegible] Olive	6	8C/8S	"	IMC [illegible]	"												
4m		Bertha																	
7f		Lina																	
3m	9	[illegible] William	7	7	HMI	IMC	"												
26m	10	WILLIAMS Percy	7	3	"	CI	"												
18m	11	[illegible] Henry	8	4	"	IMC	"												
9m	12	MORGAN Albert	6	7	"	IMC UK 16 UNAUC	"												
20m	13	[illegible] Emerson	8	23	"	CI	"												
23m	14	[illegible] Coleridge	6	16	"	CI	"												
29f	15	MASO Mimo	6	4/6	IMI	IMC	"												
9f		Blanche																	
8m		Tom																	
19m	16	GIUK Reginald	8	29	HMI	IMC SUSP CHUM	"												
2M	17	[illegible] RAMOS Hortensia	1	9	CHIMK	CI	Peder												
47f	18	ANCUD Paris	3	1	SYR	IMMI	"												
23m	19	[illegible] Hereford	10	18/20	BMI	IMC SUS 18 UK 16	Morgan												
7m		[illegible] Lavender																	
9f		Helene																	
4f	20	SMITH Gwendolyn	9	9	IMI	IMC	Morgan												
31m	21	GIBSON William	4	11	"	IMMI	"												
30m	22	[illegible] Stamford	4	6	"	IMC VENE	"												
14f	23	MAYBIN Gwenn	9	26	"	UK 16 IMC	"												
23m	24	[illegible] Lowell	10	9	"	IMC [illegible] CI	"												
3m	25	SCHICK Hilda	4	3	"	IMC	"												
20f	26	[illegible] Maria	9	8	"	IMC [illegible] CI	"												
46f	27	[illegible] Margaret	10	13/19	"	IMC 8 MC 16 UK 16	"												
9m		Pedro																	
3f		Gladys																	

A.L.M. 6/23/24

FORM 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—371

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. VADEAN L & H arrived 6/3/24 M. 19 .

NO. 63

LINE NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS. DET.—BOARD. Date.	Ages.	Rem. Date.	REMARKS. Ages.	SPECIAL INQUIRY. ADMITTED. Date.	Ages.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. Date.	SHIP.	MENTAL. DEFECT.	DISEASE.	PHYSICAL. DEFECT.	DISEASE.
31m	28 GUERAYES Edward 2nd CLR	5 12 INT	LIC IN DET 3/5 24 Mc661															
32m	29 Cuevas Lucy	6 9 INT																
33m	30 Cuevas Emelia	4 1 INT																

63 From June-Bn

[illegible]

Form 685

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

Port of New York.

14th June, 19 14.

I, master of the Bri tish (Nationality) S. S. "VALUNA"

from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 218 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 218 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 217 Total crew this date 217

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd June, 19 14, consigned to Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 14th June, 19 14 for Para and Liver Plate.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States

this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

JUN 1 [illegible]
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or in case containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Williams	R.	49	British	3rd April 1924, New York.
O'Connor	J	30	"	8th May 1924, Buenos Aires.
Blessing	F	31	"	3rd April 1924, New York
Carr	G	28	"	"
Barton	H	27	"	"
Hughes	D.	40	"	"
Hastie	R.	33	"	"
Carroll	T	38	"	"
Reid	T	48	"	"
Silcock	G	28	"	"
Reynolds	J	31	"	"
Jenkins	S	28	"	"
Lloyd	H	18	"	"
Lassemillante	A	39	"	"
Breen	M	28	"	"
Blake	F	29	"	"
Parkinson	J	23	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

M—HD

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. Williams	Man	Master	50	British
2. O'Connor	John	Chief Officer	30	"
3. Hastie	Stanley	1st Officer	28	"
4. Carr	George	2nd "	29	"
5. Barton	Horace	3rd "	26	"
6. Hughes	David	Carpenter	40	"
7. Hastie	Robert	Carptr's Mate	28	"
8. Carroll	Thomas	Bosunswain	28	"
9. Kennett	Frank	Bosn's Mate	29	"
10. Grimblett	Peter	"	42	"
11. Silcock	George	Lamptrimmer	27	"
12. Reynolds	John	Baggage Master	30	"
13. Lloyd	Hugh	Quartermaster	19	"
14. Lassemillante	Andrew	"	29	"
15. Jenkins	Stephen	"	28	"
16. Breen	Trotter	"	28	"
17. Blake	George	"	27	"
18. Breen	Frank	Fireman	29	"
19. Kelly	Michael	"	28	"
20. Thomas	Patrick	A.B.	24	"
21. Sutcliffe	Thomas	A.B.	40	"
22. Oglivie	Joseph	A.B.	34	"
23. Williams	Nicholas	"	20	"
24. Smith	Henry	"	44	"
25. Neat	William	"	28	"
26. Walmsright	Thomas	"	46	"
27. Harding	Heidke	"	42	"
28. Davies	Henry	"	24	"
29. Rees	William	"	24	Nationalen
30. Waldman	Edward	"	28	British
31. Donovan	Humphrey	"	27	"
32. McDonald	Partpher	"	32	"
33. Welch	Cecil	O.S.	22	"
34. Reid	Andrew	O.S.	22	"
35. Johnson	Herman	O.S.	27	"
36. McPherson	Malcolm	A.B.	27	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	O.S.	20	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	O.S.	22	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	O.S.	[illegible]	"

Master.

[OVER.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ams R.	49	British	3rd April 1924, New York.
nor J	30	"	8th May 1924, Buenos Aires.
ing F	31	"	3rd April 1924, New York
G	28	"	"
n H	27	"	"
s D.	40	"	"
e R.	33	"	"
ll T	38	"	"
T	48	"	"
k G	28	"	"
lds J	31	"	"
s S	28	"	"
H	18	"	"
milLamte A	39	"	"
M	28	"	"
F	29	"	"
mson J	23	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. Williams		Brtn	Master	50	British
2. O'Connor		John	Chief Officer	36	"
3. Lewis					
4. O-					
5.					
175. O'Hara		Joseph	2nd Cook	40	British
176. Lebdon		Jas.	Mattre Cook	44	"
177. Hazan		John	Asst Cook	22	"
178. Noonan		Timothy	Veg. Cook	44	Italian
179. Centas		Giovanni	Asst Cook	22	British
180. Hayward		Fitzgerald	"	20	"
181. Beaupiter		Joseph	"	28	"
182. Benjamin		Daniel	"	24	"
183. Downie		Cecil	"	29	"
184. Keating		William	Pntryman	29	"
185. Henderson		Harold	2nd Cl. Stwd	29	"
186. Gray		Stanley	" Sa. Stwd	21	"
187. Delton		Jack	" Deck Steward	24	"
188. Brine		Robert	" S.H. Stwd	18	"
189. Dennies		Edward	" Nightwatch	24	Uruguay
190. Keogh		Arthur	" Path Stwd	18	British
191. Cassidy		William	" Bedroom Std	25	"
192.		Leslie		24	"
193. Flanigan		James	" Asst Stwd	22	"
194. Acosta		Luis	"	20	"
195.			"	20	"
196.			"	24	"
197. Bertines		Rogelio	"	28	Argentine
198. Kay		Harold	"	25	U.S.A.
199. Rogers		Williams	" Pntryman	22	British
200. Green		James	" Asst Pntryman	23	"
201. Moore		Richard	" Gen. Cook	25	"
202. Smith		Thomas	" Asst Cook	27	"
203. Benjamin		Hymen	Stwd. Steward Stwd	26	"
204. Warren		Victor	Asst "	26	"
205. Ellis		Richard	"	22	"
206. Monte		Jasiga	Veg. Cook	25	"
207. Pyrse		Manuel	Asst "	24	U.S.A.
208. Smith		Charles	Mess Boy	22	"
209.		Joseph	Carpenter	24	Sp. Amer.
210.		Manuel	Asst "	28	British
211.		Alfred	Quartermaster	24	"
212. Garcia		Ramon	Ordinary	24	"
213. Pablo		Manuel	"	20	"
214.		Peter	"	20	"
215.		James	"	45	U.S.A.
216. Dominguez		Gaspar	"	26	British
217.		Charles	Printer	39	"
		Arthur	Asst Steward	27	
218. De Con		Maud	Stewardess	40	U.S.A.
219. Lillie		Robert	Bugler	24	British
		Robert	Asst Steward	22	"
220. Jairus		Jeter	Steward	29	"
221. Queen		Jas	do.	20	"
222. Smith		James	Asst Stwd	24	"
223. Morris		Frederick	"	31	"
224. Mendel		Allen	"	21	Irish
225. Sunday		James	"	21	British
226. Burke		Geo.	"	24	Finnish
227. Mangels		Jose	Steward	19	Spain
228. Hernandez		Manuel	"	24	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
118.	Burn	W[illegible]			
114.	Park	Rich[illegible]			
115.	Wade	Pe[illegible]			
116.	Jewell	Stanley			
117.	Wrigley	James			
118.	Lamb	Lawrence			
119.	Risbridger	Harry			
120.	Byrne	William			
121.	Glass	Thomas			
122.	Thomas	Hubert			
123.	Chamberlain	Thomas			
124.	Charlotte	Donald			
125.	Crawford	Denis			
126.	Deligan	William			
127.	Lewin	Harry			
128.	Rillett	Ernest			
129.	Sheppard	Ernest			
130.	Watts	Sandford			
131.	Chisholm	James			
132.	Connolly	William			
133.	Jonathan	William			
134.	Lovelady	William			
135.	Jacobs	Arthur			
136.	Roberts	James			
137.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
138.	Owens	Harry			
139.	Jones	Owen			
140.	Newton	Edward			
141.	Taylor	Ronald			
142.	Gilson	Alfred			
143.	Dreyer	Howard			
144.	Riley	Alvin			
145.	Van Dyke	Alan			
146.	Beam	Leroy			
147.	Swan	David			
148.	Baker	William			
149.	Ward	William			
150.	Newsham	James			
151.	Barr	Robert			
152.	[illegible]	[illegible]			
153.	Neal	John			
154.	Dent	Harry			
155.	Entwistle	Ernest			
156.	Pritchard	Sidney			
157.	Dent	Leslie			
158.	Aspin	James			
159.	Le Roy	Howard			
160.	Gradiance	Jean			
161.	Evans	John			
162.	Solano	John			
163.	Neese	Mark			
164.	Wills	Alfred			
165.	Doyle	Charles			
166.	Lacey	Thomas			
167.	Brantt	John			
168.	Wilton	Fred			
169.	Bird	Charlesworth			
170.	Mangle	George			
171.	Watt	John			

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
172.	Smith	James			
173.	Mills	Frederick			
174.	Parker	Peter			
175.	Rodgers	Joseph			
176.	Murphy	Thomas			
177.	Smith	Joseph			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	Williams	R.	49	British	3rd April 1924, New York.
2.	O'Connor	J	30	"	6th May 1924, Buenos Aires.
3.	Blessing	F	31	"	3rd April 1924, New York
4.	Carr	G	28	"	"
5.	Barton	H	27	"	"
6.	Hughes	D.	40	"	"
7.	Hastie	R.	33	"	"
8.	Carroll	T	38	"	"
9.	Reid	T	48	"	"
10.	Silcock	G	28	"	"
11.	Reynolds	J	31	"	"
12.	Jenkins	S	28	"	"
13.	Lloyd	H	18	"	"
14.	Lassemillante	A	39	"	"
15.	Breen	M	28	"	"
16.	Blake	P	29	"	"
17.	Parkinson	J	23	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.		Rating.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
118.	Burn	William				
119.	Park	Richard				
116.	Rudd	Peter				
117.	Jewell	Stanley	Deck Steward	25	British	"
118.	Wrigley	James	Lounge Steward	36	"	"
119.	Lamb	Lavoblin	Saloon Steward	25	"	"
120.	Ridgridger	Harry	2nd "	37	"	"
121.	Byrne	William	Night "	44	"	"
122.	Glass	Thomas		39	"	"
123.	Thomas	Hubert	Officers Stwd	24	"	"
124.	Chamberlain	Thomas	"	24	"	"
125.	Christie	Donald	Bath Steward	64	"	"
126.	Crawford	Leslie	Officers Stwd	25	"	"
127.	Deligan	William	"	22	"	"
128.	Lewin	Harry	Engineers Stwd	25	"	"
129.	Elliott	Ernest	"	41	"	"
130.	Sheppard	Ernest	"	20	British	65
131.	Watts	Sandford	Cabin Stwd.	43	"	"
132.	Chisholm	James	Bedroom Stwd	30	"	"
133.	Connolly	William	"	28	"	"
134.	Jonathan	William	"	34	"	"
135.	Lovelady	William	"	38	U.S.A.	"
136.	Jacobs	Arthur	"	48	British	"
137.	Roberts	James	"	44	"	"
138.	Peters	Henry	"	34	"	"
139.	Owens	Sydney	"	43	"	"
140.	Jones	Edward	Asst Steward	20	"	"
141.	Newton	Oswald	"	21	"	"
142.	Taylor	Alfred	"	27	"	"
143.	Gibson	Howard	"	32	"	"
144.	Dreyer	Alvin	"	21	"	"
145.	Riley	Alan	"	19	"	"
146.	Van Dibe	Leroy	"	21	"	"
147	Bean	David	"	18	"	"
148	Swan	William	"	18	"	"
149.	Baker	William	"	32	"	"
150.	Ward	James	"	27	"	"
151.	Meredith	Robert	"	20	"	"
152.	Barr	Robert	"	24	"	"
153.	Gallagher	James	"	19	"	"
154.	Neal	John	"	23	"	"
155.	Dewar	Henry	"	24	"	"
156.	Entwistle	Ernest	"	19	U.S.A.	"
157.	Fitzsaxer	Sidney	"	20	British	"
158.	Dewar	Lering	"	82	"	"
159.	Agwin	James	"	18	U.S.A.	"
160.	Leroy	Howard	"	46	British	"
161.	Gradiamos	Jean	Hospital Steward	32	U.S.A.	"
162.	Evans	John	Ch. Pantryman	40	British	"
163.	Balance	John	2nd "	27	"	"
164.	Morse	John	3rd "	19	U.S.A.	"
165.	Williams	Mark	4th "	32	"	"
166.	Hoyle	Alfred	Chief Baker	39	British	"
167.	Lacey	Charles	2nd Baker	49	"	"
168.	Bramley	Thomas	3rd "	49	"	"
169.	Wilson	John	Confectioner	44	"	"
170.	Bird	Fred	Ch. Butcher	44	"	"
171.	Manzie	Christian	2nd "	24	"	"
172.	Neff	George	3rd "	23	"	"
		John				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
18. Richardson	20	British	5th April 1924. New York
19. Pennington	21	"	"
20. Isaac	21	"	"
21. [illegible]	21	"	"
22. [illegible]	21	"	"
23. Peek	21	"	"
24. Gerson	21	U.S.A.	"
25. Delarfo	21	Spain	"
26. Allen	21	"	"
27. Coogan	21	British	"
28. Mc Cormick	21	"	"
29. Shaw	21	"	"
30. O'Neill	21	"	"
31. Reid	21	"	"
32. Lewis	21	"	"
33. Adams	21	"	"
34. Walker	21	"	"
35. McCarthy	21	"	"
36. Ferriera	21	"	"
37. Best	21	"	"
38. Jensen	21	"	"
39. Williams	21	"	"
40. Davis	21	"	"
41. Harding	21	"	"
42. Welch	21	"	"
43. Penman	21	"	"
44. Blue	21	"	"
45. Rithie	21	"	"
46. Mawhaley	21	"	"
47. Wingell	21	"	"
48. Scott	21	"	"
49. McGilp	21	"	"
50. O'Neill	21	"	"
51. Taylor	21	"	"
52. Hardacre	21	"	"
53. Pring	21	"	"
54. Lopez	21	"	"
55. Temprano	21	Spain	"
56. Don	21	"	"
57. Gurabda	21	Cuba	"
58. Landol	21	Spain	"
59. Fernandez	21	"	"
60. Gonzalez	21	"	"
61. Gomez	21	"	"
62. Lopez	21	"	"
63. Alonso	21	"	"
64. Ferreira	21	"	"
65. Perez	21	"	"
66. Gomez	21	"	"
67. Sanchez	21	"	"
68. Zabal	21	"	"
69. Gamboa	21	"	"
70. Perez	21	"	"
71. Morales	21	"	"
72. Sarraste	21	"	"
73. Rojas	21	"	"
74. Mella	21	Chile	"
75. Chapman	21	British	"
76. Barrett	21	"	"
77. Manning	21	"	"
78. Taylor	21	"	"
79. Ford	21	"	"
80. Mendez	21	Chile	"
81. Blanco	21	"	"
82. Lapique	21	Spain	"
83. Sanchez	21	"	"
84. Corbelra	21	Porto Rico	"
85. Quinena	21	Spain	"
86. Arrascunaga	21	"	"
87. Amado	21	Chile	"
88. Lizarraga	21	"	"
89. Martinez	21	Spain	"
90. Prado	21	Chile	"
91. Diaz	21	"	"
92. Galindo	21	U.S.A.	"
93. Cassidy	21	British	"
94. Lennon	21	"	"
95. Gilland	21	"	"
96. Smith	21	"	"
97. McLennan	24	"	"

65

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
91.	Fialho	Portuguese	33	Portugal	23rd April 1924 Rio de Janeiro
100.	Corrio	"	23	"	"
101.	Oliviera	"	23	"	"
102.	Monteiro	"	23	"	"
103.	Oaldeiran	"	23	"	"
104.	Martins	"	23	"	"
105.	Tuck	Chief Steward	39	Chile	9th May 1924 Buenos Aires.
106.	Hybert	Saloon Steward	39	Jugo Slav	14th May 1924 Santos.
107.	McGermahan	Deck Steward	39	British	5th April 1924 New York
108.	Fox	Lounge Steward	39	"	"
109.	Novelli	Bedroom Steward	39	"	"
110.	Glasberg	"	39	"	"
111.	Doran	"	39	"	"
112.	Burns	"	39	"	"
113.	Parkinson	"	39	"	"
114.	Hudd leston	"	39	"	"
115.	Breeze	"	39	"	"
116.	Jewell	"	39	"	"
117.	Pisbridger	"	39	"	"
118.	Lamb	"	39	"	"
119.	Noble	"	39	"	"
120.	Thomas	"	39	"	"
121.	Brassell	"	39	"	"
122.	Chamberlain	"	39	"	"
123.	Henderson	"	39	"	"
124.	Lew	"	39	"	"
125.	Holland	"	39	"	"
126.	Watts	"	39	"	"
127.	Snell	"	39	"	"
128.	Budd	"	39	"	"
129.	Elliott	"	39	"	"
130.	Franks	"	39	"	"
131.	Heath	"	39	"	"
132.	Jonathan	"	39	"	"
133.	Chisholm	"	39	"	"
134.	Stockwell	"	39	"	"
135.	Park	"	39	"	"
136.	Gordon	"	39	"	"
137.	Jones	"	39	"	"
138.	Ingram	"	39	"	"
139.	Olofsson	"	39	"	"
140.	Christie	"	39	"	"
141.	Gould	"	39	"	"
142.	Young	"	39	"	"
143.	Turner	"	39	"	"
144.	Wrigley	"	39	"	"
145.	Humphreys	"	39	"	"
146.	Willis	"	39	"	"
147.	Parsons	"	39	"	"
148.	Walentine	"	39	"	"
149.	Blomqvist	"	39	Sweden	"
150.	Thell	"	39	"	"
151.	Norris	"	39	"	"
152.	Morrison	"	39	"	"
153.	Grossey	"	39	British	"
154.	Magruder	"	39	"	"
155.	Lefoy	"	39	"	"
156.	Cowden	"	39	U.S.A.	"
157.	Gladianos	"	39	"	"
158.	Evans	"	39	British	"
159.	Sheppard	"	39	"	"
160.	Bellasco	"	39	"	"
161.	Willis	"	39	U.S.A.	"
162.	Hodge	"	39	British	"
163.	Foyle	"	39	"	"
164.	Brenniff	"	39	"	"
165.	Wilton	"	39	"	"
166.	Bird	"	39	"	"
167.	Sharpe	"	39	"	"
168.	Bailey	"	39	"	"
169.	Moore	"	39	"	"
170.	Regan	"	39	"	"
171.	Noonan	"	39	"	"
172.	Casal	"	39	"	"
173.	Cantes	"	39	Argentine	"
174.	Williams	"	39	Italy	"
175.	Bannister	"	39	British	"
176.	Gonzalez	"	39	"	"
177.	Cadwallader	"	39	Uruguay	"
178.	Henderson	"	39	British	"
179.	Clague	"	39	"	"
180.	Chandler	"	39	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
101.	Kibblewhite	1	A	5th April 1924. New York.
102.	Johnson	1	A	"
103.	Mellon	1	A	"
104.	Scott	1	A	"
105.	Withey	1	A	"
106.	Harmon	1	A	"
107.	Keogh	1	A	"
108.	Teodorini	1	A	"
109.	Lockhart	1	A	"
110.	Posingvist	1	A	"
111.	Lashley	1	A	"
112.	Rogers	1	A	"
113.	Kellam	1	A	"
114.	Wolf	1	A	"
115.	Smith	1	A	"
116.	Benjamin	1	A	"
117.	Wareham	1	A	"
118.	Hill	1	A	"
119.	Moore	1	A	"
120.	Byrne	1	A	"
121.	Killala	1	A	"
122.	Harris	1	A	"
123.	Harris	1	A	"
124.	Laine	1	A	"
125.	McCabe	1	A	"
126.	Margison	1	A	"
127.	Welsh	1	A	"
128.	Cuthbert	1	A	"
129.	Bass	1	A	"
130.	Kassell	1	A	"
131.	Bogata	1	A	"
132.	Pinedo	1	A	"
133.	Brimage	1	A	"
134.	Goodridge	1	A	"
135.	Clarke	1	A	"
136.	Hill	1	A	"
137.	Downie	1	A	"
138.	Hill	1	A	"
139.	Pialho	1	M	23rd April 1924 Rio de Janeiro
140.	Correia	1	M	"
141.	Oliviera	1	M	"
142.	Monteiro	1	M	"
143.	Ribeiro	1	M	"
144.	Pereira	1	M	"
145.	Rodrigues	1	M	"
146.	Rodrigues	1	M	"
147.	Fernandes	1	M	"
148.	Fernandes	1	M	"
149.	Fernandes	1	M	"
150.	Fernandes	1	M	"
151.	Fernandes	1	M	"
152.	Fernandes	1	M	"
153.	Fernandes	1	M	"
154.	Fernandes	1	M	"
155.	Fernandes	1	M	"
156.	Fernandes	1	M	"
157.	Fernandes	1	M	"
158.	Fernandes	1	M	"
159.	Fernandes	1	M	"
160.	Fernandes	1	M	"
161.	Fernandes	1	M	"
162.	Fernandes	1	M	"
163.	Fernandes	1	M	"
164.	Fernandes	1	M	"
165.	Fernandes	1	M	"
166.	Fernandes	1	M	"
167.	Fernandes	1	M	"
168.	Fernandes	1	M	"
169.	Fernandes	1	M	"
170.	Fernandes	1	M	"
171.	Fernandes	1	M	"
172.	Fernandes	1	M	"
173.	Fernandes	1	M	"
174.	Fernandes	1	M	"
175.	Fernandes	1	M	"
176.	Fernandes	1	M	"
177.	Fernandes	1	M	"
178.	Fernandes	1	M	"
179.	Fernandes	1	M	"
180.	Fernandes	1	M	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	Pialho	33	Portugal	23rd April 1924 Rio de Janeiro
2.	Correia	33	"	"
3.	Oliviera	33	"	"
4.	Monteiro	33	"	"
5.	Ribeiro	33	"	"
6.	Pereira	33	"	"
7.	Rodrigues	33	"	"
8.	Rodrigues	33	"	"
9.	Fernandes	33	"	"
10.	Fernandes	33	"	"
11.	Fernandes	33	"	"
12.	Fernandes	33	"	"
13.	Fernandes	33	"	"
14.	Fernandes	33	"	"
15.	Fernandes	33	"	"
16.	Fernandes	33	"	"
17.	Fernandes	33	"	"
18.	Fernandes	33	"	"
19.	Fernandes	33	"	"
20.	Fernandes	33	"	"
21.	Fernandes	33	"	"
22.	Fernandes	33	"	"
23.	Fernandes	33	"	"
24.	Fernandes	33	"	"
25.	Fernandes	33	"	"
26.	Fernandes	33	"	"
27.	Fernandes	33	"	"
28.	Fernandes	33	"	"
29.	Fernandes	33	"	"
30.	Fernandes	33	"	"
31.	Fernandes	33	"	"
32.	Fernandes	33	"	"
33.	Fernandes	33	"	"
34.	Fernandes	33	"	"
35.	Fernandes	33	"	"
36.	Fernandes	33	"	"
37.	Fernandes	33	"	"
38.	Fernandes	33	"	"
39.	Fernandes	33	"	"
40.	Fernandes	33	"	"
41.	Fernandes	33	"	"
42.	Fernandes	33	"	"
43.	Fernandes	33	"	"
44.	Fernandes	33	"	"
45.	Fernandes	33	"	"
46.	Fernandes	33	"	"
47.	Fernandes	33	"	"
48.	Fernandes	33	"	"
49.	Fernandes	33	"	"
50.	Fernandes	33	"	"
51.	Fernandes	33	"	"
52.	Fernandes	33	"	"
53.	Fernandes	33	"	"
54.	Fernandes	33	"	"
55.	Fernandes	33	"	"
56.	Fernandes	33	"	"
57.	Fernandes	33	"	"
58.	Fernandes	33	"	"
59.	Fernandes	33	"	"
60.	Fernandes	33	"	"
61.	Fernandes	33	"	"
62.	Fernandes	33	"	"
63.	Fernandes	33	"	"
64.	Fernandes	33	"	"
65.	Fernandes	33	"	"
66.	Fernandes	33	"	"
67.	Fernandes	33	"	"
68.	Fernandes	33	"	"
69.	Fernandes	33	"	"
70.	Fernandes	33	"	"
71.	Fernandes	33	"	"
72.	Fernandes	33	"	"
73.	Fernandes	33	"	"
74.	Fernandes	33	"	"
75.	Fernandes	33	"	"
76.	Fernandes	33	"	"
77.	Fernandes	33	"	"
78.	Fernandes	33	"	"
79.	Fernandes	33	"	"
80.	Fernandes	33	"	"
81.	Fernandes	33	"	"
82.	Fernandes	33	"	"
83.	Fernandes	33	"	"
84.	Fernandes	33	"	"
85.	Fernandes	33	"	"
86.	Fernandes	33	"	"
87.	Fernandes	33	"	"
88.	Fernandes	33	"	"
89.	Fernandes	33	"	"
90.	Fernandes	33	"	"
91.	Fernandes	33	"	"
92.	Fernandes	33	"	"
93.	Fernandes	33	"	"
94.	Fernandes	33	"	"
95.	Fernandes	33	"	"
96.	Fernandes	33	"	"
97.	Fernandes	33	"	"
98.	Fernandes	33	"	"
99.	Fernandes	33	"	"
100.	Fernandes	33	"	"
101.	Fernandes	33	"	"
102.	Fernandes	33	"	"
103.	Fernandes	33	"	"
104.	Fernandes	33	"	"
105.	Fernandes	33	"	"
106.	Fernandes	33	"	"
107.	Fernandes	33	"	"
108.	Fernandes	33	"	"
109.	Fernandes	33	"	"
110.	Fernandes	33	"	"
111.	Fernandes	33	"	"
112.	Fernandes	33	"	"
113.	Fernandes	33	"	"
114.	Fernandes	33	"	"
115.	Fernandes	33	"	"
116.	Fernandes	33	"	"
117.	Fernandes	33	"	"
118.	Fernandes	33	"	"
119.	Fernandes	33	"	"
120.	Fernandes	33	"	"
121.	Fernandes	33	"	"
122.	Fernandes	33	"	"
123.	Fernandes	33	"	"
124.	Fernandes	33	"	"
125.	Fernandes	33	"	"
126.	Fernandes	33	"	"
127.	Fernandes	33	"	"
128.	Fernandes	33	"	"
129.	Fernandes	33	"	"
130.	Fernandes	33	"	"
131.	Fernandes	33	"	"
132.	Fernandes	33	"	"
133.	Fernandes	33	"	"
134.	Fernandes	33	"	"
135.	Fernandes	33	"	"
136.	Fernandes	33	"	"
137.	Fernandes	33	"	"
138.	Fernandes	33	"	"
139.	Fernandes	33	"	"
140.	Fernandes	33	"	"
141.	Fernandes	33	"	"
142.	Fernandes	33	"	"
143.	Fernandes	33	"	"
144.	Fernandes	33	"	"
145.	Fernandes	33	"	"
146.	Fernandes	33	"	"
147.	Fernandes	33	"	"
148.	Fernandes	33	"	"
149.	Fernandes	33	"	"
150.	Fernandes	33	"	"
151.	Fernandes	33	"	"
152.	Fernandes	33	"	"
153.	Fernandes	33	"	"
154.	Fernandes	33	"	"
155.	Fernandes	33	"	"
156.	Fernandes	33	"	"
157.	Fernandes	33	"	"
158.	Fernandes	33	"	"
159.	Fernandes	33	"	"
160.	Fernandes	33	"	"
161.	Fernandes	33	"	"
162.	Fernandes	33	"	"
163.	Fernandes	33	"	"
164.	Fernandes	33	"	"
165.	Fernandes	33	"	"
166.	Fernandes	33	"	"
167.	Fernandes	33	"	"
168.	Fernandes	33	"	"
169.	Fernandes	33	"	"
170.	Fernandes	33	"	"
171.	Fernandes	33	"	"
172.	Fernandes	33	"	"
173.	Fernandes	33	"	"
174.	Fernandes	33	"	"
175.	Fernandes	33	"	"
176.	Fernandes	33	"	"
177.	Fernandes	33	"	"
178.	Fernandes	33	"	"
179.	Fernandes	33	"	"
180.	Fernandes	33	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name.	Rating.	Ship.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
101.	Kibblewhite	Able Seaman	Britain	21	British	5th April 1924, New York.
102.	Johnson	"	"	23	"	"
103.	Mellon	"	"	23	"	"
104.	Scott	"	"	23	"	"
105.	Whitney	"	"	23	"	"
106.	Harmon	"	"	23	"	"
107.	Keogh	"	"	23	"	"
108.	Teodorini	"	"	23	"	"
109.	Lockhart	"	"	23	"	"
110.	Posingviat	"	"	23	"	"
111.	Lashley	"	"	23	"	"
112.	Rogers	"	"	23	"	"
113.	Kellam	"	"	23	"	"
114.	Wolf	"	"	23	"	"
115.	Smith	"	"	23	"	"
116.	Benjamin	"	"	23	"	"
117.	Warham	"	"	23	"	"
118.	Hill	"	"	23	"	"
119.	Moore	"	"	23	"	"
120.	Byrne	"	"	23	"	"
121.	Killala	"	"	23	"	"
122.	Harris	"	"	23	"	"
123.	Harris	"	"	23	"	"
124.	Laine	"	"	23	"	"
125.	McCabe	"	"	23	"	"
126.	Marriam	"	"	23	"	"
127.	Welsh	"	"	23	"	"
128.	Guthbert	"	"	23	"	"
129.	Bass	"	"	23	"	"
130.	Kassell	"	"	23	"	"
131.	Bogata	"	"	23	"	"
132.	Pinedo	"	"	23	"	"
133.	Brimage	"	"	23	"	"
134.	Goodridge	"	"	23	"	"
135.	Clarke	"	"	23	"	"
136.	Hill	"	"	23	"	"
137.	Downie	"	"	23	"	"
138.	Hill	"	"	23	"	"
139.	Watts	"	"	23	"	"
140.	Parsons	"	"	23	"	"
141.	Watkins	"	"	23	"	"
142.	Blomqvist	"	"	23	Swedish	"
143.	Thell	"	"	23	"	"
144.	Morris	"	"	23	"	"
145.	Morrison	"	"	23	British	"
146.	Grossey	"	"	23	"	"
147.	Magruder	"	"	23	"	"
148.	Levoy	"	"	23	"	"
149.	Cowden	"	"	23	"	"
150.	Gladianos	"	"	23	"	"
151.	Evans	"	"	23	"	"
152.	Shepperd	"	"	23	"	"
153.	Blasco	"	"	23	"	"
154.	Willis	"	"	23	"	"
155.	Hodge	"	"	23	"	"
156.	Boyle	"	"	23	"	"
157.	Brandt	"	"	23	"	"
158.	Wilton	"	"	23	"	"
159.	Bird	"	"	23	"	"
160.	Sharpe	"	"	23	"	"
161.	Bailey	"	"	23	"	"
162.	Moore	"	"	23	"	"
163.	Regan	"	"	23	"	"
164.	Noonan	"	"	23	"	"
165.	Casal	"	"	23	"	"
166.	Cortes	"	"	23	"	"
167.	Williams	"	"	23	"	"
168.	Bannister	"	"	23	"	"
169.	Gonzales	"	"	23	"	"
170.	Cadwallader	"	"	23	"	"
171.	Henderson	"	"	23	"	"
172.	Clarke	"	"	23	"	"
173.	Chandler	"	"	23	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name.	Rating.	Ship.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.	Fialho	Able Seaman	Portugal	23	Portuguese	23rd April 1924 Rio de Janeiro
2.	Correio	"	"	23	"	"
3.	Oliviera	"	"	23	"	"
4.	Monteiro	"	"	23	"	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name.	Rating.	Ship.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
41.	McCarthy	Able Seaman	Britain	25	British	5th April 1924, New York.
42.	Lewis	"	"	25	"	"
43.	Adams	1st W.T.O.	"	25	"	"
44.	Walker	2nd W.T.O.	"	25	"	"
45.	Penman	3rd W.T.O.	"	25	"	"
46.	Lomax	Chief Engineer	"	27	"	"
47.	O'Hara	2nd "	"	47	"	"
48.	Mawdsley	3rd "	"	34	"	"
49.	Wignall	4th "	"	27	"	"
50.	Scott	5th "	"	28	"	"
51.	McGilp	6th "	"	26	"	"
52.	[illegible]	7th "	"	22	"	"
53.	Taylor	Donkeyman	"	25	"	"
54.	Hardacre	1st Refr. "	"	25	"	"
55.	Stanley	2nd Refr. "	"	23	"	"
56.	Pring	Electrician	"	29	"	"
57.	Robert	Storekeeper	"	30	Spanish	"
58.	Anagagaki	Steward	"	29	"	"
59.	Ricardo	Saloon Pantryman	"	29	"	"
60.	Garcia	Mess Steward	"	30	"	"
61.	Martinez	Pantryman	"	29	"	"
62.	Gomez	"	"	26	"	"
63.	Fernandez	"	"	30	"	"
64.	Benito	"	"	28	"	"
65.	Rodrigues	Cook	"	28	"	"
66.	Rodrigues	Steward	"	28	"	"
67.	Garcia	"	"	28	"	"
68.	Martinez	"	"	28	"	"
69.	Pan	"	"	28	"	"
70.	Fernandez	"	"	28	"	"
71.	Rodrigues	"	"	28	"	"
72.	Ramos	"	"	28	"	"
73.	Fernandez	Deck Engineer	"	28	"	"
74.	Rodrigues	"	"	28	"	"
75.	Antonio	"	"	28	"	"
76.	Fernandez	Fireman	"	28	"	"
77.	Lorenzo	"	"	39	"	"
78.	Peres	"	"	42	"	"
79.	Garrido	"	"	28	"	"
80.	Vera	"	"	29	"	"
81.	Gomez	"	"	28	"	"
82.	Gamez	"	"	28	"	"
83.	Garballo	"	"	42	"	"
84.	Garcia	"	"	25	"	"
85.	Horea	"	"	29	"	"
86.	Peres	"	"	28	"	"
87.	Rivas	"	"	26	"	"
88.	Garrido	"	"	84	"	"
89.	Horea	"	"	35	Portugal	"
90.	Concharo	"	"	27	Spain	"
91.	Alonso	"	"	28	"	"
92.	Benito	"	"	30	"	"
93.	Suarez	"	"	28	"	"
94.	Capella	"	"	28	"	"
95.	Romero	"	"	24	"	"
96.	Saldamer	"	"	25	"	"
97.	Gomez	"	"	25	"	"
98.	Pacheco	"	"	25	"	"
99.	Saltrago	"	"	25	"	"
100.	Peres	"	"	26	Brazil	"
101.	Peres	Trimmer	"	46	Spain	"
102.	Gomez	"	"	34	"	"
103.	Manuel	"	"	21	"	"
104.	Manuel	"	"	26	Portugal	"
105.	Hipolito	"	"	27	Spain	"
106.	Angel	"	"	28	"	"
107.	Peres	"	"	35	Argentine	"
108.	Fernandez	"	"	21	"	"
109.	Peral	"	"	27	"	"
110.	Alvarez	"	"	29	"	"
111.	Seva	"	"	30	"	"
112.	Neto	"	"	28	"	"
113.	Amado	"	"	26	Brazil	"
114.	Gierdano	"	"	24	Spain	"
115.	Fernandez	"	"	24	Peru	"
116.	Smith	"	"	28	Spain	"
117.	Hybart	"	"	27	British	"
118.	Thorpe	"	"	30	"	"
119.	Pox	"	"	28	"	"
120.	Neville	"	"	43	"	"
121.	Oldsberg	"	"	25	Italy	"
122.	Dorta	"	"	30	British	"

Page 3.

No.	Name.	Rating.	Ship.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
41.	McCarthy	Able Seaman	Britain	25	British	5th April 1924, New York.
42.	Lewis	"	"	25	"	"
43.	Adams	1st W.T.O.	"	25	"	"
44.	Walker	2nd W.T.O.	"	25	"	"
45.	Penman	3rd W.T.O.	"	25	"	"
46.	Lomax	Chief Engineer	"	27	"	"
47.	O'Hara	2nd "	"	47	"	"
48.	Mawdsley	3rd "	"	34	"	"
49.	Wignall	4th "	"	27	"	"
50.	Scott	5th "	"	28	"	"
51.	McGilp	6th "	"	26	"	"
52.	[illegible]	7th "	"	22	"	"
53.	Taylor	Donkeyman	"	25	"	"
54.	Hardacre	1st Refr. "	"	25	"	"
55.	Stanley	2nd Refr. "	"	23	"	"
56.	Pring	Electrician	"	29	"	"
57.	Robert	Storekeeper	"	30	Spain	"
58.	Anagagaki	Steward	"	29	"	"
59.	Ricardo	Saloon Pantryman	"	29	"	"
60.	Garcia	Mess Steward	"	30	"	"
61.	Martinez	Pantryman	"	29	"	"
62.	Gomez	"	"	26	"	"
63.	Fernandez	"	"	30	"	"
64.	Benito	"	"	28	"	"
65.	Rodrigues	Cook	"	28	"	"
66.	Rodrigues	Steward	"	28	"	"
67.	Garcia	"	"	28	"	"
68.	Martinez	"	"	28	"	"
69.	Pan	"	"	28	"	"
70.	Fernandez	"	"	28	"	"
71.	Rodrigues	"	"	28	"	"
72.	Ramos	"	"	28	"	"
73.	Fernandez	Deck Engineer	"	28	"	"
74.	Rodrigues	"	"	28	"	"
75.	Antonio	"	"	28	"	"
76.	Fernandez	Fireman	"	28	"	"
77.	Lorenzo	"	"	39	"	"
78.	Peres	"	"	42	"	"
79.	Garrido	"	"	28	"	"
80.	Vera	"	"	29	"	"
81.	Gomez	"	"	28	"	"
82.	Gamez	"	"	28	"	"
83.	Garballo	"	"	42	"	"
84.	Garcia	"	"	25	"	"
85.	Horea	"	"	29	"	"
86.	Peres	"	"	28	"	"
87.	Rivas	"	"	26	"	"
88.	Garrido	"	"	84	"	"
89.	Horea	"	"	35	Portugal	"
90.	Concharo	"	"	27	Spain	"
91.	Alonso	"	"	28	"	"
92.	Benito	"	"	30	"	"
93.	Suarez	"	"	28	"	"
94.	Capella	"	"	28	"	"
95.	Romero	"	"	24	"	"
96.	Saldamer	"	"	25	"	"
97.	Gomez	"	"	25	"	"
98.	Pacheco	"	"	25	"	"
99.	Saltrago	"	"	25	"	"
100.	Peres	"	"	26	Brazil	"
101.	Peres	Trimmer	"	46	Spain	"
102.	Gomez	"	"	34	"	"
103.	Manuel	"	"	21	"	"
104.	Manuel	"	"	26	Portugal	"
105.	Hipolito	"	"	27	Spain	"
106.	Angel	"	"	28	"	"
107.	Peres	"	"	35	Argentine	"
108.	Fernandez	"	"	21	"	"
109.	Peral	"	"	27	"	"
110.	Alvarez	"	"	29	"	"
111.	Seva	"	"	30	"	"
112.	Neto	"	"	28	"	"
113.	Amado	"	"	26	Brazil	"
114.	Gierdano	"	"	24	Spain	"
115.	Fernandez	"	"	24	Peru	"
116.	Smith	"	"	28	Spain	"
117.	Hybart	"	"	27	British	"
118.	Thorpe	"	"	30	"	"
119.	Pox	"	"	28	"	"
120.	Neville	"	"	43	"	"
121.	Oldsberg	"	"	25	Italy	"
122.	Dorta	"	"	30	British	"

FORM 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 2 - 1924, 19, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, JUN 2 - 1924

67

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Ler ne of service at sea	(5) Ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Wm			Master	S.A. 24.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	Welsh	British	5.7.	178	
2	Ryle	Philip			1st Officer	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	British	do.	5.11.	144	Discharged to S.S. "Vaubay"
3	Blessing	Francis			2nd do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	31	M	Scotch	do.	5.8.	156	
4	Carr	Dennis			3rd do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Irish	do.	5.10.	168	
5	Burton	Horace			4th do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	6.2.	156	
6	Thomas	David			Carpenter	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	40	M	Welsh	do.	5.6.	164	
7	Watts	Robert			Carpenter's Mate	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	33	M	Irish	do.	5.6.	148	
8	Carroll	Thomas			Boatswain	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Irish	do.	5.7.	200	
9	Read	Thomas			Bosun's Mate	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	48	M	Scotch	do.	5.9.	134	
10	Silcock	George			Lamptrimmer	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Irish	do.	5.10.	140	
11	Pavlos	John			Engine Master	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	31	M	Irish	do.	5.5.	142	
12	Jenkins	Stephen			Greaser	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Welsh	do.	6.2.	182	
13	Lloyd	Hugh			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	18	M	Welsh	do.	5.10.	154	
14	Lassmillute	Andrew			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Afrikaan	do.	5.5.	157	
15	Brean	Michael			Donkeyman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Irish	do.	5.8.	162	
16	Blake	Frank			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	29	M	Welsh	do.	5.10.	142	
17	Jenkins	John			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.8.	145	
18	Richardson	Walter			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.7.	130	
19	Hamilton	Eric			Quartermaster	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.7.	142	
20	Hussey	Edwin			Bosun's Mate	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.8.	158	
21	Wiles	Joseph			A.B.	do.	do.	Yes	No	17	M	Welsh	do.	5.4.	154	
22	Collins	James			Sailor	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	18	M	Welsh	do.	5.3.	130	
23	Peale	Jack			O.S.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	15	M	do.	do.	5.2.	124	
24	Cheek	William			O.S.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	39	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.1.	180	
25	Carson	Sam			C.C.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	Blk	138	
26	Delgado	Manuel			Trimmer	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.0.	200	
27	Allen	John			A.B.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	44	M	Welsh	British	5.6.	170	
28	Cowan	Charles			A.B.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	45	M	do.	do.	5.6.	165	
29	McCarthy	Joseph			A.B.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	43	M	do.	do.	5.7.	170	
30	Lopez	John			O.S.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3.	128	Deserted Buenos Aires 10 May 24.

Time: Lempert & Hall Ltd

Owners: Lempert & Hall Ltd.

Vessel Arrived: Lempert & Hall Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, Master, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of _____, 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form growth) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Semitic (Assyrian, Syrian, Arabian, Jewish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

* Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of BUENOS AIRES JUN 2 - 1924

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shaw	Robert			Capt.	8.4.24.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	Brit ish	5.8.	145	
2	O'Neill	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Irish	do.	5.8.	150	
3	Reid	Andrew			1st O.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do.	5.6.	140	
4	Lewis	Sidney			1st E.O.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Welsh	do.	6.1.	154	
5	Adams	Jesse			2nd E.O.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.9.	145	
6	Walker	Alexander			3rd E.O.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M	Scotch	do.	5.9.	140	
7	McCarthy	Michael			Oiler	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	46	M	Welsh	do.	5.9.	164	
8	Jones	Thomas			A.B.	12.4.24. Buenos Aires	do.	Yes	Yes	41	M	African	do.	5.10.	165	Mariano Escudero.
9	Bennett	William			A.B.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.9.	150	" "
10	Simons	William			A.B.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5110.	164	" "
11	Archer	Joseph			A.B.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	43	M	do.	do.	5.9.	142	" "
12	Ferrer	Emilio			Steward	23.4.24.	Rio de Janeiro	Yes	Yes	23	M	Brazil	Brazil	5.9.	134	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 4
Owner's Lumbert & Wolf Ltd.
Local Agents Lumbert & Wolf Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. T. Williams, Master, of the Br. S.S. "Prince Rupert", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form growth) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, prior to liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VALBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, June -14, 19__, from the port of BORDEAUX, FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, or peculiarities, or disease
1	Pitman	John			Ch. Engineer	5.4.14.	N.York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5.8.	147	
2	Hine	John			2nd Engineer	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.6.	148	
3	Hitchie	Samuel			3rd "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	34	M	do.	do.	5.10	164	
4	Mewis[illegible]	George			4th "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scotch	do.	5.6.	135	
5	Wilmot[illegible]	Arthur			5th "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.6.	132	
6	Scott	Edward			6th "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.10.	154	
7	Moffitt	Frank			7th "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do.	5.11	168	
8	O'Neill	James			8th "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do.	5.6.	148	
9	Taylor	James			1st Refr. Engr.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.5.	154	
10	Hughes	Stanley			2nd "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.4.	136	
11	Price	Robert			Electrician	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	6.0.	178	
12	Lopez	Manuel			Donkeyman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Spain	Spanish	5.10	156	
13	Tamayo	Emilio			Storekeeper	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	6.0.	162	
14	Dow	Frank			Refr. Greaser	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.6.	150	
15	Orpheo	Miguel			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Cuba	Cuban	5.7.	162	
16	Cruz	Jose			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Spain	Spanish	5.7.	142	
17	Pennydas	Frank			Greaser	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.5.	146	
18	Gonzalez	Ygnacio			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.3.	130	
19	Gomez	Jose			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.11	164	
20	Lopez	Henry			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.4.	135	
21	Alonso	Juan			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.4.	148	
22	Pereira	Manuel			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5.6.	146	
23	Lopez	Manuel			Ldy Fireman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.10.	155	
24	Gomez	Santiago			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.6.	150	
25	Sanchez	Francisco			Fireman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.8.	174	
26	Pabal	Jose			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.7.	157	
27	Sembos	Martyne			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.5.	146	
28	Lopez	Aurelio			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.4.	139	
29	Morales	Pablo			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.10	140	
30	Gramsta	Jose			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Nos	23	M	do.	do.	5.10	154	

Line — Inspected & Passed [illegible]
Owners — Inspected & Passed [illegible]
Local Agents — Inspected & Passed [illegible]
June 12 1920

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the facts required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, prior to liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hexagonian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 680

Sheet No. N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 70

* Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 5 - 1924, 19 , from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lopez	Arturo			Fireman	S. A. 24. N.Yk		Yes	Yes	30	M	White	Chilian	5.8.	174	
2	Vella	Pedro			do.	do.	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.6.	138	
3	Chapman	Walter			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Negro	British	5.6.	150	
4	Barnett	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5.10.	147	
5	Manning	Stephen			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.7.	145	
6	Taylor	Harry			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.11	137	
7	Ford	John			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.6.	135	
8	Mendes	Manuel			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M	White	Chilian	5.8.	158	
9	Blanco	Jose			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.7.	142	
10	Jarique	Manuel			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	40	M	Negro	Spanish	5.6.	150	
11	Sanchez	Antonio			Trimmer	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.4.	138	
12	Corbeira	Ernesto			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.8.	147	
13	Quinena	Manuel			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	33	M	Sp-Amer	Sp-Amer	5.4.	138	
14	Arsaguena	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M	White	Chilian	5.10	156	
15	Arsayo	Manuel			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Negro	Spanish	5.4	155	
16	Lizarraga	Francisco			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.6.	137	
17	Martinez	Martino			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M	do.	do.	5.5.	143	
18	Prado	Luis			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	White	Chilian	5.0.	154	
19	Diaz	Amador			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.7.	145	
20	Zarlindo	Alberto			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.1.	181	
21	Cassidy	Frank			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Negro	British	5.11	170	
22	Benton	John			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.7.	135	
23	Hilland	Harry			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.5.	125	
24	McLennan	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.8.	147	
25	Smith	Harry			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	33	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8.	145	
26	Pinho	Jose			Fireman	23.4.24.	Tenerife	Yes	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5.7.	150	
27	Corrio	Jose			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.4.	135	
28	Montairo	Jose			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.6.	150	
29	Oliviera	Manuel			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes							
30																

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Owner Lamport & Holt Ltd.
Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Owen J Williams, Master, of the British S.S., ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copii of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ..., 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form growing) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be numbered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 1 - 1924, 19..., from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Turch	Albert			Purser	5.4.24.	N.Yk.	Yes	Yes	35	M	Welsh	British	5.11	174	
2	Hyburt	Arthur			Asst Purser	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.11.	162	
3	McGranahan	Benson			Ch. Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	39	M	Mongolish	do.	5.9.	156	
4	Fox	Bertie			2nd do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5.6.	138	
5	Novell	Paul			Storekeeper	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	35	M	Italy	Italian	5.7.	143	
6	Dorsn	Cecil			Barkeeper	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Bohemian	British	5.6.	146	
7	Clasberg	Rudolph			Barber	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Bohemian	do.	5.6.	148	
8	Burns	William			S.B. Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	39	M	Mongolish	do.	5.6.	139	
9	Parkinson	Richard			Deck "	do.	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.10.	154	
10	Haddlestone	William			Lounge "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.4.	150	
11	Breese	Robert			Sal. Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.8.	138	
12	Jewell	Stanley			2nd do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.7.	132	
13	Higbridger	Harry			Night watchman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.6.	136	
14	Lamb	Leonhlin			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	45	M	Scotch	do.	5.11.	207	
15	Brimacombe	George			G.H. Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Mongolish	do.	5.5.	147	
16	Noble	John			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.6.	130	
17	Thomas	Hubert			Bath Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	54	M	B."I.	do.	5.6.	115	
18	Brassell	Henry			Bugler	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Mongolish	do.	5.7.	145	
19	Wamberlain	Thomas			Offrs Stwd.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.7.	130	
20	Hendrason	Mayer			Mgrs Stwd	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.6.	129	
21	Steele	Clement			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	B."I.	do.	5.7.	132	
22	Lew	Herman			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Indian	Indian	6.0.	156	
23	Holland	Charles			Bedroom Stwd	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Mongolish	U.S.A.	5.8.	141.	
24	Watts	Sandford			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M	B.W.I.	British	5.8.	136	
25	Snell	George			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	29	M	Mongolish	do.	5.8.	160	
26	Budd	John			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.7.	150	
27	Millett	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	43	M	do.	do.	5.8.	170	
28	Franks	Harry			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	5.6.	137	
29	Heath	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	42	M	do.	do.	5.7.	158	
30	Chisholm	James			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scotch	do.	5.6.	161	

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line ... Examined C. Nolt Ltd
Owner ... Examined C. Nolt Ltd
Local Agents ... Examined C. Nolt Ltd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Byron H. Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "Australia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) *Arriving and departing seamen.* shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) *Clearance.* shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 590

Sheet No. 9

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 3 - 1924, 19..., from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stockwell	Charles			Linenkeeper	5.4.24.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.9.	150	
2	Park	Mary			Stewardess	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	55	M	Scotch	do.	5.3.	156	
3	Carlon	Jean			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	44	F	do.	do.	4.8.	108	
4	Jones	Edward			Asst Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Welsh	do.	5.9.	170	
5	Ingram	Ainslie			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M	B.W.I.	do.	5.7.	135	
6	Olafson	Olaf			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scandanav	Swedish	5.8½	160	
7	Christie	Donald			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5.5.	145	
8	Gould	George			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	do.	5.8.	140	
9	Young	James			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
10	Turner	Leonard			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5.6.	140	
11	Wrigley	James			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.11	164	
12	Humphreys	Mark			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	42	M	Welsh	do.	5.7.	170	
13	Willis	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	do.	5.7.	142	
14	Pearson	Ernst			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scandanav	Swedish	5.9.	137	
15	Martin	Gustave			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.4.	130	
16	Rosin	Karl			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.10	128	Deserted Afr Ports
17	Dominist	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.5.	142	
18	Thell	Sture			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.10	128	
19	Norris	Peter			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8.	140	
20	Morrison	Albert			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.5.	145	
21	Crossey	Victor			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.11	150	
22	Mumber	William			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	138	
23	Paley	Vivian			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.8.	160	Deserted Afr Ports
24	Hill	Alexander			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do.	5.7.	150	Deserted B'dos
25	Lafoy	Howard			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8.	140	
26	Cameron	Cyril			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.9.	145	Deserted B'dos
27	Sumner	William			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.4.	145	
28	Gladstone	Jean			Pantryman	do.	do.	Yes	No	45	M	Greece	do.	5.6.	158	
29	Byrns	John			2nd do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M	Welsh	do.	5.8.	152	
30	Sherrard	Ernest			3rd do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	do.	5.5.	140	

Line ... Lempert & Nolt Ltd
Owners ... Lempert & Nolt Ltd
Local Agents ... Lempert & Nolt Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Byron J. Illing, Master, of the British S.S. "Illingum", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) *Arriving and departing seamen* shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) *Clearance* shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

723

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 2 - 1924, 19, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bezzo	John			4th Returning	5.4.24.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	Ital.	U.S.A.	5.6.	130	
2	Willis	Alfred			4th Baker	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M	English		5.6.	155	
3	Hodge	Thomas			2nd Baker	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M	do.		5.8.	154	
4	Boyle	Charles			3rd Baker	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	40	M	do.		5.6.	144	
5	Bennett	John			Confectioner	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	40	M	do.		5.5.	148	
6	Wilton	Fred			2nd Waiter	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M	do.		5.7.	167	
7	Bird	Christian			2nd do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M	do.		5.7.	150	
8	Sharp	Thomas			3rd do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	do.		5.6.	145	
9	Bailey	Walter			Night Cook	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	49	M	do.		5.8.	184	
10	Moore	Richard			Mutton Cook	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	do.		5.11	130	
11	Hagan	John			Roast Cook	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	44	M	do.		5.6.	170	
12	Noonan	Timothy			Veg. Cook	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	21	M	do.		5.9.	148	
13	Cesaj	Francisco			Asst Cook	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	35	M	Spanish		Attempting	5.11	163
14	Gentis	Juan			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	44	M	Italy		Italian	5.10	180
15	Williams	Edward			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	B.W.I.		British	5.6.	138
16	Bannister	Joseph			2nd do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	29	M	do.		do.	5.0.	138
17	Gonzales	Edward			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Hungary		Hungarian	5.7.	147
18	Cadwallader	Herbert			Pantryman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	English		British	5.8.	152
19	Hendersom	Harold			2nd Utility	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M	Scotch		do.	5.10.	154
20	Ojeme	George			" Tel Utwd	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	B.W.I.		do.	5.11	165
21	Chandler	Gordon			" C. Utwd	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	do.		do.	5.10	164
22	Kibblewhite	James			" Deck Utwd	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	42	M	New Zealand		do.	5.8.	151
23	Johnson	John			" Bath Utwd	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M	U.S.A.		do.	5.11	170
24	Mellon	John			Night Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scotch		British	5.9.	162
25	Scott	Alfred			Bedroom Utwd	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	M	do.		do.	5.8.	143
26	Withey	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	30	M	English		do.	5.5.	139
27	Harmon	Jesse			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	do.		do.	5.10.	167
28	Keogh	Arthur			Asst Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.		do.	5.8.	150
29	Teodorini	Luigi			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	B.W.I.		do.	5.8.	125
30	Lockhart	Robert			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scotch		do.	5.10	130

Line ... Temporary & Volt Ltd.
Owners ... Temporary & Volt Ltd
Local Agents ... Temporary & Volt Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "VULCAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Form 040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 2 - 1924, 19 , from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rosenqvist	Birger			Asst Steward	5.4.24.	N.Yk.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Scandinav	Sweden	5.7.	133	
2	Hemmings	George			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Welsh	British	5.9.	140	Double Hernias
3	Isenlay	Carl			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	19	M	R.W.I.	do.	5.6.	134	
4	Rogers	William			2nd Ut Pantryman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scotch	do.	5.6.	160	
5	Kellman	Holman			Asst do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	M	B.W.I.	do.	5.9.	160	
6	Wolf	John			2nd Ut Cook	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	54	M	Swedish	do.	5.9.	145	
7	Smith	Thomas			Asst "	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.4.	170	
8	Benjamin	Ernest			Steward Std	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5.11	188	
9	Verhaam	Victor			Asst do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.6.	132	
10	Hill	William			Asst do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.8.	142	
11	Moore	George			Bhips Cook	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.11	167	
12	Byrne	Eugene			Asst do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6.	140	
13	Killeja	Thomas			Deck Boy	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Swedish	British	5.1.	116	
14	Harris	Upton			Laundryman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	26	M	R.W.I.	do.	6.1.	160	
15	Gill	Samuel			Asst do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	33	M	African	do.	5.9.	138	Discharged Sailor.
16	Harris	Sidney			Bandmaster	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Swedish	do.	5.6.	140	
17	Paine	Harold			Bandsman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.4.	146	
18	McCabe	Peter			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do.	5.8.	150	
19	Morgison	George			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Swedish	do.	5.8.	150	
20	Webb	James			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9.	200	
21	Cuthbert	David			Asst Steward	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5.4.	176	
22	Bess	Fred			Printer	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	55	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8.	147	
23	Jonathan Xxxxxxx	William			Head Room Stwd	do	do.	Yes	Yes	47	M	Swedish	British	5.9.	145	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
(Number.)
Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. T. Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "Minnie", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19 24

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 650

Sheet No. 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN arriving at NEW YORK JUN 2 - 1924, 19 , from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kassell	Robert			Asst Steward	7. 5. 24.	Bs Aires	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. A.	U.S.A.	5.10.	150	
2	Bogats	David			do.	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Hebrew	Hebrew	5.6.	130	
3	Pinelde	Joseph			do.	9. 5. 24	do.	Yes	Yes	37	M	Mexico	Mexico	5.8.	149	
4	Calderon	Francisco			Fireman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Chile	Chilian	5.9.	152	
5	O'Connor	John			Ch. Officer	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	36	M	Irish	British	5.10	156	
6	Best	William			Seaman	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5.8.	142	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vice Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
MAY 22

Line
Owner
Local Agents
14 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form growth) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 10

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUBAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 2 - 1924, 19..., from the port of Rio de J.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	Martens	Goleda			Fireman	14. 5. 24.	Santos	Yes	Yes	24	M	Dalmatian	Jugoslavak	5.7	140	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Owner Lamport & Holt Ltd

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd

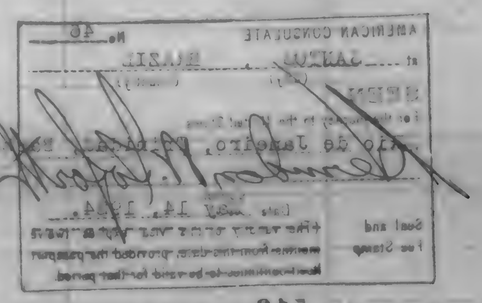
SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL

Date May 14, 1924.

I hereby certify that the within bearer presented to this crew list has been granted ... under the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henderson M. Dalton
American Consul of the United States of America.



Service No. 513 No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, INTO SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 512 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTOS
BRITISH WEST INDIES

Have the honour to transmit herewith Shipping Articles of the British Steamship "Vauban" for the Port of New York.

May 22nd 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan P Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Evan Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 2 V

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form growth) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, June 2 - 1924, 19..., from the port of BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brimage	George			Asst Steward	26. 5. 24.	B'dos	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7.	147	
2	Jensen	Waldemar			Bosns Mate	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	37	M	Dane	Danish	5.5.	152	
3	Goodridge	Hugh			Asst Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.0.	128	
4	Clarke	Roy			"	"	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	W. Indian	"	5.6.	135	
5	Hill	Gordon			"	"	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	"	"	5.8.	155	
6	Downie	Goodl			Asst Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	"	"	5.5.	119	
7	Gill	Conrad			Asst Laundry	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5.8.	150	
8	William	Nathaniel			A. B. Seaman	BW.S.24.	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	African	"	5.8.	158	
9	Devlon	Henry			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	"	"	5.7.	150	
10	Harding	Hiram			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.9.	178	
11	Wolah	Gould			Ch Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4.	145	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line A
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd.,
Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 - 5 - 25

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan R Williams, Master, of the British S.S. "VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19 2 ...

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Goldrick	Hugh			do	do	yes	yes	30	M	Indian	"	S.S. 187
Clarke	Ray	"	"	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	"	"	S.S. 187
Gill	Kerkan	"	"	do	do	yes	yes	30	M	"	"	S.S. 187
Bennie	Cecil	Asst Cook		do	do	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	S.S. 187
Gill	Edward	Asst Laundry		do	do	yes	yes	22	M	"	"	S.S. 187
Williams	Nathaniel	A. B. Seaman		S.S.Co.	do	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	S.S. 187
Davies	Henry	"		"	"	yes	yes	42	M	"	"	S.S. 187
Harding	Simon	"		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	S.S. 187
Welsh	Odell	Ordinary Seaman		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	S.S. 187

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Y O R K" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, May 27th 1924, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immediate destination, if known.) State.	City or town.
1		MILLER	ESTHER	17		F	S	MILL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH WEST INDIAN	JAMAICAN	JAMAICA, WEST INDIES.		FATHER: J. G. MILLER MANDEVILLE P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	BRONX
2		BLACK	EDNA MATILDA	17		F	S	STENO-GRAPHER	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER & MRS. R. BLACK 65 GOLD ST. KINGSTON JA.	DO	NEW YORK
3		KENNINGTON	ESTA CARMEN	18		F	S	MIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. HELEN KENNINGTON 118 DUKE ST. KINGSTON JA.	DO	DO
4		KENNINGTON	BENJAMIN M.M.	19		M	S	TYPIST	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		THENSTEAD	SILVIA D.	18		F	S	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. C. THENSTEAD 3 STRATHEM ST. P/TOWN KINGSTON	DO	DO
6		CHURCH	IVY LUCILLE	22		F	M	MAKES DRESS	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	HIGH GATE		SISTER: OLIVE ABSALOM HIGH GATE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
7		PEMBO	RICHARD EMMANUEL	boy 6		M	M	DEM.SUP. DOCTOR OF DIVINITY	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	KINGSTON		WIFE: MRS. E.M. PEMBO 11 CHURCH ST. KINGSTON JA.	DO	DO
8		CHURCH	ROSETTA C.	boy 4		F	M	NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		SISTER: LILIAN LAWTMAN 42 ELLIFE SEN RD. KINGSTON JA.	DO	DO
9		CHURCH	BASIL CARL	10		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		P/PARENTS: W. D. CHURCH 24 HIGHHOLBORN ST. KINGSTON	DO	DO
10		CHURCH	IVY LUCILLE	17		F	S	MIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO
11		CHURCH	LOIS	3		F	C	INFANT	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	U.S.A. NEW YORK		GG \FATHER DO	DO	DO
12		COULTON	AVIS LUCILLE	19		F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	JAMAICA	KINGSTON		P/ MOTHER: CHARLOTTE HAUGHTON 7½ BRITTANNIA RD.CROSS RDS.JA.	DO	DO
13		REID	MAUD	11		F	S	MIL	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: LILLY REID MAND VILLE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
14		HOPKINS	EMMA LOUISE	08		F	M	LADY	YES	DO	YES	DO	WHITE	DO	HALFWAY TREE	E.B. HOPKINS: HUSBAND HALF-WAY TREE P.O. JAMAICA	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD
15		LENNAN	IRENE FANNETTE	21		F	M	MRS	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	FRIEND: MISS M. STEPHEN 95 DUKE ST. KINGSTON JA.	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		LENNAN	KARL CHARLES	30		M	M	ACCOUNT-ANT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	ADOPTED MOTHER: Miss M. STEPHEN 95 DUKE ST. KINGSTON JAM	DO	DO
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Date of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A., _____, 19__

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by parent, friend, or other person, or by passenger himself.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not. (Cash, draft, or letter of credit.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Nationality.	Race.	Last permanent residence. (Give name of country, city, or town.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, Where? Year or period of years.		Whether in possession of a ticket.	Whether in possession of sufficient money to carry him to his destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO																	
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO																	
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO																	
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO																	
5	YES	SISTER	YES	NO																	
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO																	
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO																	
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO																	
9	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO																	
10	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO																	
11	YES	TO	NO	YES	25	NEW YORK 206 W 148 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	S	BRN	BRN	BRN	NIL	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12	YES	S/MOTHER	YES	NO		206 W 148 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NIL	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
13	YES	AUNT	YES	NO		206 W 148 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	LO	BLK	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	MANDEVILLE
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	58 FULHAM ST. NEWTON CENTER	YES	3	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	WHITE	GOLF	BLUE	NIL	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
15	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		NO CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	3	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NIL	JAMAICA	GEORGETOWN
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO		NO DO	YES	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLK	GREY	NIL	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of (section 24 here follows: "Before a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (not trade, or profession of an) alien arrival, as, for example: (Tell employer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigration officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which passports should be carefully applied by inspectors and records kept in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Two Sicilies, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, country of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 32).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, it also has been deposed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "YORK" Sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA , 28.5.24. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	STATING SO	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LEATHAM	MARGARET	56		F	M		WIFE OF A NATURALIZED AMERICAN CITIZEN	N. Y.
2	LEATHAM	ALBERT	16		M	S	PASADENA, CAL. Dec. 3rd 1908	WIFE OF EDWARD LEATHAM. NEWBURGH N.Y. about 1880.	4741 HUDSON BLVD. NORTH BERGEN
3	ROMAN	ALFRED R.	40		M	M	NEW ORLEANS.LA. April 22nd 1884		------do----------
4	ROMAN	LOUISE W.	39		F	M	AIKEN. S.C. April 21st 1885		AIKEN, SOUTH CAROLINA
5	LENORMAND	ADOLPH	49		M	M	CHARENTON,IA. Feb.11th 1875		------do-------
6	MCFADDEN	HERBERT T.	23		M	S	LOVELAND, COLO. March 21st 1901		FRANKLIN.IA. U.S.A..
7	PNIES	FRANCIS T.	25		M	S	WALLINGFORD, CONN. Sept.8th 1898		LOVELAND. COL.
8									551 COTTENGEN St.SAN FRAN. CAL.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "YORK" Sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, 28.5.24., 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	CIVIL CONDITION	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEATHAM	MARGARET	56		F	M		Wife of A NATURALIZED AMERICAN CITIZEN Wife of EDWARD LEATHAM. NEWBURGH N.Y. about 1890.	N. 1. 4741 HUDSON BLVD. NORTH BERGEN
2	LEATHAM	ALBERT	16		M	S	PASADENA, CAL. Dec. 3rd 1908		------do----------
3	ROMAN	ALFRED R.	40		M	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA. April 22nd 1884		AIKEN, SOUTH CAROLINA
4	ROMAN	LOUISE W.	39		F	M	AIKEN. S.C. April 21st 1885		------do--------
5	LENOREAND	ADOLPH	49		M	M	CHARENTON, LA. Feb. 11th 1875		FRANKLIN. LA. U.S.A..
6	MCFARLEN	HERBERT L.	23		M	S	LOVELAND, COLO. March 21st 1901		LOVELAND. COL.
7	FRIES	FRANCIS L.	25		M	S	WALLINGFORD, CONN. Sept.8th 1898		551 COTTINGEN St. SAN FRAN. CAL.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. YORK at GIBRALTAR, 19, arrived 6/5/24

No. 81

From Mediterranean ports

| | | |

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 595 3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
June 4th, 1924, 192

I, master of the Norburton (Nationality) S.S. "Y O R O."
from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died). None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 36

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 3rd, 1924, 192, consigned to M. WATER, PUBLIC CHIP'N. 85 B'WAY; is now lying at Pier 7 E.R., and is expected to sail June 4th, 1924, 192, for Kingston, Jamaica.
via United States port of Direct first port of call in United States
this voyage was Direct

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jeffrey Woodwood	30	Britain	May 20th.1924 at Kingston
Salvador Dos Santos	22	Portuguese	May 18th.1924 Italia.
Daniel Vanderbilt	20	British	January 21st.1924 Veracruz
Charles Kay	19	"	May 20th.1924 at Kingston.

14-1013

Form 595 3-24

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles Thompson	22	Canadian			
George Gallagher	28	Australian			
Jeffrey Woodwood	23	British			
Charles Kay	19	"			

RECEIVED
JUN 6 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or remanded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

19	WHITEAKER	JOSEPHUS	Steward	5-2-24	N.York	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain. 5'6" 140
20	FRANCIS	JOHNSON	Fireman	5-19-24	Kingston	"	"	47	"	Afr.Black	British 5'5" 175
21	PERRY	JAMES	Oiler	1-21-24	Celba	"	"	25	"	West Ind.	Honduras 5'8" 150
22	BROWN	JACOB	Fireman	5-6-24	N.York	"	"	22	"	"	" 5'6" 170
23	OTWAY	HAROLD	Steward	5-19-24	Kingston	"	"	50	"	Afr.Black.	British 5'6" 140
24	DOS SANTOS	SALVADOR	Fireman	5-12-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	" 5'4" 130
25	KAY	CHARLES	Oiler	5-12-24	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portugal 5'5" 135
26	ROSEWOOD	JOSEPH	Fireman	5-20-24	"	"	"	18	"	Afr.Black	British 5'6" 125
27	ROBERTSON	JOSEPH.	3rd. Cook	5-20-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	" 5'7" 135
28			O.Seaman	5-18-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	" 6'0" 180
29											
30											

Master

Line
Witness
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Oscar Tolby	31	Danish	May 10th at New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Southwaith.	1-21-24	Veracruz	"	"	22	"	English	Britain	5'8"	140
Master	5-2-24	N.York	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain.	5'6"	140
"	5-12-24	Kingston	"	"	47	"	Afr.Black	British	5'5"	175
O.Seaman	1-31-24	Cuba	"	"	25	"	West Ind.	Honduras	5'8"	150
"	5-6-24	N.York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	170
Camperter	5-12-24	Kingston	"	"	50	"	Afr.Black.	British	5'6"	140
O.Seaman	5-12-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	130
"	5-12-24	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese-Portugal		5'5"	135
Pantryman	5-26-24	"	"	"	18	"	Afr.Black	British	5'6"	125
2nd Cook	5-26-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	135
O.Seaman	5-26-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	180

FORM 880
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ..... 192 .

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ..... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*detain on board
remove to

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, now landed to the appropriate sections of the station upon the reverse side hereof:

(Line and date of arrival)	NAME	STATUS (Class No. on list)	(Time of delivery or detention)

(Int. 2d, or 3d class or member of the crew)

Receipt of the above alien is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

FORM 880
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Con

Vessel Nordau

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Nationality	Last residence	Destination	Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
(1)						(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1	MARTIN	ANDRES.	Spanish	Spain	N.York	Yes	Yes	30	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	150	
2	POOL	ROWLAND	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	Britain	5'8"	160	
3	JAMES	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10"	215	
4	MAGUIRE	ROWLAND	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Pacific I.	U.S.A.	5'6"	150	
5	MCKINLEY	ISAAC	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	Britain	5'10"	150	
6	GRAIG	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
7	CLIFF	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'9"	150	
8	JACK SORENSEN	N.A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	6'00"	155	
9	GOODMAN	JOSEPH.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Czechoslovak	Czech-Slov.	5'9"	140	
10	TOMEY	CESAR	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	
11	STANLEY	HOWARD	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	140	
12	MUNOZ	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Afr.Black.	British	5'8"	185	
13	CHITTENDEN	CRISCO MCIO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	130	
14	ASHFORD	MAJOR	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5'4"	134	
15	JACKSON	DONALD P.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	5'11"	170	
16	PRICE	EASTPARK	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Italian.S.	Italy	5'4"	150	Crippled
17	WARREN	DANIEL	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Britain	5'8"	140	
18	VINETO	JULIO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain.	5'6"	110	
19	WHITEMAKER	JOSEPHUS	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Afr.Black	British	5'5"	175	
20	CHAMICH	JOSIPOVICH	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	West Ind.	Honduras	5'5"	150	
21	DUNAY	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
22	BROWN	JACOB	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Afr.Black.	British	5'6"	140	
23	OTWAY	HAROLD	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
24	DOS SANTOS	SALVADOR	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'5"	135	
25	LAY	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Afr.Black	British	6'6"	155	
26	ROOTWOOD	JOSHUA	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
27	ROSENTSOM	JOSEPH.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	180	

Line .....
Cruise .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Honduran S.S. "Y O R O", arriving at New York, N.Y., June 2nd, 1924, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARTIN	JOHN			Master	6-16-22	N.Orleans-	No.	Yes	30	M.	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	160	
2	POOLEY	FREDERICK.			1st. Mate	3-7-24	"	"	"	43	"	English	Britain	5'8"	160	
3	DAVID	ALVARES.			2nd. "	6-11-21	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian-Norway		5'10"	215	
4	ROGER	ROMARO			3rd. "	4-15-24	N.York	"	"	28	"	Pacific I.	U.S.A.	5'6"	150	
5	HOCKINLEY	ISAAC			Asst.Engr.	6-20-23	N.Orleans-	"	"	47	"	Irish	Britain	5'10"	150	
6	CHALD	ROBERT			1st.Assistant	3-27-24	N.York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
7	CLIFTH	ARTHUR			2nd. "	2-5-24	N.Orleans-	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'9"	150	
8		KNOW SCHENSEN	N.A.		3rd. "	2-8-24	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian-Danmark		6'00"	155	
9	GOODMAN	JOSEPH.			1st.Steward	4-9-24	N.York	"	"	50	"	Czechoslovak-Czech-Slov.		5'8"	140	
10	TOMEY	CHRAT			2nd. "	5-20-24	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	
11	SCHMIDT	HOWARD			3rd. "	2-6-24	N.Orleans.-	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5'10"	140	
12	NUNEZ	MANUEL			1st. Cook	5-22-24	Kingston.	"	"	35	"	Afr.Black.	British	5'8"	155	
13	CUTLIFFE	CECIL MCIO			Messman	2-6-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	150	
14	ASHFORD	MASON			Radio Oper.	2-6-24	N.Orleans	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5'4"	154	
15	JACOBS	DONALD P.			Utto.	3-6-24	N.York	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5'11"	170	
16	FIELDS	JASPARE			Watchman	11-7-23	N.Orleans.-	"	"	56	"	Italian.S.	Italy	5'4"	150	Crippled
17	HAMMETT	DANIEL			Boatswain.	1-21-24	Veracruz	"	"	22	"	English	Britain	5'8"	140	
18	FINLEY	JULIO			1st Master	5-2-24	N.York	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain.	5'6"	140	
19	WHITTAKER	JOSEPHUS			"	5-12-24	Kingston	"	"	47	"	Afr.Black	British	5'5"	170	
20	CHANDLER	JOHNSON			1.O.Seaman	1.31.24	Cuba	"	"	25	"	West Ind.	Honduras	5'5"	150	
21	MURRAY	JAMES			"	5-6-24	N.York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
22	BROWN	JACOB			Carpenter	5-12-24	Kingston	"	"	30	"	Afr.Black.	British	5'6"	140	
23	OTWAY	HAROLD			O.Seaman	5-12-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
24	DOS SANTOS	SALVADOR			"	5-12-24	"	"	"	22	"	Portuguese-Portugal		5'5"	135	
25	KAY	CHARLES			Pantryman	5-26-24	"	"	"	18	"	Afr.Black	British	5'6"	125	
26	ROOTWOOD	JOSHUA			2nd. Cook	5-26-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
27	ROBERTSON	JOSEPH.			O.Seaman	5-26-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
28																
29																
30																

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Charges
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN S. MARTIN, master, of the Nord 85 "YORK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, first or commanding officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form growth) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) *Arriving and departing seamen.* shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 880
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Honduran S.S. "X2L2" , arriving at New York,N.Y. , June 2nd, , 1924 , from the port of Kingston,Jamaica,B.W.I.

No. on list (1)	NAME IN FULL (2) Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card (3)	Length of service at sea (4)	Position in ship's company (5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (7)	Whether able to read (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race* (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight (14)	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease (15)
1	LIAG	NUM	------	------	Fireman	9-17-20	N.Orleans.	No.	Yes	36	M.	Chinese	China	5'4"	135	Eagle tecbo on left forearm.
2	SAM	AK	------	------	"	8-20-21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	135	Mole between eyes.
3	WAM	AK	------	------	"	4-8-22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	135	Scar left temple.
4	YOM	YMOM	------	------	"	8-11-11	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	145	Pox marked
5	SING	WING	------	------	"	9-15-27	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Mole right side of neck.
6	YOM	CHAI AK	------	------	"	8-8-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Scar over right ear.
7	WO	CHING	------	------	"	6-8-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Lion right forearm.
8	YONG	LO	------	------	"	1-10-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	----------
9	CHING	YOM	------	------	C o o k.	12-28-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	135	Scar left thumb.
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I hereby certify that the vise ~~has~~ affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica May 27, 1924.

American Vice Consul.

FEE $2.00

25

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN S. MARTIN, Master, of the Honduran S.S. "YORO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of amendments 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form growing) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and debarking.*—(a) *Arriving and departing seamen* shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hellmuth Sandhaus, Surgeon of the S. S. "Westphalia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 (ten) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "Preussisches Ministerium für Volkswohlfarth", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of Immigration service officer authorized to administer oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in relation to the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | MEN'S TAX LIMITED | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Westphalia" . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , 20th May , 19 ..

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Able to—		Calling or occupation		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exempted, state what ground]. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Diebold	Henry		29	m	s	clerk	yes	German yes	Swiss	German	Switzer land	Zuerich	Father: Henry Diebold, Zuerich, Goldavenstr. 27			Switzer land Zuerich
2		Loder	Agnes		17	M	s	h'hold manufac	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Styrem	Mother: Maria Loder, Styrem 11, Austria.			Fr. Austrian
3		Becker	Ferdinand		26	m	m	tuner	"	"	German	"	Germany	Dresden	Wife: Ilse Becker, Dresden, Martstr. 11			Germ. Prussian
4		Hoffmann	Martin		45	m	s	mercht physicist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Sister: Hedwig Hoffmann, Isenwitz, Soltenstr. 17			" Hamburg
5		Nozel	Violette		25	f	div	an	"	"	Hung.	"	Hungary.	Budapest	Father: Adolf Nozel Engelgasse IX Cocoa - n l.			N.Y. Germany
6		Dr.Moeppler	Fidelius		36	m	s	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Muenchen	Uncle: Phillipp Strauss Opernbach, Bavaria			Ills. Chicago
7		Deborn	Wilhelm		29	m	s	Dr.phil.	"	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Herman Deborn Chemnitzerstr. 10			Penn Latrobe
8	TRANSIT	Seybold	Herman		36	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	Wife: Gertrud Seybold Leipzig, Wettinerstr.33.			Germ. Leipzig
9		Ascherbuwis	Henry		25	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	own home: New York City, N.Y. 221 E. 17th St.			N.Y. New York City
10		"	Hedwig		23	f	m	h'wife physi-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	"			" "
11		Dr.Sassenhofen	Alfred		54	m	s	clan	"	"	"	"	Conn.	New Haven	own home: New Haven, Conn. 1145 Dixwell Ave			Conn New Haven
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1914. 87

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other than the person himself, parent, husband, wife, master, owner, employer, relative, friend, or guardian, and if so, what relation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether a settler, visitor, student, or in transit to some other country; and whether in possession of a ticket through to such country.)	Whether married or single.	Age.	Sex.	Can read.	Can write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no	no	N.Y.1215 Midland Ave	yes	months	no	no	no	no	good	no	$	9	fair	blk.	br.	none	Jugd. Zuerich
2	no	"	25	yes	1910	Northamp ton	Jennie Sauerzopf, Allentown, Pa. 518 N.11th str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr.	"	Mont Hemmoor
3	yes	Peters dorf	50	"	1215	N. Y.	business friends: The Peters burg Chemical Co., New York, N.Y.	no	"	yes	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	hzl.	"	Hamburg
4	"	Hamburg & Co.	50	no	no	no	friends: Peterhoff & Co. Inc. New York, N.Y. 122 Hudson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br.	"	Hamburg
5	"	self	50	"	"	"	sister: Dr. Marpit Hazel, Yonkers N.Y. S.O. 35 Broadway	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolonia
6	see	column 19	25	"	"	"	son: Rev. P.F. Kreting, Chicago Ills. 4227 Harvard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Niederemt
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	friend: Mr. Mathias Heifen Little Falls, Minn.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.	none	Germany Obermoson
8	yes	"	50	yes	1914	Dayton	friends: Poretzan Holding Co. New York, N.Y. 501 Fifth Ave	"	weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blck	"	"	Tuscaroras
9	"	"	50	"	1914	N.Y.	own home: New York city, N.Y. 331 E. 17th st.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	dkl.	hl.	"	"	Altona
10	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	hl.	hl.	"	"	Steinhorst
11	no	yes	50	yes	1914	New- Haven	own home: Newhaven, Conn. 1165 Dixwel Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	"	"	"	Pentin
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the (government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Conrad Ibbek, captain, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg (Germany), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. There is none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. There is _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Jew, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Westphalia" sailing from Hamburg 20th May 19 24 Arriving at Port of New York 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE, CITY AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Voigt	Louis	50		m	Hoboken, N.J. 29th April 1874	U.S.P. 215302 Wash. Dec.6th 1922.	New York City, N.Y.
2	Rutherford	Rutledge	52		m	Lafayette, Texas 2nd September 1871	U.S.P. 364079 Wash. Jan.11th 1924	1030 Jackson Ave New York City, N.Y.
3	Williamowski	Robert	16	7	m	New York, N.Y. 28th October 1907	U.S.P. 274264 Wash. Apr.24th 1923	2322 Loring Place New York City, N.Y.
4	Jackson	Catherine G.	18	7	s	Westminster, Md. 13th October 1905	U.S.P. 226146 Wash. Oct.20th 1922	19 East 129.Street Westminster, Md.
5	Stone	Sol.	50		m		U.S.P. 242796 Wash. Jan.11th 1923	San Diego, Cal. 1060 Robinson Ave
6	Stone	Pauline	50		f	m New York, N.Y. 4th July 1870	U.S.P. 242796 Wash. Jan.11th 1923	San Diego, Cal. 1060 Robinson Ave
7	Knight	Frank	61		m	s	" 357895 " 12th Dec. 1923.	New Haven, Conn. 215 York Str.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Captain.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hellmuth Seedhaus, Surgeon of the U. S. "Westphalia" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 (ten) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "Preussisches Ministerium für Volkswohlfahrt", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Westphalia . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , May 22nd , 19 24

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Age.		Sex.	Marital status.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Baron Budarna																	
1		von Carlshausen	Herman		22	—	m.	s.	reporter	y.		English	y.	stateless	German	Hamburg	none	N.Y.	New-Rochelle
2		Horn	Claus		48	—	m.	m.	steward	y.		"	y.	German	"	"	parents: Karl Horn, Dorum Ostfriesland.	"	New York
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1924.

90

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien possesses money, and how much; whether passage paid by himself or by other person or by any corporation, society, or other body; and relationship, if any, to such person or body.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a tourist. Whether in transit to another country. Whether an artist, actor, professional singer, performer, lecturer, or trained nurse. Whether coming for a definite employment or labor.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	—	15,-yes	to NewYork	friend: D.H.Stowers, Hoochelle, 202 North Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair light blue	none	Germany - Strassburg
2	"	-	200	" 15	b.wife: Helen Horn,New York, 630 No. 137 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	" brun blue	"	" Dorum
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Note – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Conrad Ulok, captain, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (If visitor having a visitor to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (If in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (If whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hellmuth Baudhaus, Surgeon of the U. S. "Westphalia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 (ten) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "Preussischen Ministerium für Volkswohlfarth", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom sworn to)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List Special

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Westphalia. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 20th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Marital status.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Rabanus	Heinrich	40	M	m	Married	Shipper	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hamburg	wife: Friedel Rabanus, Hamburg, v. Rosenstr.24 I.	Germany	Hamburg
2	TRANSIT	Sonntime	Friedrich	45	M	m	"	bird-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bentlerode	wife: Emma Sonntime, Bentlerode No.19, Germany	"	Bentlerode
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

16—818

List Special

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 24. 92

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether going in pursuance of a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether going to join a person who has such a contract or agreement.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether coming as a member of a class specially excepted from the contract labor law.	Whether in possession of a ticket.	Whether assisted.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under sentence of death for a crime or felony.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether previously deported or excluded and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, time, and cause.	Height. — Feet.	Height. — Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. — Country.	Place of birth. — City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1905; 1924	New York	business friends: Pockelmann & Co.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Elberfeld
2	"	"	25	"	Dec. 1923	"	friend: Louis Rube, New York, N.Y. 351 Bowery	"	weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bentzerode
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: *Whether a person* who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Examined by _____ at the port of their arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Conrad Lüth, captain, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg (Germany), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 XXXXX one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain. XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example (not employer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." Is answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of country or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Republics, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African people should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi, the Sabine Lazio, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under penalty of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are Permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (If alien having a visa passport, final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (If in U. S. alien in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (If alien ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Department officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hellmuth Sandhaus, Surgeon of the S. S. "Westphalia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 (ten) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "Prüfungsordnung Mindestmass" für Volkswohlfarth", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, recording to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1. Over Ulterm. June 2nd 1924.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Westphalia". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 20th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what page].			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Curtis	Johanna	26		f	m	h' wife	yes	yes	German	none	Germ.	Hamburg	Germ.	father: Johannes Feil, Hamburg,Rappstr.11	N.Y.	New York
2		Cziller	Josefine	28		f	div.	nurse	"	"	Hung.	Hung.	Magyar	Budapest	Hung.	brother: Julius Palfy,Zob, Revkapitanyseg, Hung.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3		Prihaut	Maria	17		f	s	farmlab.	"	"	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Bubapest	Hung.	grandfather: Michael Prihaut, Solosnica n/Prag	Ohio	Rossford
4		Supper	Bertha	19		f	s	h' maid	"	"	Germ.	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Germ.	mother: Bertha Supper, Patschenndorf 36 Austria	Pa.	Mc.Kees Rocks
5		Schilf	Szeren	38		f	m	h' wife	"	"	Hung.	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Hung.	mother: Rosa Vasz, Budapest, Muranyatr.25	N.Y.	New York
6		"	Michael	13		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Louis	3		m	s	"	no	no	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																		
9		Burmann	Frieda	27		f	m	h' wife	yes	yes	German	German.	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	uncle : Paul Kuchle, Charlottenburg,Grunstr.13	La.	New Orleans
10		"	Henry	5		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Melko	Michael	24		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Oreske	father: Josef Melko, Oreske,Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Hankin
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. 8 Nebenus Deportation see Special-Manifest.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 24. 94

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was purchased with money belonging to the passenger or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 (Age in years next birthday if less than 1 year state in months.)	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Time or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend.	20 Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by any person or society.	20 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of— Hair.	28 Color of— Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	30 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no	no		husband : Jack Curtis,														
2	"	see column 19	"	"	"		25 South Str. New York, N.Y.	no	Germ.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.
3	no	self	"	"	"		br.i.l.: John Czepoczaner, Milwaukee Wisc. Natl.Ave.5525	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.
4	Yes	"	"	25	Yes 1907	Mo.Kees Pa.	father: John Pruhnel, 17 River side Drive Rossford, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dbl.	gr.
5	"	see column 19	$40	no	no		father: Anton Supper, Mo. Kees 1904 Rocks, Pa. 828 Edna Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.
6	"	"	"	"	"		husband and father : August Schill, 339 E.88th Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.
7	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	bl.	"
8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	br.	"
9	no	self	$25)	no	no		husband: Robert Burmann, 1619 1st Str. New Orleans La.	no	Germ.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	br.
10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	3	"	bl.	bl.
11	"	"	4 years	1900	Pa.	Home-stead	brother: John Melko, Rankin, Pa. 122 4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Conrad Ilsch, captain, of the S.S. "Westphalia", from Hamburg (Germany), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, XXXXXXXXX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inquiries, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.)

(Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example (civil engineer, attorney-at-law, merchant, tailor, mining engineer, surveyor, miner, engineer, boss laborer, seed polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money above, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationals should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents clerks in this regard. For instance, "Germans" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Turk, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Gothan" refers to the Gothan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Asia. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and other descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A third of as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom fare paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be added sum to the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and place, as, 1890, 1892, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been in several within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Westphalia" sailing from Hamburg, May 20 th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, 1924

95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	ALIENS ONLY. Sex.	If native of United States insular possession or foreign country, give place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Matyi	Elisabeth	20	1	m		U.S.P. No. 3751557 Wash. March 3rd 1924	husband and father: Paul Matyi, Taylor, Pa. 414 N Main Str.
2	"	Marie	1	6	f	s	" " " " " " "	" " " " " " "
3	Volovar	Anna	20		f	s	Pa. Homestead, Dec. 1st. 1903	U.S.P. No. 3825756 March 24th. 1924	uncle: Josef Harbulyak 115 Jersey Str. Ansonia, Conn.
4	Gasper	Ignatz	41		m	s		" " 306822 June 11th. 1923	own home: Dunkot, Pa.
5	Tatelbaum	Louis	55		m	m		District Court of Eastern Middlesex Sept. 19 th. 1905	own home: Malden, Mass, 85 Daniels Str.
6	"	Benjamin	16		m	s		" " " " " " "	" " " " " " "
7	Lingvai	Imre	22		m	s	May 29th. 1902 Shamrock, Pa.	U.S.P. 3935059 Wash. April 12th. 1924	uncle: Janos Konecsom Crabtree Pa.
8	Cifra	Josef	41		m	m		" 333614 " Nov.20 th. 1923	own home: 176 Chauncey Str. Perth Amboy N.J.
9	Podest	Frank	16		m	s	April 27 th. 1908 New York N.Y.	" 464 Pres May 12th. 1923	own home: New York N. Y. 464 E. 74 Str.
10	Prohnitch	Teresa	60		f	wid.		" 3501495 Minneapolis,Min. Dec.19 23	own home: New York N.Y. 330 W 23 rd. Str.
11	"	Grace	24		f	s		" 3501494 " " " " "	" " " " " " "
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Captain.

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TO U.S. WESTPHAL — UNITED ALIEN — Arrived JUNE 2, 1924. , 192 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Line	NATURE OF ALIEN'S ANSWER: One year old or under	NATURE OF ALIEN'S ANSWER: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	SUAREZ, Jose Ma	2:	1	1		1	To wait	Detained Ellis Island Dept of Labor		6/4	3 PM			
2	SUAREZ, Ofelia	2:45	1	9/10		2	" wait	Detained Ellis Island Dept of Labor		6/4	"			
	son Henry													

FORM 312
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 37

S. S. WESTERNLAND. ELLIS ISLAND, Arrived 6/17/24, 19 . M. . From June-Bis

		NAMES	AGE	MANIFEST: Group. No.	SEX	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC.—EXCL. Date.	Temp.	Perm.	REMARKS. Date.	Temp.	Perm.	ADMITTED. Date.	Temp.	Perm.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date.	Ship.	Destined.	MEALS: Received.	Dining.	Supper.
25m	1	LEVIN	Henry	24	M	23	Ins Manfredi																		
23f			Hedvig																						
38f	2	SMITH	Jaren	22	F	215 Boards																			
13m			Michael																						
3m			Denis																						
28f	3	GILLETT	Josefa	23	F	214	Ins "																		
17f	4	MCCLAIN	Marie	23	F	214	"																		

E. 53.

Form 595

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

Port of _____, 19__

I, master of the _____ (Nationality) S. S. _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19__, consigned to _____, and is now lying at _____; is expected to sail _____, 19__, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[Continued over.]

11—1913

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they were respectively shipped in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the said lists of such aliens arriving or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to report such cases of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to the collector, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such time, and, in the event such time is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such time be granted remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

15—1913

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1924
RECORD DIVISION

		29	"	9.5.1924.
		47	"	12.5.1924.
		28	Georgien	16.5.1924.
		22	Germany	12.5.1924.
		19	Germany	13.5.1924.
		31	Germany	12.5.1924.
		16	Germany	12.5.1924.
		44	Germany	12.5.1924.
		34	Germany	8.5.1924.
		25	Germany	16.5.1924.
		52	Germany	16.5.1924.
		17	Germany	12.5.1924.
		16	Germany	12.5.1924.

39	"	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
50	"	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
19	"	"	"	"	5'3"	118	"
32	"	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
30	"	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
25	"	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
31	"	"	"	"	6'0"	145	"
20	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
30	"	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
27	"	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
32	"	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
28	"	"	"	"	6'0"	206	"
34	"	"	"	"	5'3"	147	"
25	"	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-American Line.
Local Agents
S. S. & W. I. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, (3, (4) and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offe... See other side.

E. 53.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.– (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED [illegible] THIS [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick Wages.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917. Printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over.]

17	Kaj Frans Türk	29	German	9.5.1924.	37	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr. Robert Binfield	29	"	18.5.1924.	50	"	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
19	Ernst Specht	47	"	12.5.1924.	19	"	"	"	"	5'3"	118	"
20	Ambrÿ Georgiades	28	Georgian	16.5.1924.	32	"	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
21	Erwin Weber	22	German	12.5.1924.	30	"	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
22	Henning Drewsen	19	German	13.5.1924.	29	"	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
23	Andreas Matthiesen	31	German	12.5.1924.	31	"	"	"	"	6'C"	145	"
24	Schn[illegible]ph Kähler	16	German	12.5.1924.	20	"	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
25	Hy[illegible] Hermann Kummert	44	German	12.5.1924.	30	"	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
26	[illegible] Wilhelm Doering	34	German	8.5.1924.	27	"	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
27	[illegible] Friedrich Dornau	25	German	16.5.1924.	34	"	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
28	[illegible] Franke	52	German	16.5.1924.	28	"	"	"	"	6'C"	206	"
29	[illegible] Walter Plohr	16	German	12.5.1924.	34	"	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
30	[illegible]				25	"	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"

Samuel Stadler 27 " 16.5.1924.

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

S. S. A W. I. 24. 1000.

° See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, (3, (4, and (5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side. F 53.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required und... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1.

Vessel ... Westphalia ... Port of ... Hamburg ... 1924

No. on list	Name	Age	Nativity	Last immigrated from (Country where race or people)	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)				(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Loeck								
2	Hille								
3	Steinke								
4	Koch								
5	Hilke								
6	Heimann								
7	Marenbrowski								
8	Ilavers								
9									
10	Ahrens								
11	Vorbusch								
12									
13	Woogmann								
14	Martelock								
15	Walter								
16	von Lenz								
17	Kipp								
18	Kuhlemey								
19	Hardel								
20	Tolker								
21	Peiler								
22	Im Jansen								
23	Schulten								
24	Nybusch								
25	Ellyson								
26	Lange								
27	Busch								
28	Elrk								
29	Walz								
30	Ziuck								

Westphalia, 7th voyage

Westing Seamen

99

Name | Age | Nativity | Last immigrated from (Country where race or people)

Josef Walz	35	Germany	12.5.1924.
Alfred Lewrick	15	"	12.5.1924.
Engelbert Höse	16	"	12.5.1924.
Karl Rybosch	21	"	12.5.1924.
Albert Kirk	28	"	12.5.1924.
Bruno Busch	32	"	12.5.1924.
Ernst Schuppenbauer	32	"	12.5.1924.
Walter Hüllemann	27	"	12.5.1924.
Karl Lange	43	"	12.5.1924.
Walter Buttler	29	"	17.5.1924.
Herman Neumann	18	"	14.5.1924.
Jacob Bayer	26	"	8.5.1924.
Gustav Schulze	31	"	12.5.1924.
Herman Burow	26	"	13.5.1924.
Herman Kruk	26	Russland	16.5.1924.
Samuel Stadler	27	"	16.5.1924.
Franz Türk	29	Germany	9.5.1924.
Robert Binfeld	29	"	18.5.1924.
Ernst Specht	47	"	12.5.1924.
Amberg Georgiades	28	Georgien	16.5.1924.
Erwin Weber	22	Germany	12.5.1924.
Manning Drewsen	19	Germany	13.5.1924.
Andreas Matthiesen	31	Germany	12.5.1924.
Adolph Kahler	16	Germany	12.5.1924.
Herman Kumbert	44	Germany	12.5.1924.
Wilhelm Doering	34	Germany	8.5.1924.
Friedrich Dorman	25	Germany	16.5.1924.
Bertha Franke	52	Germany	16.5.1924.
Leopold Aumüller	17	Germany	12.5.1924.
[illegible]	16	Germany	12.5.1924.
Waldemar Flohr	16	Germany	12.5.1924.

Carl " " "

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of C

Vessel " Westphalia "

(1) No. on list	(2) NA	T
1	Lukk	Kurt
2	Hille	Paul
3	Dreincke	Karl
4	Koch	Heinrich
5	Hilse	Edwin
6	Hetzman	Vogler
7	Matschinkowski	Iwan
8	Sievers	Gerry
9	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Ahrens	Willy
11	Vorbusch	Hugo
12	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Woegmann	Josef
14	Marcelock	Franz
15	Walter	Hermann
16	von Lemsky	Heinrich
17	Kopp	Fritz
18	Linkemeyer	Ingram
19	Hetzel	[illegible]
20	Hollax	[illegible]
21	Pohler	Otto
22	Mc Laughlin	Walter
23	Schumpelmeyer	Ernst
24	Nyboer	Carl
25	Wilmer	Robert
26	[illegible]	Carl
27	Bunck	Bruno
28	Fink	Albert
29	Walz	Josef
30	Klimk	Hans

Owners	Names of Aliens	Last Permanent Residence	Destination	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Can Read and Write	Nationality	Race	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Local Agents

S. & W. I. 24. 1000.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

• See list of races on back hereof.

F. 53. (2)

Sheet No. 1 •

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

101

From the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NA	T	(9) Race •	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lukk	Kurt	German	5'9"	174	none	
2	Hille	Paul	"	5'7"	171	"	
3	Dreincke	Karl	"	5'10	165	"	
4	Koch	Heinrich	"	5'8"	148	"	
5	Hilse	Edwin	"	5'7"	158	"	
6	Hetzman	Vogler	"	5'11	246	"	
7	Matschinkowski	Iwan	"	5'7"	138	"	
8	Sievers	Gerry	"	5'8"	174	"	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6'0"	205	"	
10	Ahrens	Willy	"	6'1"	174	"	
11	Vorbusch	Hugo	"	5'8"	146	"	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6'1"	193	"	
13	Woegmann	Josef	"	5'5"	146	"	
14	Marcelock	Franz	"	5'8"	166	"	
15	Walter	Hermann	"	5'11	176	"	
16	von Lemsky	Heinrich	"	5'11	212	"	
17	Kopp	Fritz	"	5'7"	125	"	
18	Linkemeyer	Ingram	"	5'8"	161	"	
19	Hetzel	[illegible]	"	5'3"	118	"	
20	Hollax	[illegible]	"	5'9"	148	"	
21	Pohler	Otto	"	5'8"	170	"	
22	Mc Laughlin	Walter	"	5'7"	152	"	
23	Schumpelmeyer	Ernst	"	6'0"	145	"	
24	Nyboer	Carl	"	5'8"	150	"	
25	Wilmer	Robert	"	5'6"	145	"	
26	[illegible]	Carl	"	5'11"	145	"	
27	Bunck	Bruno	"	5'7"	141	"	
28	Fink	Albert	"	6'0"	206	"	
29	Walz	Josef	"	5'7"	147	"	
30	Klimk	Hans	"	5'6"	134	"	

Form 888

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAINING ON BOARD, OR R ... ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Purser, Steward, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to
detain on board
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, pending examination being omitted to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

100

NAME

(Place of delivery or detention.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(over)

STATUS OF VESSEL

(Ist, 2d, or 3d class passengers, or crew.)

Form 888

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAINING ON BOARD, OR R ... ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Purser, Steward, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to
detain on board
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, pending examination being omitted to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

100

NAME

(Place of delivery or detention.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(over)

STATUS OF VESSEL

(1st, 2d, or 3d class passengers, or crew.)

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Westphalia" arriving at Newyork, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

101

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION on ship	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Beck	Konrad	Captain	12/5-24	Hamburg	no	yes	54	M	German	German	5'9"	174	none	
2	Hille	Paul	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	171	"	
3	Steinke	Karl	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	165	"	
4	Koch	Heinrich	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"	
5	Hales	Edwin	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"	
6	Reitmann	August	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11	246	"	
7	Marcinkowski	Emil	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	polish	5'7"	152	"	
8	Meyers	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	German	5'8"	174	"	
9	Schumacher	Wilhelm	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	202	"	
10	Ayers	Willy	"	14/5-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	174	"	
11	Vorbueck	Hugo	Carpenter	12/5-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"	
12	Voss	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1"	198	"	
13	Weegmann	Josef	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"	
14	Martelock	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"	
15	Walter	Herman	"	14/5-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	156	"	
16	von Lennep	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11	212	"	
17	Kopp	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"	
18	Klinkmeyer	August	able seaman	12/5-24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"	
19	Herdel	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	118	"	
20	Lofaro	Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"	
21	Pohler	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"	
22	Hilsmann	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"	
23	Schultz-Lorentzen	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	145	"	
24	Nyboson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
25	Wilmsen	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
26	Lange	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"	
27	Busch	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"	
28	Fitz	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	206	"	
29	Walz	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"	
30	Clark	Hans	Ordinary seaman	12/5-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"	

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3), (4, and 5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Westphalia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-America Line.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 599) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Westphalia" arriving at Newyork, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pfeil	Hans	Waiter	7/5/24	Hamburg	do	Yes	14	M	Hebrew	German	5'2"	96	none
2	Schweizer	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	107	"
3	Schwarz	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	109	"
4	Weisser	Max	Chief cook	12/3/24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	200	"
5	Rothardt	Otto	" -assist.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
6	Matthiessen	Heinrich	cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	184	"
7	Opfel	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
8	Traeger	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8½	172	"
9	Kannenstein	Siegfried	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6½	132	"
10	Hellmann	Hedwig	Jewish cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	Hebrew	Polish	5'5"	110	"
11	Behrens	Heinrich	cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'9"	184	"
12	Jeanjin	Johann	ass't cook	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	6'0"	139	"
13	Hoerster	Karl	baker	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
14	Kramer	Herman	butcher	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
15	Schmidt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	149	"
16	Heidtke	Otto	ass't cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
17	Simon	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	129	"
18	Schaefer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	149	"
19	Bischoff	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
20	Schmidt	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
21	Tiek	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
22	Herzog	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	152	"
23	Mueller	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	101	"
24	Schmidt	Emil	chief steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
25	Hollis	Emil	pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	145	"
26	Wolsen	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	159	"
27	Sprogard	Karl	steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
28	Schmidt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
29	Schmidt	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
30	Strahl	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"

Line
Owners

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Westphalia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Line.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the *blank* forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel "Westphalia" arriving at Newyork, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blumenfeld	Jakob	Steward	12/3/24	Hamburg	No	Yes	34	M	German	German	5'7"	118	None
2	Seltzer	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
3	Berger	Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	179	"
4	Lorentz	Max	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
5	Hildebrandt	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"
6	Simon	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
7	Arndt	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"
8	Ertman	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	161	"
9	Hartjen	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
10	Bohn	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
11	Hilbig	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	127	"
12	Hohnstedt	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
13	Arndt	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	136	"
14	Bernhard	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
15	Conrad	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
16	Vick	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"
17	Bahlke	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	161	"
18	Lenz	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
19	Brückner	Wagner	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
21	Clemens	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
22	Dibbertin	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"
23	Jeyn	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	142	"
24	Ehrman	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
25	Ostmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
26	Bohm	Johannes	"	14/5/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
27	Copius	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'1"	163	"
28	Kriesel	Louis	"	15/5/24	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swiss	5'5"	143	"
29	Puttkamer	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	German	5'10	154	"
30	Bleckert	Emil	Steward	15/5/24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-American Line.

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Westphalia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-America Line.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel — s "Westphalia" arriving at Newyork — 1924 — From the port of Hamburg.

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weber	Erwin	Oilpressman	Hamburg	12/5/24	no	yes	21	m	German	German	5'7"	128	none
2	Lüdtke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	178	"
3	Bluhm	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
4	Hinrichs	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Lithuanian	5'4"	123	"
5	Neumann	Herbert	"	"	12/5/24	"	"	22	"	"	German	5'11"	170	"
6	Matthiesen	Hermann	Oilpressman	Hamburg	12/5/24	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	163	"
7	Berg	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
8	Pahlitzsch	Otto	Oilpumper	Hamburg	12/5/24	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
9	Lenz	August	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
10	Bumbarel	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
11	Klatte	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	149	"
12	Thiel	Johannes	"	Brg	12/5/24	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0"	108	"
13	Neumann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4'11"	76	"
14	Lemcke	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	6'0"	132	"
15	Berbe	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	106	"
16	Tick	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
17	Ehmcke	Heinrich	Oilpressman	Hamburg	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	200	"
18	Jacobsen	Erich	Oilpumper	Hamburg	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11	196	"
19	Franke	Ernst	Oilpressman	Hamburg	12/5/24	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	178	"
20	Schmitz	Adolf	"	Hamburg	12/5/24	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	176	"
21	Fraenkel	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
22	Dornhöfer	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	190	"
23	Lumm	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	152	"
24	Fraasing	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
25	Wendland	Hermann	"	Hamburg	14/5/24	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
26	Tegeler	Paul	"	"	12/5/24	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"
27	Tholemann	Friedrich	Oilpumper	Hamburg	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
28	Breitfeld	Stanislaus	Brg	Hamburg	14/5/24	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
29	Jaroteky	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'0"	95	"
30	Georgiades	Anastasy	Oilpumper	Hamburg	10/5/24	"	"	27	"	Russian	Greek	5'6"	142	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3, (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000. F. 33.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Westphalia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall *in no instance* be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the *blank* forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel - "WESTPHALIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1924, from the port of HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beckert	Wilhelm	Chief engineer	12/5.24	Hamburg	no	yes	49	m	German	German	5'9"	224	none
2	Fischer	August	2nd	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
3	Thiel	Eduard	3rd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	224	"
4	Heinemann	Louis	3rd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"
5	Haase	Albert	4th	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
6	Miller	Paul	electrician	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11	146	"
7	Haase	Werner	eng. assist.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"
8	Tirnberg	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
9	Wegener	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	145	"
10	Hantzer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
11	Ehrer	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
12	Claus	Heino	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
13	Drewsen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
14	Bartsahn	Hermann	plumber	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
15	Diehl	Georg	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
16	Birnels	Wilhelm	oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	146	"
17	Kuhnert	Hermann	locksmith	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
18	Korn	Friedrich	fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	201	"
19	Rabig	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
20	Helwerth	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	167	"
21	Blunk	August	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	181	"
22	Beyer	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
23	Lorenzen	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	168	"
24	Doerig	Wilhelm	coalpasser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
25	Meyer	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
26	Schmitz	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11	168	"
27	Herringer	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	139	"
28	Burow	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
29	Ehler	Adolf	boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	98	"
30	Ibse	Engelbert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	104	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-America Line.

Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 59.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Westphalia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-American Line.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel "Westphalia" — , arriving at Newyork , 192 4 , from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gaedeken	Heinr.	Steward	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	German	German	5'7"	142	none
2	Hennemann	Fritz	Waiter	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
3	Steinkopf	Fritz	Cabin boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	124	"
4	Kessler	Karl-Heinz	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	178	"
5	Hoffel	Hermann	Saloon "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
6	Eisenberg	Ludwig	Baker	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
7	Frick	Hermann	Waiter	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
8	Bauer	Fritz	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	144	"
9	Obermeier	Carl	Head waiter	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
10	Jäger	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
11	[illegible]												
12	Fleischer	Gustav	Chief steward	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
13	Hermann	Hermann	Cook's helper	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	124	"
14	Lindstedt	Alfred	Baker	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
15	Jaeger	Ernst	Chief steward	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
16	Kretschmer	Hermann	Storekeeper	"	"	"	50	Negro	"	"	5'8"	132	"
17	Hansen	Hans	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
18	Dorenkamp	Carl	Pantry steward	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
19	Hummel	Ernst	Cook	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
20	Hansen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
21	Metz	Leo	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	144	"
22	Hedwig	Ernst	Steward	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
23	Hess	Karl	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
24	Oberle	Emil	Interpreter	"	"	"	27	"	Negress	Portugal	5'4"	145	"
25	Ewe	Hermann	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
26	Baumgarten	Ludwig	Waiter	"	"	"	27	Negro	"	American	5'10"	160	"
27	Schneider	Karl	2nd cook	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
28	Wurm	Adolf	Baker	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
29	Peters	Erich	Pantryman	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
30	Schuster	Wilhelm	Baker	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-American Line.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 1. 21. 1920.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Westphalia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-America Line.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 605) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "Westphalia" arriving at Newyork, 192 4, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					ex Westphalia to be landed									
1	Wagner	Isaac	Lehrmeister	12/11.23	Newyork	in Newyork	yes	49	m	Jew	American	5'8"	139	none
					ex Deutschland									
2	Brenner	Robert	able seaman	10/4.24	Newyork	"	"	27	"	Christian	American	5'4"	130	"
3	Jarosewski	Hugo	"	7/4.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
4	Breisky	Herman	"	8/4.24	"	"	"	29	"	Christian	Czechoslovakia	5'9	143	"
5	Brandl	Arthur	"	9/4.24	"	"	"	31	"	German	American	5'6"	136	"
6	Timmermann	Max	Oberkellner	8/4.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	German	5'6"	179	"
7	Jensen	Fred	Kochmaate	14/4.24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	191	"
8	Wolf	Paul	"	14/4.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
9	Fahrmann	Bernhard	"	7/4.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
10	Abel	Johann	Zimmerkellner	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
11	Mayer	Friedrich	Koch	17/3.24	Philadelphia ex Deutschland	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
12	Lohmann	Albert	able seaman	10/3.24	Baltimore ex Dalecarlia	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
13	Jankowski	Rudolf	Oberkellner	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
14	Turinski	Franz	Kellner	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
15	Trettmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
16	Kaiser	Joseph	Conditor	17/3.24	Boston ex Frankfurt	"	"	44	"	"	American	5'5"	145	"
17	Horn	Karl	Steward	10/10.24	Galveston ex Italia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
18	Demuth	Alfred	Zahlkellner	6/10.23	Newyork ex Hansa	"	"	25	"	German	American	5'8"	151	"
19	Neuberg-Von Carlshausen	Hermann	Oberkellner	17/3.24	Hamburg ex Hansa	"	"	"	"	"	German	5'10	160	"
20	Holm	Franz	Hilfskoch	14/3.24	Triest ex Hansa	"	"	22	"	"	American	5'7"	140	"
21	Lavantine	Harry	Hauptkellner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	131	"
22	Dein	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
23	Gruber	Edward	able seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	162	"
24	Martik	Leo	Pikeman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	155	"
25	Brenndendt	William	steward	11/4.24	Newyork ex Pennsylvania	"	"	48	"	German	American	5'6"	132	"
26	Otten	August	dishwasher	14/4.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
27	Meyertons	Tiedman	Pikeman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	185	"
28	Kerber	Oswald	cookmate	11/3.24	Newyork ex Madan	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
29	Kerber	Franz	coalpasser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
30	Zahlsdorf	Walter	"	2/3.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	146	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Westphalia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-America Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has complied with all the requirements of section 36 in relation to the manifesting, registering, and identifying of the crew, and has delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge a list, prepared on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, containing the names of all persons employed on board such vessel in any capacity, and the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel who were not originally shipped or engaged on board thereof, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and those who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel "Westphalia" arriving at Newyork, 192 4, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meyer	Henry	boy	5/12.24	ex "Ariosa" Newyork	to be landed in Newyork	yes	22	m	german	german	5'7"	168	none
2	Hubschy	Daniel	cookmate	15/4.24	ex Albert Ballin Newyork	"	"	50	"	hungar.	american	5'6"	180	"
3	Phinney	Alfred	able seaman	1/2.24	"	"	"	22	"	american	"	5'6"	144	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Hamburg-American Line.
Local Agents

S. & W. 1. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4), and 5, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Westphalia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel "Westphalia" . arriving at New York . 192 4 . from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(4) When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bernstein	Richard	able Seaman	Hamburg	12/5.24	no	yes	21	M	German	German	5'10"	164	None
2	Bertlay	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	149	"
3	Braun	Wally	Waitress	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
4	Heldt	Heinrich	steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
5	Lewinsky	Hermann	able-seaman	"	12/5.24	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
6	Preis	Hermann	able seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
7	Schubert	Karl	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	161	"
8	Schumacher	Wilhelm	boatswain	12/5.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	202	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

This remedy is suggested of mine (a) page each leaving the rear of this envelope in the photographer's hand. Mc

(a)

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consul

Date 19 Mai 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Charles Teleger
Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed Twelve (12)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 565

For the journey to the United States

via

Charles Teleger
VICE CONSUL

Date 19 Mai 1924

FEE No. 1424

U. S. 19 Mai 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

S. & W. I. 24. 1000.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2, 3, (4, and (5, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the "Westphalia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master
Hamburg-America Line.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "**Westphalia**", arriving at **New - York**, 192**4**, from the port of **Hamburg**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bohwabbauer	Gunther	IV.officer	20.5.	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	German	German	5'11"1/2	156	none
2	Bohler	Edwin	cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"1/2	190	"
3	Stein	August	I.confectioner	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

© 21 0 23 1000

Form 650

U. S. D. I.
IMM

Req

DATE OF ARRIVAL

6-5-24

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Konrad Lutz, Master, of the S.S. Westphalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUN 6 - 1924
CHIRA

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 112

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

June, 192 4

I, master of the American S.S. Tenbire

from port of Marcelino Carreño hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (~~desert~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd June, 192 4, consigned to Blies Dellett & Co; is now lying at 11 Belyn and is expected to sail 7th June, 192 4, for La Guaira Curaçao & Maracaibo via United States port of New York direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Albert Andersen	34	American			
Marina Andersen	26	Norwegian			
Harry Stoberock	41	Germany			
Nicolas Henken	39	"			
George Gross	24	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P McAdam
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel shall no duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of any fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover any fine.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Harold Monlton (	21	American	7th May 1924 New York	Typhoid
(			in Long Island Hospital private patient of	
			the Red D Line	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Oglivie	21	American	6th May 1924 New York
Raul Alves	28	Portugal	9th May 1924 New York
Ernesto Porto	24	Spain	6th May 1924 New York
James Mc Guin	25	England	10th May 1924 New York
Harold Monlton	21	American	7th May 1924 New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—(Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
Form 6
Required
ARCHIVED
JUN 3 - 1924

1	20														
2	NO														
3	RI														
4	PI														
5	RI														
6	PI														
7	SI														
8	YA														
9	MI														
10	HE														
11	P														
12	L														
13	B														
14	K														
15	E														
16	C														
17	M														
18	HAGNER	HUDOLF	8	"	"	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	
19	ALVES	RAUL	6	"	"	9 May	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	5/8	
20	PHERUNDEND	WILHEIM	25	"	PIRENAN	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	
21	PORTO	HERNESTO	6	"	"	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	
22	MC GUIN	JAMES	5	"	"	10 May	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	IRISH	ENGLAND	5/9	
23	MARTIS	PABLO	12	"	STEWARD	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8	
24	CORNILLION	ERNEST	7	"	COOK	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5/8	
25	PIENBRADTS	ISAAC	14	"	MESSMAN	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/7	
26	GARDOEN	JULIO	4	"	"	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/7	
27	PROVENOE	HENRY	7	"	MESSBOY	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	27	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/7	
28	MOULTON	HAROLD	10	"	WIRELESS	7 May	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/10	
29															
30															

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TACHIRA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3rd June, 1918, from the port of MARACAIBO GUACARA & LA GUAIRA

	(1) No. of seaman's identification card	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		JOHNSON	PORTER W	MASTER	40 years	6 May	NEW YORK	Yes	Yes	61	M	American	U S A	5\11		
2		MORRIS	ARTHUR	1st OFFICER	20 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	CANADIAN	U S A	5\7		
3		THELANDSON	KARL	2nd OFFICER	12 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	NORWEGIAN	U S A	5\7		
4		PENNA	FERDINANDO	3rd OFFICER	25 "	7 May	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5\5		
5		BRAUM	ROBERT F	PURSER	35 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	59	M	American	U S A	5\5		
6		PIETERS	PABLO	BAILOR	15 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	33	M	AFRICAN	Holland	5\8		
7		BILLIE	RUDOLPO	"	15 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\9		
8		YANGA	RENE	"	21 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\11		
9		MACANGEL	RUFFRTO	"	17 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	30	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\		
10		HENRIQUEZ	LAURENS	"	25 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	42	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\8		
11		YOU	JOHN	"	12 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\8		
12		LESEUR	PETRUS	"	18 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	37	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\8		
13		BENRENO	ALBERT	CHIEF ENG	28 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	GERMAN	U S A	5\7		
14		KADOW	FRANK	1st ASST	11 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	29	M	GERMAN	U S A	5\11		
15		SORENSEN	LARS	3rd ASST	35 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	56	M	NORWEGIAN	U S A	5\10		
16		OGILVIE	EDWARD	2nd ASST	12 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5\11		
17		MEYER	GUNTHER	OILER	4 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5\8		
18		HAGER	RUDOLF	"	8 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5\7		
19		ALVES	RAUL	"	6 "	9 May	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	5\8		
20		HEINRUBEN	WILHELM	FIREMAN	25 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5\9		
21		PORTO	ERNESTO	"	6 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5\7		
22		MC GUIN	JAMES	"	8 "	10 May	"	Yes	Yes	25	M	IRISH	HOLLAND	5\9		
23		MARTIS	PABLO	STEWARD	12 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\8		
24		CORNILLION	ERNEST	COOK	7 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	50	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5\8		
25		PLEURALES	ISAAC	MESSMAN	14 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\7		
26		CARDOZA	JULIO	"	4 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	21	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\7		
27		PROVENCE	HENRY	MESSBOY	7 "	6 May	"	Yes	Yes	17	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\7		
28		MOULTON	HAROLD	WIRELESS	10 "	7 May	"	Yes	Yes	31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5\10		
29																
30																

TACHIRA

JUN - 3 1918

Line
Owners.
Local Agents
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TACONIRA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3rd June, 1924, from the port of MARACAIBO CURACAO & LA GUAIRA

	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) When	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JOHNSON	PORTER W		40 years	MASTER	NEW YORK	6 May	Yes	Yes	61	M	Americ'an	U S A	6\11		
2	MORRIS	ARTHUR		20 "	1st OFFICER	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	37	M	CANADIAN	U S A	5\7		
3	TRELANDSON	KARL		18 "	2nd OFFICER	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	30	M	NORWEGIAN	U S A	5\7		
4	PENTA	FERDINANDO		28 "	3rd OFFICER	"	7 May	Yes	Yes	42	M	ITALIAN	U S A	5\8		
5	BRAAM	ROBERT P		35 "	PURSER	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	59	M	American	U S A	5\8		
6	PIETERS	PABLO		18 "	SAILOR	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	33	M	AFRICAN	Holland	5\8		
7	BILLIE	RUDOLPO		18 "	"	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	28	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\9		
8	YANGA	HENE		21 "	"	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	37	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\11		
9	MIGANGEL	RUPERTO		17 "	"	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	30	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\9		
10	HENRIQUEZ	LAURENS		28 "	"	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	45	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\8		
11	JOU	JOHN		18 "	"	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	28	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\8		
12	LEBEUR	PETRUS		18 "	"	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	37	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\8		
13	BERBERG	ALBERT		28 "	CHIEF ENG	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	46	M	GERMAN	U S A	5\7		
14	KADOW	FRANK		11 "	1st ASST	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	29	M	GERMAN	U S A	5\11		
15	SORENSEN	IANS		28 "	2nd ASST	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	56	M	NORWEGIAN	U S A	5\10		
16	OGILVIE	EDWARD		12 "	3rd ASST	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5\11		
17	MEYER	GUNTHER		4 "	OILER	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5\8		
18	HAGER	RUDOLF		8 "	"	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	28	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5\7		
19	ALVES	RAUL		6 "	"	"	9 May	Yes	Yes	28	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGAL	5\8		
20	THIERUBERG	WILHELM		28 "	FIREMAN	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	48	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5\9		
21	PORTO	ERNESTO		6 "	"	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5\7		
22	MC GUIN	JAMES		8 "	"	"	10 May	Yes	Yes	25	M	IRISH	ENGLAND	5\9		
23	MARTIS	PABLO		12 "	STEWARD	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	28	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\8		
24	CORNILLION	ERNEST		7 "	COOK	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	50	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5\8		
25	PLEURAMPS	ISAAC		14 "	MESSMAN	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	21	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\7		
26	CARNOZE	JULIO		4 "	"	"	8 May	Yes	Yes	21	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\7		
27	PROVENCE	HENRY		7 "	MESSBOY	"	6 May	Yes	Yes	27	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5\7		
28	MOUTON	HAROLD		10 "	WIRELESS	"	7 May	Yes	Yes	31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5\10		
29																
30																

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P W Johnson, of the S S Taubira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

P W Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Curacao, West Indies

Date MAY 24 1924

Department of State.

I hereby certify that a [illegible] has been issued at this [illegible] that has been [illegible] at the American Consulate [illegible] by the [illegible]

Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate. No. 82

at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via [illegible]

(Consul)

Date MAY 24 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp

Fee Collected $0.25

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 14

W. R. GRACE & CO.
HANOVER SQUARE
N. Y. CITY

39 Cure

CREW LIST

S. S. Santa Clara Voyage 67-68. Sailed Mon Angeles via Ports.
May 14th.1924.

No.	Name or Seaman	Capacity	Date of Joining	Wages per Month	Advance	Payable to	Allotment	1st Payment Due	Physical marks or peculiarities
			Birthplace	Cits. or subj.	Age				
1	J A Johansen	1st Mate	Norway	US	46				
2	C M Kopf	2nd "	US	"	30				
3	C A Hanson	3rd "	Norway	"	30				
4	F M Fletcher	4th "	US	"	19				
5	H B Cheesbrough	Radio	"	"	37				
6	J Sanguinetti	Carpenter	Italy	Italy	51				
7	A B Olsen	Boatswain	Norway	Norway	40				
8	H Corbett	AB	England	England	38				
9	M Markowski	"	Germany	Germany	27				
10	" Barrie	"	Holland	Holland	24				
11	" Ekstrom	"	Sweden	Sweden	48				
12	H Jensen	"	Norway	Norway	34				
13	J Tyrell	"	US	US	19				
14	A Peters	OS	Holland	Holland	33				
15	" Freimuth	"	Estonia	Estonia	18				
16	" Parrott	"	US	US	18				
17	M Stickland	Chief Engr	England	"	45				
18	C Gundersen	1st Asst.	Norway	"	28				
19	A Carstairs	2nd "	Scotland	"	42				
20	T Peters	3rd "	Ireland	"	34				
21	C Eklund	Jr. Engr.	Sweden	"	33				
22	A Bain	"	Poland	Poland	40				
23	" J Ahern	Oiler	US	US	19				
24	A Lundbook	"	Denmark	Denmark	36				
25	T Larsen	"	Norway	Norway	30				
26	H Christensen	Fireman	"	"	28				
27	H Hansen	"	"	"	21				
28	H Olsen	"	"	"	20				
29	J Allen	Wiper	"	"	24				
30	H Olsen	"	"	"	27				
31	F Furtado	Steward	Portugal	US	33				
32	F Silva	2nd Cook	"	Portugal	26				
33	E Morro	Messman	Spain	Spain	21				
34	M Nels	"	Brazil	Brazil	29				
35	J Hosal	"	Germany	Germany	43				
36	A Falcon	"	Spain	Spain	28				
37	F Green	"	US	US	32				
38	L M Berry	Purs. Clerk	"	"	22				

Henry Stephenson
Master

Sheet No. .....

114
aving such aliens

113

(1) No. on list | Family name | Name

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
PUB. No. 80[illegible]

LIS
Required under Act
Vessel S/S Santa

SANTA CLARA
JUN 2 - 1924

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Santa Clara, arriving at New York, June, 1924, from the port of Cristobal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sanguinette	John	Carpenter	Mar.9th	New York	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Italian	Italian	5-6		
2	Olsen	Anders B	Bosewain	" .10th	"	"	"	40	"	Scandn.	Norway	5-10		
3	Corbett	Henry	AB	" .10th	"	"	"	38	"	English	English	5-6		
4	E Ekstrom	William	"	" .10th	"	"	"	48	"	Scandn.	Sweden	5-7		
5	Jensen	Harold	"	" .25th	Baltimore	"	"	34	"	"	Norway	5-7		
6	Marsiowski	Max	"	Apr.25th	San Pedro	"	"	27	"	German	German	5-6		
7	Berls	William	"	" .28th	" "	"	"	24	"	Holland	Holland	5-9		
8	Peters	Albert	OS	" .29th	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11		
9	Preimuth	William	"	Mar.10th	New York	"	"	18	"	Russian	Estonia	5-7		
10	Bekn	Aleo	Jr. Engr.	" .9th	"	"	"	40	"	Poland	Poland	5-6		
11	Lundbeck	Richard	Oiler	" .10th	"	"	"	56	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-7		
12	Larsen	Thomas	"	Apr.2nd	"	"	"	30	"	Scandn.	Norway	5-7		
13	Christensen	Henry	Fireman	Mar.10th	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10		
14	Hanson	Hans	"	" .9th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
15	Olsen	Henry	"	" .10th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Allen	John	Wiper	Apr.28th	San Pedro	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
17	Olsen	Rolf	"	May.10th	San Francisco	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
18	Silva	Francisco	2nd Cook	Mar.10th	New York	"	"	26	"	Port.	Port.	5-6		
19	Falcon	Agustin	Messman	" .10th	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
20	Morro	Emilio	"	" .10th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
21	Isola	Martinho	"	" 10th	"	"	"	29	"	Brazil	Brazil	5-6		
22	Hosal	Joseph	"	Apr.27th	San Pedro	"	"	43	"	German	Germany	5-7		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

15—180

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....
REL. No. 80525
....
....

SANTA CLARA

Nov - 3 1924

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE, CUSTOMS.
Received — Nov 25 1924
PORT OF NEW YORK
Customs Inspector

OK Mate

6-25-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Stephenson, Master, of the S.S. Santa Clara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henry Stephenson
Master, Master or Name of Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(8)

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

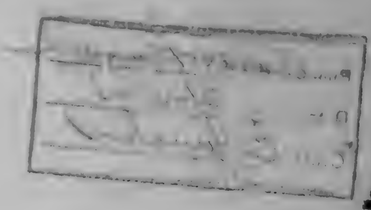
I, W. R. S. George, Surgeon of the American S/S "Ponce", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.





Note.—If any person arriving with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens listed may be noted on the list before the affidavit is executed.

If an alien sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigrant inspector authorized to administer oaths.

	Head Tax Exempt	Head Tax Collected	Object Head Tax	Total
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin	4	7		11
Steerage				
Total	4	7		11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... (2)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE", Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., MAY 28TH, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Whether in Polygamy.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Amaral	Arnaldo	36	M	M	Mechanic	Y	Y	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	C.A. San Juan		Mrs. Gregoria Colon, San Juan P.R.	Portugal	Lisbon
2	EXEMPT	Amaral	Jaime	37	M	M	None	No			Portugal	Black	U.S.A. San Juan		Mrs. Gregoria Colon, San Juan P.R.	Portugal	Lisbon
3	EXEMPT	Andre	Laurice	30	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	French	French	French	U.S.A. Silloam		Mr. Julio Godreau, Silloam P.R.	N.Y.	New York
4	EXEMPT	Andre	Jean	27	M	M	None	Y	Y	French	French	Black	U.S.A. San Juan Zone		Mr. Julio Godreau, Silloam P.R.	N.Y.	New York
5	EXEMPT	Perez	Gloria	1	9	F	None	No		Spanish	No U. S. A.	Black	U.S.A. San Juan		Mrs. Gregoria Colon San Juan. P. R.	N.Y	N.Y.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . (3)

other reasons of a character peculiar to his or their personal circumstances

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 2, 19[illegible]

116

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming in pursuance of an express order, request, or requirement of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	Whether coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. Marguerite Colon,(Fr) 208 E. 98th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Brn	Brn	None	Portugal	Lisbon
2	No	Husband	More	Yes	3 yrs	In U.S.	Mrs. Marguerite Colon (Fr) 208 E. 98th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	BLK	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Arecibo P.R.
3	Y	Self	None	Yes	4 yrs	In U.S.	Mr. Isaac Valentine, 36 W. 140th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Grey	Brn	None	Puerto	Manzanillas
4	Y	Husband	None	Yes	5 yrs	In U.S.	Mr. Isaac Valentine, 36 W. 140th St. N.Y.C.	Y	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	C	BLK	BLK	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
5	NO	Friend	Y	Born in P.R.	1 yr 9 mons	Mr.A.Amaral	Mrs. Marguerite Colon (Fr) 208 East 98th St., N.Y.C.	Y	Under	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	2	3	D	BLK	BLK	NONE	P.R.	San Juan
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. Folker, Master, of the American S/S "Ponce", from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd, day of June, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (Able to read and write).—This column lengthwise divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be especially guarded against by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" represents under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" representing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Asian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

BRAZILIAN AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (Last previous residence).—Applies to all aliens admitted from foreign countries. If not a permanent resident, the alien should state the country of his last permanent residence, and the length of time he resided there. If a permanent resident of the United States returning from a visit abroad, he should state the country in which he has resided during the visit. If he has been a resident of the United States for more than one year, the entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. (Destination).—Where the alien intends to reside permanently or temporarily in the United States, the entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.—The address should be complete, giving street and number, if possible, or other definite information as to locality. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (Ever in U. S.).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not alien or Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (N. Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 19. (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. M. Cressy, Surgeon of the MER. S.S. "Ponce", sailing
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico No. 12

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 19 24

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 A

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE", Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., MAY 28TH, 1924.

*STOWAWAYS

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Perez	Serafin		28	M	S		clerk	Y	Y	Spanish	Y	West Indian	Porto Rico	Aguadilla	Mother, Mrs. F. Rivera, Vda. de Perez, Aguadilla, Porto Rico.	N.Y.	New York
2		Vera	Antonio		19	M	S		printer	Y	Y	"	Y	"	"	San Juan	Mother, Mrs. E. Garcia de Vera, Sol 28, San Juan, P. R.	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—ns

STOWAWAYS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 2nd, 19[illegible].

118

| No. on List | Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, friend, or by some other person or by any transportation company, society, or person mentioned.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inquisitigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nonalien should be carefully noted by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (the or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence to mean country of last permanent residence or country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 830 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P O N C E", sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., MAY 28TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 2, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Sex.	Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ruiz	Porfan	M	25		S	Aibonito P.R. June 8, 1901.		331 W. 23rd St. N.Y.C.
2	Ruiz	Ramon	M	30		M	Aguadilla P.R. April 18, 1894.		223 E. 108th St. N.Y.C.
3	Sandoval	America	F	26		M	Ponce P.R. Aug. 7, 1898.		516 W. 26th St. N.Y.C.
4	Santiago	Batrella	F	28		S	Ponce P.R. Nov. 5, 1901.		516 W. 26th St. N.Y.C.
5	Alomar	Elias M.	M	2		S	Ponce P.R. June 17, 1922.		516 W. 26th St. N.Y.C.
6	Santiago	Claudio	M	17		S	Arecibo P.R. Nov. 2, 1907.		25 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Santiago	Pedro	M	19		S	Bayamon P.R. Aug. 28, 1905.		1738 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
8	Segarra	Cerila	F	19		S	Yauco P.R. Sept. 30, 1905.		47 St. Nicholas Av. N.Y.C.
9	Somilay	Aida	F	17		S	San Juan P.R. Dec. 2, 1906.		305 E. 104th St. N.Y.C.
10	Serra	Carmen	F	22		S	Naguabo P.R. Oct. 24, 1902.		85 Bulton St. Brooklyn N.Y
11	Serra	Francisco	M	25		S	Naguabo P.R. July 12, 1899.		85 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Sutton	Bernicia	F	44		M	Mayaguez P.R. Aug. 23, 1880.		361 W. 34th St. N.Y.C.
13	Sutton	Edna	F	15		S	Bayamon P.R. Sept. 24, 1908		361 W. 34th St. N.Y.C.
14	Sutton	James	M	14		S	Bayamon P.R. Jan. 25, 1910.		361 W. 34th St. N.Y.C.
15	Sutton	Maria S.	F	11		S	Bayamon P.R. Sept. 4, 1912.		361 W. 34th St. N.Y.C
16	Sutton	Robert	M	10		S	Bayamon P.R. May 7, 1913.		361 W. 34th St. N.Y.C
17	Sutton	Minnie	F	7		S	Bayamon P.R. Feb. 7, 1917.		361 W. 34th St. N.Y.C.
18	Sutton	Stella	F	6		S	Naguabo P.R. April 25, 1918.		361 W. 34th St. N.Y.C.
19	Sutton	Henry	M	1		S	Gaetano P.R. April 19, 1923.		361 W. 34th St. N.Y.C.
20	Soto	Pablo	M	21		S	Aguadilla P.R. Nov. 28, 1903.		1711 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
21	Sonchet	Epifanio	M	34		S	Cabo Rojo P.R. Jan. 13, 1890.		417 E. 65th St. N.Y.C.
22	Tarafa	Elvira	F	44		M	San Juan P.R. Jan. 25, 1880.		54 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Terabocke	Lus M.	F	22		S	Ponce P.R. March 17, 1902.		1141 Third Av. N.Y.C.
24	Toledo	Cesar	M	18		S	Arecibo P.R. Jul 18, 1906.		118 W. 33rd St. N.Y.C.
25	Toledo	Lorenzo	M	20		S	Arecibo P.R. Aug. 10, 1903.		118 W. 33rd St.N.Y.C.
26	Torrens	Maria L.	F	23		S	Mayaguez P.R. Aug. 25, 1900.		1599 Lexington Av. N.Y.C.
27	Torres	Francisco	M	21		S	Adjuntas P.R. April 10, 1903.		152 W. 20th St. N.Y.C
28	Torres	Isabel	F	30		S	San Juan P.R. Nov. 5, 1894.		74 Beckett St. Brklyn N.Y.
29	Torres	Juntilliano	M	36		M	Lares P.R. July 4, 1888.	(See lines 1 & 2, Sheet #5 for Children)	13 E. 119th St. N.Y.C.
30	Torres	Isabel E.	F	28		M	Husband is an American Citizen.		13 E. 119th St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 120

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from San Juan, P. R. May 28. , 19 24 , Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 2nd, 1924 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	CIVIL CONDITION.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							STOWAWAYS		
1	Castro	Salvatiano	20		M	S	San Juan, P. R. Oct 9, 1904		Brother. M. Castro 25 Beckett St, Brklyn, N.Y
2	Peres	Serafin	23		M	S	Anasco, P. R. Aug 12, 1904		Sister. Mrs. P. Peres 510 W 19th St, N.Y.C.
3	Vera	Antonio	19		M	S	San Juan, P. R. Feb 20, 1904		Uncle. E. Gonzalez 145 W 85th, St, N.Y.C.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Form 890-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S.S. "P O N C E" Sailing from San Juan P.R. MAY 18TH, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE, 1924

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Torres	Martiliano Jr.	9		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. Jan. 28, 1915.	(See Lines 29 & 30 for Parents)	13 E. 119th St. N.Y.C.
2	Torres	Abraham	1		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. May 11, 1923.	(See Lines 29 & 30 for Parents)	13 E. 119th St. N.Y.C.
3	Uparte	Reyes	26		F	M	San Juan P.R. June 16, 1898.		16c E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
4	Uparte	Virginia	14		F	S	San Juan P.R. Nov. 13, 1922.		16c E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
5	Valladeres	Carmen	44		F	M	Ponce P.R. July 16, 1880.		338 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.
6	Valladares	Manuel	21		M	S	Ponce P.R. June 26, 1903.		238 W. 114th St. N.Y.C.
7	Vega	Francisco	16		M	S	San Juan P.R. Oct. 2, 1908.		24 W. 5th St. N.Y.C.
8	Viera	Monserrate	21		F	W	San Juan P.R. Sept. 8, 1879.		105 W. 100th St. N.Y.C.
9	Villarina	Mariano	21		M	S	Ponce P.R. July 14, 1903.		333 W. 16th St. N.Y.C.
10	Villanueva	Candelario	19		M	S	Aguadilla P.R. Feb. 2, 1905.		58 W. 116th St. N.Y.C.
11	Williams	Hermenegilda	30		F	M	Luquillo P.R. April 18, 1894.		315 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
12	Perrot	Romeo	5		M	S	San Juan P.R. April 16, 1919.		315 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
13	Perrot	Maria T.	2		F	S	SAN Juan P.R. April 3, 1922.		315 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
14	Pizarro	Alejandrina	30		F	S	Cenovanas P.R. Feb. 28, 1894.		488 St. Nicholas Av. N.Y.C.
15	Velentin Navarro	Santiago	22		M	S	Naguabo P.R. May 1, 1902.		79 W. 125 th St. N.Y.C.
16	Valentin Navarro	Hipolito	14		M	S	Naguabo P.R. Feb. 9, 1910.		79 W. 127th St. N.Y.C.
17	Perez	Gloria	1	9	F	S	San Juan P.R. Aug. 28, 1922.	(For previous see Lines 1 & 2 on Aliens Manifest. Sheet # 1.	208 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.
18	Gonzalez	Nicolas	31		M	S	Rio Piedras, P. R. May 7, 1893		316 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—914

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. "P O N C E", sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., MAY 28TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 2, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	MARITAL CONDITION	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Amaro	Jose	20		M	S	Cabras P.R. March 19, 1904.		57 West St. N.Y.C.
2	Aponte	Aurelia	19		F	S	Fajardo P.R. June 27, 1904.		10 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.C.
3	Aponte	Dolores	18		F	S	Fajardo P.R. Jan. 14, 1906.		10 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.C.
4	Aponte	Rodolfo	11		M	S	Luquillo P.R. Oct. 23, 1912		10 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.C.
5	Manar	Jorge	10		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 16, 1913.		10 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.C.
6	Ayala	Mercedes	36		F	M	Toa Alta P.R. Sept. 24, 1887.		29 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
7	Baez	Carmen	26		F	S	Cabras P.R. March 17, 1898.		174 Columbia Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Barrios	Anselmo	24		M	M	Arecibo P.R. April 20, 1870.		496 Broadway, Bayonne N.J.
9	Blanco	Blanca	23		F	M	Ciales P.R. Aug. 2, 1901.		64 E. 118th St. N.Y.C.
10	Borges	Juana	26		F	M	Negrado P.R. June 25, 1899.		91 Degraw St. Brlyn N.Y.
11	~~Cano~~	~~Felix~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Rincon P.R. Aug. 1, 1890.~~		~~600 W. 139th St. N.Y.C.~~
12	~~Carmona~~	~~Francisco~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Dorcmon P.R. March 23, 1882.~~		~~Roods Ferry, N.H.~~
13	Carrion	Rosa	23		F	M	Manati P.R. Oct. 1901.		1595 Lexington Av. N.Y.C.
14	Clinton	Isabel	18		F	M	Ponce P.R. Jan. 22, 1906.		2501 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
15	Coll	Clodomiro	22		M	S	Ponce P.R. March 19, 1902.		235 St. Nicholas Av. N.Y.C.
16	Costas	Agripina	25		F	S	Peñuelas P.R. June 19, 1899.		235 W. 38th St. N.Y.C.
17	Cuadrado	Beatriz	33		F	M	San German P.R. May 10, 1891.		100 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.
18	Cortijo	Ramona	23		F	M	Santurce P.R. May 14, 1901.		138 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Rivera	Jose	11		M	S	Santurce P.R. June 4, 1913.		138 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Dema	Emilia	20		F	S	Ponce P.R. July 1, 1904.		334 W. 17th St. N.Y.C.
21	Davis	Carmen A.	36		F	M	St. Thomas V.I. Jan. 28, 1888.		128 Water St. N.Y.C.
22	Duchesne	Miosotis	60		F	S	Luquillo P.R. June 29, 1864.		2081 Second Av. N.Y.C.
23	Duchesne	Eulalia	35		F	M	Luquillo P.R. July 8, 1889.		2081 Second Av. N.Y.C.
24	Fernandez	Isabel	23		F	S	Arecibo P.R. July 8, 1901.		61 E. 117th St. N.Y.C.
25	Flores	Ramona A.	38		F	M	Rio Grande P.R. April 17, 1886.		189 Washington St. N.Y.C.
26	Flores	Francisco	13		M	S	San Juan P.R. Oct. 4, 1910.		189 Washington St. N.Y.C.
27	Flores	Concepcion	11		F	S	San Juan P.R. Dec. 8, 1913.		189 Washington St. N.Y.C.
28	Flores	Juan A.	11	M		S	San Juan P.R. July 2, 1913.		189 Washington St. N.Y.C.
29	Figueroa	Georgina	23		F	S	Ciales P.R. Sept. 7, 1901.		168 W. 103rd St. N.Y.C.
30	Fuentes	Orlesanta	46		F	S	Loiza P.R. Oct. 25. 1878.	(See line 1 sheet # 2 for Int.)	307 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.

This is to certify that Felix Cano, Line #11 and Francisco Carmona did not sail on this ship. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—24

4. List on this form only [illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6940 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens or insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P O N C E" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. MAY 28TH, 19 24. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 2, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miranda	Julia	1	6	F	S	San Juan P.R. July 5, 1922.		207 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
2	Gomez	Luis	24		M	S	Arecibo P.R. June 21, 1900.		72 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
3	Hernandez	Mauricio E.	40		M	W	Caguas P.R. March 18, 1884.		182 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
4	Hernandez	Rafael	1		M	S	San Juan P.R. May 8, 1923.		182 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
5	Hernandez	Arcadio	25		M	S	Ponce P.R. April 9, 1899.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
6	Ibanez	Jorge J.	17		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. April 28, 1907.		97 Water St. N.Y.C.
7	Joseph	Cecilia	25		F	S	St. Thomas, V.I. April 26, 1899.		318 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
8	Lamboy	Cecilia	35		F	S	Salinas P.R. Nov. 28, 1889.		351 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
9	Lebron	Maria	23		F	S	Guayama P.R. Dec. 14, 1901.		351 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
10	Lopez	Carmelita	17		F	S	San Juan P.R. Jan. 14, 1908.		55 E. 131 St. N.Y.C.
11	Lopez	Carmen M.	18		F	S	Lajas P.R. Sept. 5, 1906.		207 E. 102nd St. N.Y.C.
12	Maldonado	Victoria	35		F	M	Adjuntas P.R. Dec. 10, 1889.		100 E. 127th St. N.Y.C.
13	Rojas	Felix	8		M	S	Ponce P.R. April 16, 1916.		100 E. 127th St. N.Y.C.
14	Marquez	Jose H.	30		M	S	Dorado P.R. April 19, 1894.		Hotel Marlee, N.Y.C.
15	Marti	Ignacio	24		M	M	San Juan P.R. May 12, 1900.		Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.
16	Martinez	Estefania	25		F	M	Mayaguez P.R. Aug. 3, 1885.		309 W. 144th St. N.Y.C.
17	Martinez	Marina	27		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. July 18, 1897.		309 W. 144th St. N.Y.C.
18	Martinez	Jose M.	4		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. Oct. 6, 1920.		309 W. 144th St. N.Y.C.
19	Martinez	Ubaldina	38		F	W	Vega Alta P.R. July 16, 1888.		87 Van Brunt St. Brklyn N.Y.
20	Marrero	Maria	25		F	S	Rio Grande P.R. July 25, 1899.		429 W. 30th St. N.Y.C.
21	Matos	Agustina V.	45		F	M	Maricao P.R. Oct. 8, 1879.		104 W. 18th St. N.Y.C.
22	Matos	Raul	11		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. Sept. 8, 1913.		104 W. 18th St. N.Y.C.
23	Matos	Luis	8		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. Oct. 3, 1916.		104 W. 18th St. N.Y.C.
24	Medina	Esperanza	23		F	M	Rio Grande P.R. April 25, 1901.		337 W. 30th St. N.Y.C.
25	Medina	Dionicio	19		M	M	Lares P.R. Oct. 26, 1905.		152 W. 20th St. N.Y.C.
26	Mejia	Mercelino	34		M	S	Juana Diaz P.R. April 26, 1890.		54 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Mercado	Guillermo	40		M	M	Isabela P.R. July 3, 1884.		158 W. 112th St. N.Y.C.
28	Mercado	Armando	20		M	S	Isabela P.R. Dec. 14, 1904.		158 W. 112th St. N.Y.C.
29	Meraz	Aurelio	39		M	M	Tadjardo P.R. March 10, 1885.		10 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.C.
30	Meraz	Alma	5		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. April 26, 1919.		10 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 6804 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from San Juan P.R. MAY 28TH 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 3, 19 24

121

No. on List	FAMILY NAME.	NAME IN FULL. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Millan	Carmen	46		F	W	Ponce P.R. July 16, 1878.		1771-3rd Av. N.Y.C.
2	Millan	Elvira	10		F	S	Utuado P.R. June 10, 1914.		1771-3rd Av. N.Y.C.
3	Mir.nda	Rosa	17		F	S	Salinas P.R. July 20, 1907.		174 E. 106th St. N.Y.C.
4	Miranda	Ernesto	18		M	S	Arroyo P.R. Sept. 19, 1906.		174 E. 106th St. N.Y.C.
5	Montero	Francisco	28		M	S	Aguadilla P.R. Feb. 3, 1896.		1771 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
6	Morales	Juan	42		M	S	San Juan P.R. June 24, 1882.		98 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Moreno	Maria	22		F	M	San Juan P.R. Sept. 8, 1902.		1951-2nd Av. N.Y.C.
8	Perez	Clemencia (Carmen)	12		F	S	Tajardo P.R. April 13, 1912.		1951-2nd Av. N.Y.C.
9	Correa	Carmen	17/8		F	S	New York N.Y. July 15, 1922.		1951-2nd Av. N.Y.C.
10	Moro	Maria	30		F	M	Humacao P.R. May 15, 1894.		440 W. 26th St. N.Y.C.
11	Moro	Natividad	5		F	S	Santurce P.R. April 5, 1919.		440 W. 26th St. N.Y.C.
12	Moro	Josefina	3		F	S	Santurce P.R. Feb. 15, 1922.		440 W. 26th St. N.Y.C.
13	Monge	Carmen	36		F	S	Ponce P.R. July 15, 1888.		2044 W. 21st St. N.Y.C.
14	"leves	Domingo	36		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Dec. 20, 1888.		195 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.
15	Noguera	Angela	25		F	M	Guayama P.R. April 9, 1899.		111 E. 62nd St. N.Y.C.
16	Nunez	Luis	18		M	S	Ciales P.R. July 8, 1906.		2504-2nd Av. N.Y.C.
17	Pinto	"aria L.	36		F	M	San Juan P.R. Aug. 15, 1887.		97 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Plata	Socorro M.	19		F	M	Ponce P.R. Dec. 14, 1904.		227 E. 103rd St. N.Y.C.
19	Quinones	Carmen	23		F	M	Rio Piedras P.R. Oct. 7, 1901.		62 E. 111th St. N.Y.C.
20	Quinones	Ismael	7		M	S	New York N.Y. May 7, 1923.		62 E. 111th St. N.Y.C.
21	R.driis	Aden	19		M	S	Maya.uez P.R. Nov. 8, 1904.		Mon[illegible] N.J.
22	Ramires	Rafael	18		M	S	Bayamon P.R. July 16, 1906.		1416 Ave. A- N.Y.C.
23	Reyes	Pilar	27		F	S	Bayamon P.R. Oct. 12, 1897.		1589 Lexington Av. N.Y.C.
24	Rios Noriega	Bust.cio	18		M	S	'rocibo P.R. March 29, 1906.		350 W. 118th St. N.Y.C.
25	Rivera Perez	Juan	42		M	M	Rincon P.R. Oct. 4, 1881.		71 Beckett St. N.Y.C.
26	Rivera	Ramon	21		M	S	Arecibo P.R. July 18, 1903.		108 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Rivera	Carmen	24		F	M	Santurce P.R. June 28, 1900.		259 Beckett St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Rodriguez	Domingo	20		M	S	Yauco P.R. Jan. 6, 19 04.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
29	Rosario	Francisca	22		F	S	Rio Piedras P.R. Oct. 4, 1901		129 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
30	Ruiz	Jose	36		M	S	Ponce P.R. March 15, 1889.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 514
11—27

S. S. PONCE 1CH TO M100

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 125

arrived 6/3/24, 19, at N.Y., from June-SR

Index No.	No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race or People	Calling	Last Permanent Residence	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Line	Remanded: Date	Remanded: Page	Remanded: Line	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Line	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Departmental and Executive Orders: Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Class	Deported: Expense	Deported: Dinner	Deported: Supper	Meals: Breakfast
30m	1	Alma	Manfroe	2nd Cl	6	3/4	F	Ire	Cp		1100 Seaman																			
42f			Teresa				F																							
26m	2	Amelia	Armalgo	"	6	1-2-5	Mex	Cp	Un	Le	1100	"																		
27f			Jaime																											
7f			Gloria																											
23m	3	Alma	Bourjn		1	1	M	Mex	Stea		1100 Painter																			
19m	4	Alma	Antonio		1	2	M	Mex	Stea		1100	"																		

other organized government in his or their official character.

TORCS 6/3/24

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce", arriving at New York, N. Y., June 2, 1924, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Polker	Frederick W.			Master	May 13	N. Y.	N. Y. Yes	Yes	40	M	American	U. S. A.	6-	160	
2	Silk	Lawrence 1.			1st, Officer				"	32	M	"	"	5-10	170	
3	Haughton	Octavain			2nd, "				"	41	M	"	"	5-11	180	
4	Barbour	George H.			3rd, "				"	56	M	"	"	5-8	150	
5	Williams	Harry			Purser				"	23	M	"	"	5-8	147	
6	George	William R. S.			Surgeon				"	66	M	"	"	5-5	130	
7	Lopez	Jose			Carpenter				"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150	
8	Metaineis	Victor			Boatn				"	38	M	Sp. Amer	Chili	5-10	200	
9	Del Rey	Cayetano			Qr. Master				"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150	
10	Richards	John 1.			"				"	28	M	English	English	5-8	140	
11	Martinsen	Fred			"				"	31	M	Scand	Danish	5-9	135	
12	Tromp	Manuel			Seaman				"	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	160	
13	Caroline	Victor			"				"	48	M	"	"	5-10	157	
14	Pomenias	Juan [illegible]			"				"	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	160	
15	Semelez	Simon M.			"				"	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	145	
16	Rodrigues	Jose			"				"	31	M	Sp. Amer	Chili	5-9	150	
17	Gran	Spehen			"				"	59	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145	
18	Rivera	Emilio			Ord. Seaman				"	21	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	130	
19	Santana	Frank			"				"	21	M	"	"	5-6	135	
20	Carder	Harold A.			Wireless				"	27	M	"	"	5-9	140	
21	Swerdloff	Herman			"				"	18	M	"	"	5-5	130	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sept. Immig. Insp.

Line 21
Women 0
Total Persons 21

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 3 - 1924

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. Folker, Master, of the American S/S "Ponce", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, inspecting, and detaining.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce" arriving at New York, N. Y., June 2, 19 24, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gilet	Max J.			Ch. Steward	May 17	N.Y.	N. Y. Yes	Yes	45	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	160	
2	Christian	James			2nd. "				"	22	M	English	English	5-5	128	
3	Roberts	Jean			Stewardess				"	38	F	"	"	5-4	115	
4	Orbe	Gregorio			Ch. Cook				"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
5	Orbe	Luis			2nd. Cook & Baker				"	24	M	"	"	5-10	145	
6	Asplazo	Esteban			3Rd. Cook				"	21	M	"	"	5-6	135	
7	Abarsaturi	Jesus			Scullerymen				"	20	M	"	"	5-8	150	
8	Vincente	Joseph S.			Pantrymen				"	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	160	
9	Mudaro	Eusebio			2nd. "				"	23	M	"	"	5-10	146	
10	Henriquez	Philip L.			Messman				"	28	M	"	"	5-8	150	
11	Iosabuz	Raquel			2nd. "				"	22	M	"	"	5-6	150	
12	Mulero	Juan			Waiter				"	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	140	
13	Reyero	Nicholas			"				"	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	135	
14	Dawes	Harry			"				"	29	M	English	English	5-8	145	
15	Santiago	Leonardo			"				"	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	130	
16	Aldamuy	Paul			"				"	25	M	"	"	5-9	145	
17	Yanga	Thomas			"				"	26	M	"	"	5-6	135	
18	Wagner	Joseph			"				"	27	M	German	German	5-5	145	
19	Duane	Rafael			"				"	32	M	Sp. Amer	Argentine	5-4	130	
20	Olivo	Ramon			"	28	S. I.		"	38	M	French	French	5-5	150	
21	Pla	Gonzalo			"	17	N. Y.		"	27	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
22	Villarin	Juan			"				"	39	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-5	135	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Engl. Seaman's Card

Line _____
(Name of vessel)
Local Inspector _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. W. Polker, Master**, of the **American S/S "Ponce"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **June**, 19**24**

Signature illegible
Master.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.*—(a) *Arriving and departing seamen* shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. *When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.*

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Semudmurzian (Yorewegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce", arriving at New York, N. Y., June 2, 1924, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lane	Thomas			Ch. Engineer	May 17	N. Y.	N. Y. Yes	Yes	43	M	American	U. S. A.	5-10	160	
2	Hedeman	Timothy H.			1st. Ass't	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Porter	Edgar G.			2nd, "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6-	200	
4	Koppel	James H.			3rd, "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	145	
5	Rodrigues	Jose			Oiler	28	S.I.		"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
6	Vecino	Salvester			"	17	N. Y.		"	37	M	"	"	5-5	145	
7	Berdia	Isidro			"	"			"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
8	Gonzalez	Juan			"	"			"	41	M	"	"	5-5	145	
9	Lorenzo	Manuel			"	"			"	34	M	"	"	5-10	160	
10	Pan	Ramon			"	"			"	27	M	"	"	5-5	150	
11	Silva	Jose			Fireman	"			"	28	M	"	"	5-5	145	
12	Lopez	Francisco			"	"			"	35	M	"	"	5-4	150	
13	Martines	Fermin			"	"			"	23	M	"	"	5-5	145	
14	Soto	Ricardo			Wiper	"			"	23	M	"	"	5-8	140	
15	Vazquez	Thomas			"	"			"	22	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	150	
16	Vrdaneta	Rafael			Messboy	"			"	34	M	"	"	5-5	145	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Witness _____ Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 - 5 - 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. Polker, Master. of the American S/S "Ponce" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 529) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) *Arriving and departing seamen* shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Semidinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

other organized government

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 80204 BILL OF JUN 3 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	DEBARRED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
2nd Class	17.	x.	x.	14.	71.							106.
STEERAGE	10.	4.	1.	3.	8.							26.
TOTAL	27.	4.	3.	17.	83.							134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORBITA Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN May 23rd, 19[illegible]
(Month)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ROMOLO	Maria	38 -	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Sebeuel	Mother : Maria Roman Sebeuel	Conn	Middle Town
2		TOMA	Tora	39 -		M	S None	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Sebeuel	Grand mother : Maria Roman Sebeuel	Conn	Middle Town
3	TRANSIT	BUENINO	Hans	32 -		M	S Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Philippine Islands	Manila	Sister: Miss Martha Bunting, 16 Hospital St, Altona	P.I.	Manila
4		DOMITROVITS	Johann	18 -		M	S	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Gross Murblah	Grand mother : Maria Jandrasovits Gross Murblah. Gussing.	P.A.	Northampton
5		GARCIA GIL	Salvador	36 -		M	S Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother : Diego Garcia Calle San Juan 26. Almeria, Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		JANDRASOVITS	Stefan	19 -		M	S Laborer	Yes	Spanish Hebrew	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Gross Murblah	Mother : Elizabeth Jandrasovits Gross Murblah. Gussing	P.A.	Bethlehem
7		ZALLO	Manuela	26 -		M	Wd Day Laborer	Yes	German Croatian	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Gross Murblah	Brother : Antonio Zallo Bl San Calle. Bilbao	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		LEBRUN	Paul	42 -		M	M Trade Horseshoeing	Yes	French. English	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Wife: Mrs Beasler Lebrun, 15 rue de Damremont, Paris	N.Y.	Louisville
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M Housewife	Yes	Greek. Turkish	Yes	Greek	Greece	Athens		Father: Mr William Karakarida, 16 rue Colocotroni, Athens	N.J.	Summerville
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, 2nd June, 19 24.

1230

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives or friends, and if so, what relation, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade?	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a laborer (unskilled), and if so, what kind of work?	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1911	Middle	Husband : Cherefre Bonnes P.O. Box 345. Middle	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Sebeni
2	Yes	mother	no	no	—	—	Father : Cherefre Bonnes P.O. Box 345. Middle	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sebeni
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	—	—	In transit to Manila	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Altona
4	Yes	Son Col.19	Yes	Yes	1906	Catasauqua	Step father : Herman Meyer P.O. Box 2. Northampton P.A.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	Catasauqua
5	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1923	1917	Brother : O. Garcia. 2330 E. 14th str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Spain	Gerpal.
6	No	self	Yes	Yes	1906	1906	Catasauqua Cement : Manual Manufacturing Bottles Pack.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	U.S.A.	Catasauqua
7	No	self	Yes	Yes	1923	1923	Brooklyn Home : Boswell str. 106 Brooklyn .NY	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	grey	dark	none	Spain	Navarra
8	No	self	Yes	Yes	1914	1920	N.York Western Tobacco Co. 1001 Hamilton ave. Louisville Ky	Yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Prance	St Pleur
9	No	Column 19	No	No	—	—	Mr L. Ferris. (Husband) 78 N Main St., Summerville	no	permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "ORBITA," from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN, 1924.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Skilled engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c' tinue exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might perfectly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (INDIAN).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Country, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and those descending, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If holder having a visa to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticked).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of $50, and by whom was).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If holder ever in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not ( ) as or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891—New. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If holder going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, objects to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__, at NEW YORK

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on a separate list or manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C E I T A" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SECOND MAY, 19...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		BAUM Hermine		19	7	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jewess	Austria	Vienna	Mrs. Rosa Baum, 207, Wellesley Rd.,	Illinois	Chicago.
2		TUCKER Gertrude		27	7	M	S	Director	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	London	Mrs. Tucker (mother), 25, Ryalton Square,	England	London.
3		BROWNRIGG Cassie		29	3	F	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs. Reed (mother), Lund...,	England	London.
4		CHAPMAN Cecil Lorrer		42	7	M	S	Director	Yes	Yes (Irish Free State)	England	Irish	England	London	Charlie Chorley (brother), 56, Brook Street, London.	England	London.
5		ADAMIAKE Jozsiewicz		40	3	M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Mr. B. Manson (friend), 59, Scarfield Square, Bradford.	England	Leeds.
6		ADAMIAKE Alice Jozsiewicz		47	1	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England.	Leeds	Mr. B. Manson (friend), 59, Scarfield Square, Bradford.	England	Leeds.
7		ADAMIAKE Marjory		16	7	F	S	At school	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Mr. B. Manson (friend), 59, Scarfield Square, Bradford.	England	Leeds.
8		DUDMA Waldo K.		34	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Russia	Leeds	Mr. F.M. Lathan (father), Vera Cruz. Bombay. India.	New York.	N.Y.
9		JONES Agnes Mary		59	7	F	W	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mr. C.W. Jones, M.C. (son), Stratford Gosforth.	England	London.
10		SMART-HAWKETT Edward Arnold		29	7	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Horsforth	C. Hawthwaite Esq. (father), Brownmarr Manor, Horsforth.	England	Horsforth.
11		SCOTT Donald Hill.		21	6	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bournemouth	Mrs. I.M. Kerr (mother), 28, Talbot Ave., Bournemouth.	Mexico	Mexican.
12		COWAN James		33	4	M		Contractor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Larbert	Alex. Cowan Esq. (father), Cowanplace, Larbert. Scotland.	Scotland	Larbert.
13		COWAN Annie		26	8	M		None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Larbert	Alex. Cowan (father-in-law), Cowanplace, Larbert. Scotland.	Scotland.	Larbert.
14		OUTHWAITH Baron J.		67	8	M	W	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. (Ohio)	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	Mrs. W. A. Powell (daughter), 19, Selador Rd., Wandsted.	London.	Ohio. Cleveland.
15		WALSH Mary Patricia		21	8	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ireland	London	Kathleen Walsh (sister), The Close, Mortimwood. Minsfleeson.	N.Y.	New York.
16		LIMS Alex.		22	4	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leverner	Mr. C.W.C. Lims (father), Leverner, Holland.		Holland
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No 8 Addie H. Dadina did not embark

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd June, 19 24.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50 or not. Also whether paid by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in possession of ticket to a final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 or not.	Whether going to perform labor if any kind is offered.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.	Whether a person who has been in prison or supported by charity.	Whether a person who is coming in violation of any contract or agreement by which he may be required to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	(see col.12)	yes	no	—	Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	Poona.	India.
2	no	Self	yes	yes	1922	C.A.Bowler (material analyst), 1285, 42nd Ave., Jackson Heights, L.I.	No	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	green	none	Ireland	Belfryburgh, Co. Antrim.
3	no	Self	yes	yes	1922	Friend: Kadam Dree, 15 W 65th Street, New York City	No	8 or 10 weeks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	grey	None	England	London.
4	no	Self	yes	no	—	Miss ... Gurney (sister), 200, West 80th St., New York.	Yes	4 visit of months	after	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	sallow	black	grey-green.	none.	Ireland.	Irish Free State. Dalkey.
5	no	Self	yes	no	—	Mrs. Coleman (sister), 46, College Ave., Buckhannon, West Va.	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light brown	fair	grey	eye.	England	Leeds.
6	no	Husband	yes	no	—	Mrs. Coleman (sister-in-law), 46, College Ave., Buckhannon, W.Va.	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	dine	eye.	England	Ben-Madding.
7	no	Father	yes	no	—	Mrs. Coleman (aunt), 46, College Ave., Buckhannon, West Va.	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	dine	Mark over nose.	England	Leeds.
8	yes	(see col.12)	yes	no	—	c/o N. Lantsky Esq., 417, East 15th. Street, New York.	Yes	3 years	about	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	olive	black	brown	Color of hair Mark over finger	India	Bombay.
9	no	Self	yes	no	—	Enrico de 3. Jones (son), 5 Street, New York.	No	5 visit of months.	To	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	grey	None	England	Sussex.
10	no	Self	yes	no	—	Raymond Orort (friend), 2 Ave., Philadelphia.	Yes	2 months visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	excellent	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Norfolk.
11	yes	Self	yes	no	—	52nd. Street, Philadelphia. c/o J. Jaime Hd., Real de Zacatra, via La Cruz, Tinal de. Mexico.	No	In transit to Mexico.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sallow	brown	brown	None	England	London.
12	no	Self	yes	no	—	R. Ray Esq., (friend), 37, Tindell Ave., Providence, R.I.	Yes	visit of 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Larbert.
13	no	Husband (see above time)	yes	no	—	R. Ray Esq., (friend), 37, Tindell Ave., Providence, R.I.	Yes	after visit of 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Dornoch.
14	no	My aunt	yes	yes	1923	1410, Orrtono Avenue, Bronx. Dungarter: Mrs R.C. Brewer.	No	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Co. Antrim.
15	yes	c/o New York.	yes	no	—	[illegible] [illegible], New York.	No	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None.	Ireland	Galway.
16		Self	yes	no	—	c/o Dutch Command, New York City	Yes	4 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey.	None.	Holland	Nov ember.
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "ORBITA," from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets (two) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, printer, painter, molder, turner, or other industrial designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column practically united and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observantly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12.) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes (or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "ORBITA." SAILING THEREWITH.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest [illegible] executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1353

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Lowlander.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Moravian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Korean.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Lapp.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Finnish.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Flemish.	Russian.
English.	French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Greek.	Scotch.
French.	Hebrew.	Servian.
German.	Hungarian.	Slovak.
Greek.	Irish.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Italian (North).	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Italian (South).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Japanese.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Korean.	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Lapp.	Welsh.
Japanese.	Lithuanian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Korean.	Lowlander.	
Lapp.	Magyar.	
Lithuanian.	Mexican.	
Lowlander.	Montenegrin.	
Magyar.	Moravian.	
Mexican.	Pacific Islander.	
Montenegrin.	Polish.	
Moravian.	Portuguese.	
Pacific Islander.	Roumanian.	
Polish.	Russian.	
Portuguese.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Roumanian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Russian.	Scotch.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	Servian.	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Slovak.	
Scotch.	Slovenian.	
Servian.	Spanish.	
Slovak.	Spanish American.	
Slovenian.	Syrian.	
Spanish.	Turkish.	
Spanish American.	Welsh.	
Syrian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
Turkish.		
Welsh.		
West Indian (other than Cuban).		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORBITA . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL— Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Inserted later permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		von BRANDT	Marga MTE	42		f	m	sculptor	yes	German		German	German	Germany	Berlin	husband; Major von Brandt Roosevaltstrasse 2 Weimar	N.Y.	New York
2		LIEBLEIN	Hans	24	4	m	s	baker	yes	German	English	yes	German	Germany	Brooklyn	father; Georg Liebleim Adamstrasse 66 Nuernberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	TRANSIT	MEYER	Hermann	40		m	m	merchant	yes	German	English	yes	Norwegian	Germany	Berlin	wife; Mrs. Meyer Bamberger Strasse 16 Berlin W. 3	Mich.	Detroit
4		ALTSCHOKY	Alma	38	3	f	s	nurse	yes	German	English	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	sister; Helene Altschoky Schulvorsteherin Pommern	Texas	Brownsville
5	TRANSIT	BLIME	Walter	18	11	m	s	merchant	yes	German	English	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	stepfather; P. Bluethmann Theatrestrasse 2 Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
6	TRANSIT	KLEINMANN	Fritz Erich	17	5	m	s	merchant	yes	German	English	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	father; P. Kleinmann Theatrestrasse 2 Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
7	TRANSIT	PATMOS	Hella	44		f	m	actress	yes	German		yes	German	Germany	Berlin	friend; I.Jessner Motzstrasse 3 Berlin	N.Y.	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 1924.

134

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Steerage passengers should be questioned carefully as to this item.)	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much? (Question applies to all aliens.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of time.	Where?	Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming as a contract laborer.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No	-	-	son; Heinz Erlenmeyer c/o Hoenne 209 W. 87th St. New York city		Landed	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light brown	brown	Dark left side	Birth mark on neck	Germany	Breslau
2	Yes	self	$60	Yes	1922 1924	Brooklyn	Homeaddress; Hans Liebstein 2660 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	fair	blue	None	Germany	Muenberg
3	Yes	self	$110	No	-	-	Boston Boulevard W. Detroit Mich.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light	brown	blue	None	Roumania	Crelova
4	Yes	slater	$60	Yes	1918	New Orleans	Brockenridge Texas slater; C. Hoffmann Brockenridge Texas	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	brown	blue	None	Germany	Marlenburg
5	Yes	self	$50	No	-	-	Business friend; William Budde 2322 South 39th Street Chicago Ill.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	brown	blue	None	Germany	Allenstein
6	Yes	self	$50	No	-	-	Business friend; William Budde 2322 South 39th Street Chicago Ill.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	fair	grey	None	Germany	Wulfhoop
7	Yes	Prof. at University	$500	Yes	1906	New York	mother; Bertha Koenig B. Koenig Avenue 1247 University Avenue New York on visit	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	fair	blue	None	Austrian	Vienna
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Either a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "ORBITA," from HAMBURG, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifests (Nos. 1 to 4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 1924, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be *M* (married), *S* (single), *Wd* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Tool engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, weed burner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, burner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is carefully ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate entries should be corrected by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, France, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that scientific geographic accuracy show country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give the name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either *Yes* (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

(Column 16 (If person was present and—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (If holder in possession of $50, and if "less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (If holder ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not *Yes* or *No* in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1898–1907, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (If holder going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 32).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, Yes or No, should be entered in the proper columns. If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORBITA sailing from HAMBURG May 21st, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York City 2nd June, 19 24

135

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ISAACS	BENDET	59		M	M	March 25th 1865 Cincinnati Ohio		Broadway 25 New York
2	ISAACS	GUSSIE	59		F	M	March 28th 1865 New York		Broadway 25 New York
3	TA VERNE	JOHN	45		M	M		November 27th 1908	
4	TA VERNE	ALBERTINE	44		F	M		Superior Court of Cook County Chicago Ill.	978 Buchman Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
5	TA VERNE	HENRI	5		M	S	November 28th 1918 Brooklyn N.Y.	By husband's papers	978 Buchman Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
6									978 Buchman Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—314

Form 830 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ORBITA" Sailing from Southampton, 23rd May, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York City 2nd June, 19 24

136

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	THOXELL	Edgar R.	74		m	m	Allentown P.A.	3 Apr 1850		4 Park Av., Riverton, N.J.
2	THOXELL	Maria N.	69		f	m	Norristown, Pa	20 Oct 1855		4 Park Av., Riverton, N.J.
3	THOXELL	Helen K.	47		f	s	West Pittston, Pa	29 Nov 1876		4 Park Av., Riverton, N.J.
4	THOXELL	Thomas N.	43		m	s	West Pittston, Pa	25 Oct 1880		246 N. Main St, Concord, N.H.
5	MARSHALL	Lucy. A.	36		f	s	New York City	24 Apr 1887		50 Cedar St, Chicago, Ill
6	MARSHALL	Mary W.	35		f	s	New York City	7 Nov 1888		50 Cedar St, Chicago, Ill
7	LOCKE	Helen	24		f	s	Lexington. Mass	18 Apr 1900		14 Winthrop Rd, Lexington, Mass
8	Mc CRAW	George	73		m	m	Cortland N.Y.	21 Aug 1870		18 James St, Cortland. N.Y.
9	MILLER	Albert	57		m	m		1898		U.S. Court. Providence, R.I.
10	ARMINGTON	Ida. C.	42		f	d	Rochester N.Y.	19 Mar 1882		13 Ogden St, Providence, R.I.
11	BUTTUM	Anne M.	59		f	m	Boston Mass	20 Oct 1865		Conasset, Mass
12	STEENKEN	Daniel William	22		m	s	Rockwell Centre I.I.	31 Oct 1901		Fulford St, Rockwell Centre, L.I.
13	SHIPNER	Mary	32		f	m	Tacoma, Wash	12 May 1892		13 Prospect Tce, E. Orange, N.J.
14	SHIPNER	Mary	2		f	s	East Orange. N.J.	19 Jan 1922		13 Prospect Tce, E. Orange. N.J.
15	CLIFT	Winifred	46		f	m			By marriage. U.S. citizen. Feb. 1908	Greystone, Egoton Falls, N.Y.
16	OAKMAN	Harry August	22		m	s			U.S. Court Rochester N.Y. 24 Oct 1922	122 Allen St, Rochester, N.Y.
17	PRATT	Frederic C.	50		m	m	Chicago Ill	27 Nov 1873		746 Summit Drive, Portland, Oregon
18	PRATT	Eleanor K.	39		f	m	Milwaukee. Wisc	22 Sept 1884		746 Summit Drive, Portland, Oregon
19	PHILLIPS	Frank E.	30		m	s	New Haven Conn	8 Feb 1894		545 Howard Ave, New Haven, Conn
20	ANDERSON	Helen Bagley	51		f	w	Detroit. Mich	4 Sept 1872		Colarado Springs, Col
21	ANDERSON	Helen	25		f	s	Colorado Springs, Col	6 June 1899		Colorado Springs, Col
22	NICHOLS	Delal	31		f	m	New York City	3 June 1892		Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.
23	BONNEWELL	Kenneth	20		m	s	Des Moines Iowa	25 June 1904		30 Belle Port, Portland, Oregon
24	McINTYRE	Henry I.	72		m	m	Clarksburg, N.J.	25 Aug 1851		8760 Stout St, Denver, Col
25	Mc CRAW	Julia B.	47		f	m	Horseheads. N.Y.	2 June 1875		18 James St, Cortland, N.Y.
26	BESTER	Arthur	45		m	m	Dixon, Ill	19 May 1879		Chautauqua, N.Y.
27	WARDEN	George E.	58		m	s			Born during temporary absence of parents. Garden City Shoe Co. Beverley.	
28	HAYES	Stuart	27		m	s	Chelsea. Mass	14 Oct 1896		14 Belmont Park, Everet, Mass
29	DYER	Annie	67		f	s	Brooklyn, Conn	13 Feb 1857		Brooklyn, Conn
30	DYER	Mable	61		f	s	Brooklyn, Conn	11 Aug 1862		Brooklyn, Conn

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 839 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. "ORBITA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd May, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York City 2nd June, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED LAST NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HIGHAMS	Lenah	50		F		By marriage.U.S. citizen. 1899	55 E 76th St, New York City
2	STRONG	Isabel L.	55		F	Boston Mass 2 Feb 1869		55 E 76th St, New York City
3	SPENCE	Matilda	31		F	Cleveland Ohio 29 Oct 1892		9 E 49th St, New York City
4	MERRILL	Howard E.	30		M	Mass City,Kansas 6 Jan 1894		347 Madison Ave,New York City
5	Merrill	Edith W.	29		F	Boston. Mass 15 Jan 1895		347 Madison Ave,New York City
6	MERRILL	Marion	2		F		During temporary absence of parents	347 Madison Ave,New York City
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

FORM 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORBITA sailing from CHERBOURG, May 23rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York City 2nd June, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF OTHER COUNTRY, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND COUNTRY).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENISCHEK de JAPA	Peter John	58	M	M	M		Supreme Court . Brooklyn N.Y. June 1920	888 Columbus Ave. New York
2	BENISCHEK de JAPA	Kathleen	48	F	M	M		Supreme Court . Brooklyn N.Y. June 1920	888 Columbus Ave. New York
3	BUTTERFIELD	Lucy	68	F	S	Dayton	Ohio November 23rd 1859		8012 Virginia Ave. Kansas City. Miss.
4	DOUGHERTY	Hazel	26	F	S	New Orleans	La. December 17th 1898		Grove House . Wellesley . Mass.
5	HOOVER	Henry	65	M	M	New York City	N.Y. August 31st 1860		84 Pearl str . New York City NY.
6	GAIL	Henry Rose	48	M	M			Through father's papers	28 West 26th str. New York NY.
7	GAIL	Alice	36	F	M		McConnellsville,Ohio July 11th 1888		25 West 26th str. New York NY.
8	GRUGER	Dorothy	19	F	S	May	29th 1904 Chester P.A.		80 West 40th str. New York NY.
9	GUILD	Dena	56	M	M	April	24th 1868 Boston Mass		10 Oakland ave . Auburndale Mass
10	GUILD	Mary	52	F	M	September	3rd 1871 Boston Mass		10 Oakland Ave. Auburndale Mass
11	HAMILTON	Marjory	23	F	S	September	7th 1900 New Haven Conn		540 Str. Homan . New Haven Conn.
12	HARRIS	George	28	M	M			Court of Common Pleas . April 12th 1923	78 W. Main str. Somerville N.J.
13	HARRIS	Elizabeth	22	F	M			Court of Common Pleas . April 12th 1923	78 W. Main str. Somerville N.J.
14	HOWE	Frederic	56	M	M	November	21st 1867 Reading P.A.		7 West . 45 str . New York N.Y.
15	HUGGINS	Dorothy	23	F	S	November	19th 1898 Milwaukee Wisc		800 Riverside Drive.New York City
16	HUGGINS	Elizabeth	48	F	M	November	9th 1876 Milwaukee Wisc		800 Riverside Drive.New York City
17	HUGHES	Lenah	42	F	Wd				88 E. 72 str. New York
18	HILL	Virginia	20	F	S	October	10th 1903		1812 Shady Ave. Pittsburgh P.A.
19	KNOX	Mona	50	F	M	July	23rd 1873 New York City N.Y.		New Canaan, Conn
20	BORGLUM	Mona	60	F	M			By Marriage ;To United States Citizen 1898	Norwalk, Conn
21	Mc KEEN	Mary	56	F	M	April	16th 1868 Cincinnati Ohio		c/o U.S. Trust Co. Omaha Nebr.
22	KNAPP	Clara	27	F	S	April	18th 1897 St Louis Miss		5918 Hamilton Terrace. St Louis Mo.
23	KNAPP	Ethel	25	F	S	November	23rd 1899 St Louis Miss		5918 Hamilton Terrace St Louis Mo
24	KNAPP	Lily	17	F	S	March	15th 1907 St Louis Miss		5918 Hamilton Terrace St Louis Mo.
25	LEONHARDT	Mabel	55	F	D		Omaha Nebr		410 West 42nd Avenue N'York City
26	LUDINGTON	Pearl	31	M	S	October	24th 1872 Cincinnati Ohio		Princeton N.J.
27	PATTERSON	Joanna	45	F	M			By Marriage : May 4th 1912 to U.S. Citizen	152 St Marks Place Staten Island NY
28	PIERPONT	Harriet	41	F	M	April	14th 1883 Chesterfield Ohio		240 MAIN str. Worcester Mass
29	REITENSTEIN	August	48	M	M	18th October	1874 Brooklyn N.Y.		Ridgewood N.J. 18 Hanks Ave.
30	REITENSTEIN	William	38	F	M	15th March	1884 Glens Falls N.Y.		Ridgewood N.J. 18 Hanks Ave.

No 13. Elizabeth Harris transferred to alien sheet page 10 No. 9

No 17. Lenah Highee transferred to page "3" line "1"

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 830 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 139

S. S. "OLBIA" sailing from Cherbourg, 23rd May, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York City 2nd Jun e, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	MALE OR FEMALE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JONES	Harold	27	m	s	Havenel. S.C. 10 June 1896		265 Phillis St, Charlestown, S.C.
2	WINSHIP	Edith	47	f	s	Somerville. Mass 17 Mar 1877		327 E 62nd St. New York City
3	CUMMINGS	Earle A.	31	m	m	Plantsville. Conn 10 Nov 1892		Plantsville. Conn
4	CUMMINGS	Pearle E.	32	f	m	Plantsville. Conn 1 Jan 1892		Plantsville. Conn
5	CUMMINGS	William B.	1	9	m	s	Born during temporary absence of parents	Plantsville. Conn
6	DROWNE	Mabel	46	f	m	Kingston. N.Y. 12 Jan 1876		54 Pearle St, New York City
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the "ORBITA," _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. _____ that I have had _____ Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

List 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the liste

S.S. "OSBITA", Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, 23rd May, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Including future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	JACOBIC	Todor	31		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Yugo Slavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Moravico	Uncle: Nada Jakele,	Pa	Pittsburgh
2		BUCKO	Michael	36		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Kolibalovce	Wife: Irena Bucko, Kolibalovce	Pa	Duquesne
3		KOLIAJ	Jan	37		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho-Slovakia	Dobroniva	Wife: Anna Kollar, Zvolenska 2 154, Dobronica	Pa	Carnegie
4		DELGIOVIA	Giacomo	19		m	s	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Palazzo	Father: Antonio Adrigmolla, Calazzo Adrena, Palermo	N.Y.	New York
5		CIMENATI	Vincenzo	19		m	s	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Madrinoo	Father: Giroomi Stagmati, Girgenti, Madrinoo	N.Y.	New York
6		LOMBARDINO	Pasquale	23		m	s	Pastry Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Tunis	Father: Guiseppo Lombardino, Rue de Italy 7, Tunis	N.Y.	New York
7		LUCCA	Orazio	18		m	s	Pastry Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Tunis	Friend: Antonio Calderone, Rue Molero 64, Tunis	N.Y.	New York
8		MINASIAN	Metzaner	18		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Bayrouth	N	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		SUKSENIAN	Mardoun	44		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Son: Stephan Suksenian, Alep	Pa	Philadelphia
10		SUKSENIAN	Anne	18		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Brother: Stephan Suksenian, Alep	Pa	Philadelphia
11	COMMITTED	ION TANTINE	George	40		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hropiaka	Brother: Dentros Constantine, Hropiaka	N.Y.	New York
12	COMMITTED	CONSTANTINE	Theodita	32		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Hropiaka	Brother-in-law: Dentros Constantine, Hropiaka	N.Y.	New York
13	DEPORTED	MELLO	Jose da Silva	40		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Cape Verde Islands	Cabo Verore	Wife: Alice Semedo, Cabo Verore, Cape Verde Islands	Mass	Lawrence
14		FRANQUE	Alfonso	35		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Portuguese	African Negro	Angola	Angola	Wife: Marcellina Franque, Port Caplnda, Angola	Mass	Lawrence
15		VARELA	Victorino Lopes	28		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	African Negro	Cape Verde Islands	Santiago	Wife: Maria Varela, Santiago, Cape Verde Islands	Conn	Ansonia
16		MARTINHO	Jose	29		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	African Negro	Cape Verde Islands	San Antonio	Wife: Theresa Martinho, San Antonio, Cape Verde Islands	N.J.	Woonsocket
17	TRANSIT	ARMENIAN	Satanik	17		f	s	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Armenian	Turkey	Syria	Bayrouth	No one		Montreal Canada
18		MARTINHO	Antas	27		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Portuguese	African Negro	Cape Verde Islands	San Antonio	Father: Cyrolo Jose Montairo, San Antonio, Cape Verde Islands	Mass	Lowell
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, 2nd JUNE, 19 24

141

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether coming on account of any other person or any corporation, society, etc.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, etc.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13	Y	Pittsburg, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	0	dark	black	dark	none	Yugoslavia	Yakalof
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Y	Duquesne, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Slovakia	Kolibalova
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	Y	Farmessa Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	Scar on right cheek	Slovakia	Dubromiva
4	Yes	Self	No	Yes	5	Y	Williamsville	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Williamsville
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Y	N.Y.City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	U.S.A.	New York
6	Yes	Column 19	Yes	Yes	6	Y	N.Y.City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	New Orleans
7	Yes	Column 19	No	Yes	2	Y	N.Y.City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Buffalo
8	No	Column 19	No	No				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Palon
9	No	Column 19	No	No				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Malatia
10	No	Column 19	No	No				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Malatia
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Y	Newark	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	blackblue		none	Greece	Hropiata
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Turkey	Thrace
13	No	Self	No	Yes	2	Y		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Cape Verde Islands	Santa Caterina
14	No	Self	No	No				No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark	blackblue		none	Africa	Capinda
15	Yes	Self	No	Yes	4	Y		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Cape Verde Islands	Santiago
16	No	Self	No	Yes	9	Y		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	6	dark	blackblack		none	Cape Verde Islands	San Antonio
17	Yes	Column 19	Yes	No					In Transit													
18	No	Self	No	Yes	12	Y	Lowell, Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	dark	blackblack		none	Cape Verde Islands	San Antonio
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

St Dennis St., Montreal .Q.

Brother: Theodor Montelro,

Employer: Jacques Fortier,456

Friend: John Victor,

Friend: Vera Lamka,

Brother: Andy Kollar,

Cousin: Ustinia Fatinello Pleto,

Cousin: Guiseppe Maretin

Cousin: Paolo Notaro,

Cousin: Vincenzo Gerbo,

Father: John Meinzerian,

Father: Nishan Suzezian,

Brother: Andil Constantin,

Brother-in-Law: Andil Constantin,

Friend: Louis M. Silva,

Friend: Candido Sanches,

Brother: Verasimo Dias,

Father: Mathew Suzezian,

Sister: Mary Kamka,

Son-in-Law: Todor Petrovic,

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

→32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "ORBITA", from CHERBOURG, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 6 & 7 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1924,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: (1st engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and notary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8.—Nationality.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and mentions should be carefully noticed, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mentions should be carefully noted by inspectors and notary clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Japanese).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Japanese.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Countries, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, the Abruzzi and Molise, the Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (If having money, how much?).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 (Chicago), 1907 (Philadelphia).

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1.12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the "ORBITA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORBITA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 23rd. May 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ALIEN	HELEN	72		F	W	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Exeter	Richard C.Allen (Son) 64,Ladyswith Rd. Exeter.	Mass	Plainfield
2		LABIAK	ENA	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Post Zarzsyn	Mrs.Labiak. Orzesohowo (Mother) Orzesohowo Poland.	Conn.	Plainville
3	TRANSIT	KISSENBYDER	ANNIE	30		F	M	Maid.	Yes	English & Hebrew	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	(Husband) Mr.Kissenyder 51 Whitby Rd.Bethnal Green.	NY	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd. June 1924., 19

1113

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any other company, society, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a skilled laborer and if so, what trade.	Length of time in the United States intended.	Whether going to a place where a special language is spoken and if so, what language.	Whether deported and if so, why.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, made by or on behalf of any person, company or corporation in the United States.	Whether now or ever before a member of the anarchistic class, or of the class of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Visiting Son: Revd.George E.Allen, Plainfield.Mass.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Nil	England	Shobrooke.
2	No	Plainville	No	No	—	—	Domestic Servant to :- Mr.Cummings, Plainville,Conn.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Devon. Poland	Darzeshowo
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	see No.12 Father: M.Leuthen 320 Henry Str. New York City.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil	Russia	Kiev.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

over

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER. , of the "ORBITA." , from SOUTHAMPTON , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, Dec. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informations in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec. 1924

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example (not Surgeon, Attorney-at-law, Doctor, Minister of the Gospel, Professor, Author, Editor, Clerk, Merchant, Tailor, Dressmaker, Teacher, Nurse, Engineer, Mining engineer, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron molder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Irish, Germans or Hebrews alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples (central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and those in descendents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Alien coming to (city) to rejoin (full name and address of relative).—The answer should be either Yes (indeed) or No (indeed).

Column 16 (If alien was in possession of $50, how much?).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If alien was in possession of $50, how much?).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not ("yes or no") in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (yes); Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 42.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORBITA Sailing from HAMBURG, First May, 19 24, Arriving at Port of 2nd June, 19 24

1414

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	STATES OR DENIZEN OF	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SWISZCZOWSKI	ADAM	27	3	M	S		January 24th 1919 at Camp Sherman, OHIO No.of Certificate 1025404	83 2nd Avenue New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CONSOLIDATED PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 6691b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens or insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ORBITA sailing from CHERBOURG, May 23rd, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York City 2nd June, 19 24

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	RACE OR PEOPLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRENA	[illegible]	23	-	M	S	June 15th 1900 Williamstown P.A.		65 Wheeler ave. Cortland. N.Y.
2	CRUZ	Frank	29	-	M	S		Superior Court. Brookfield, Mass 27th June 1923	Barton, Mass
3	LOCINAK	Anna	19	-	F	S	January 20th 1905 Bayonne N.Y.		5 Mulberry str. Yonkers N.Y.
4	MAGSKO	Maria	16	-	F	S	June 20th 1907 Yonkers N.Y.		8 Mulberry str. Yonkers N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ORBITA ROYAL MAIL arrived JUNE 3, 1924. , 192 , M. from

146

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manner		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Direct	Indirect	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Supper
1	MIKENKYNK, Annie	10:30	II	3		1	To detail	Admitted to Temporary Stay.	detail	6/6	10 35	1	1	1
2	IAPIAK, Ewa	11:	II	2		1	" detail	Admitted to Temporary Stay.	detail	6/3	1 18		1	
3	ALKEN, Milon	11:	II	1		1	" detail	Admitted to Temporary Stay.	A. Fm	6/3	1 30		1	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 515
16—211

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 147

S. S. ORBITA ... arrived 6/8/24 ... 19 ... M., from Vera Cruz

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP.	MANIFEST: NO.	LINE INSPECTION	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC.—EXCL. Date	DEC.—EXCL. Hour	REMANDED. Date	REMANDED. Hour	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Hour	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED: DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS: OFFICER	MEALS: PERSONAL	MEALS: DINING	MEALS: SOLDER
38f	1 MONCCA Maria Rosario			10 1/2 NCM	23 NCC WL	380 Murphy															
19m	1 CCA Rosa	"																			
35m	2 FRANQUE Alfonso J			12 14 ATM	2E	1080 Smith															
31m	3 ILLEIG Todar			12 1 1U SI	INC 2E	1000 "															
40m	4 GONCZALEZ George			12 11\12 GR	21	1015 "															
32f	Theodia																				
7/1	5 Ulloa Elen			11 1 1/4 ES	2E	Admitted															

CAPTA 6/18/24

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Date: June 19 24

I, master of the ___ British ___ S.S. ___ (Name of vessel.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ___ 240 ___ Number of seamen deserted ___ 15 ___

Number of seamen discharged ___ 3 ___ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ___ ___

Number of seamen signed on at this port ___ 13 ___ Total crew this date ___ 236 ___

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd: June, and cleared consigned to Royal Mail Line: is now lying at Pier 42. N.R., and is expected to sail 7th: June, 1924, for Cherbourg, Isten & Hamburg. via United States port of ___ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
11. Riley	24.	British	Southampton 23/5/24
C. Pottigrew	33	-do-	- do -
J. Rodway	34	- do -	- do -
H. Brannier	24	- do -	- do -
T. Mc Carthy	22.	- do -	- do -

[CONTINUED OVER.]

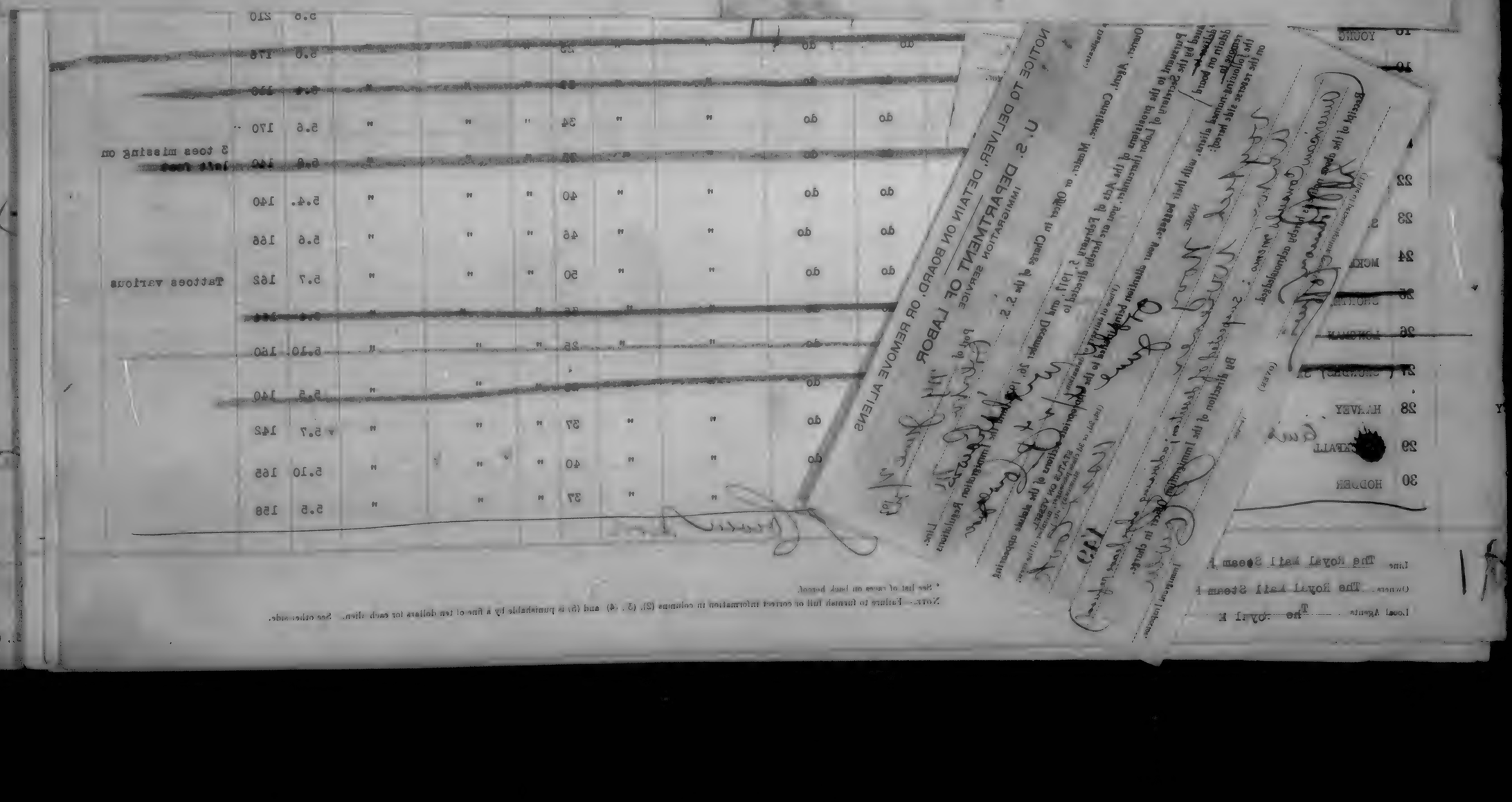
14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1924
RECORD DIVISION


NOTICE TO DELIVER. DETAIN ON BOARD. OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Line: The Royal Mail Steam P
Owners: The Royal Mail Steam P
Local Agents: The Royal M
Master
Destination
Date
Line
Owners
Local Agents
Master
Destination
Date
Line
Owners
Local Agents
Master
Destination
Date
Line
Owners
Local Agents

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Smith	25	Britain	Sailor 17. N. 24
M. Leonard	27	do	do do
C. Perkins	19	do	do 23. 3. 24
C. Brown	24	C. Slavon	Hamburg 24. 3. 24
C. Brown	24	do	do do
H. Wallace	44	Britain	Sailor 23. 3. 24
A. Jones	22	C. Slavon	Hamburg 24. 3. 24

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Geo. Parsons	48	Britain	Southampton 17. N. 24
C. Parsons	18	Swiss	New York 3. 5. 24.
DESERTING SEAMEN (cont.)			
Hedges	19	Britain	Sailor

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Woodall	24	Britain	C. Newbury	19	British
Brown	25	-do-			
Glen	21	-do-	C. Kennedy	27	do
Cox	27	-do-			
Marling	29	-do-			
Bickford	25	Russian			
Slemon	24	Britain			
Perkins	21	-do-			
Billington	22	British			
Hedges	19	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

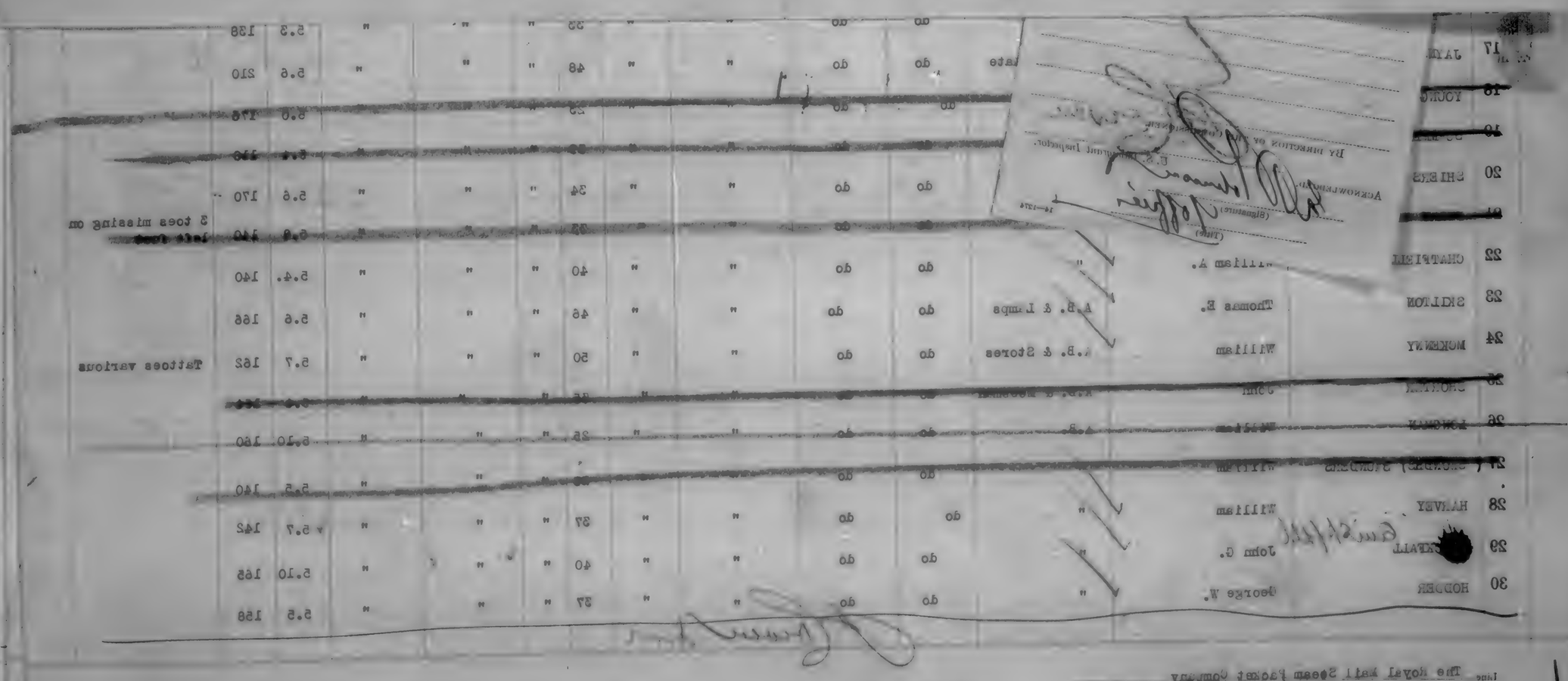
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1818

[over.]



Sheet No. 1

151

...ny vessel having such ...

...arrival at a ...

...Queenstown

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Nativity, Marks, peculiarities, or disease	
.....	.....		
.....	.....		

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 886

Port of ...

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ..... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board
remove to

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, now allowed to be disembarked in the United States, at the port of ..... on the vessel's arrival at that port, from ..... (Place of detention.)

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, steerage, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above mentioned is hereby acknowledged.

(Time) (Date) ..... 19...

(Place) ..... (Signature of person receiving.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. ..... 19...

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

S.S. .....

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens, [illegible] passengers and allowed to be landed from your vessel at the port of [illegible] on the vessel's arrival at that place, from [illegible]

Case No.

(Time) (Date) ..... 19...

(Signature) ..... U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

1	PARKE														
2	...OBIN														
3															
4	JONES														
5	THO...														
6	...LI...														
7	...LLS														
8	JONS														
9	MC K														
10	STOL														
11	SMIT														
12	WOOL														
13	Lee														
14	Vas														
15	MOR														
16	PENNY	Alfred G.	Plumber	do	do	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	156	Tattoos various	
17	JAMES	Gilbert	Bos'n's Mate	do	do	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	158		
18	YOUNG	Robert B.	"	do	do	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	210		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do	do	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	SHIELDS	Mitchell	"	do	do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	170		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	do	do	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 toes missing on [illegible] foot	
22	CHATFIELD	William A.	"	do	do	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4.	140		
23	SKILTON	Thomas E.	A.B. & Lamps	do	do	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	166		
24	MCKENNY	William	A.B. & Stores	do	do	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	162	Tattoos various	
25	[illegible]	John	A.B. & Messman	do	do	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	150		
27	([illegible])	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	140		
28	HARVEY	William	"	do	do	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	142		
29	[illegible]	John G.	"	do	do	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	165		
30	HODGER	George W.	"	do	do	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	158		

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Local Agents [illegible] No. 1 Broadway

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7).

ATLA

JUN 8 - 1934

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORBITA, arriving at New York JUN 2 - 1924, 192, from the port of Hamburg Soton & Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PALMER	Walter H.	Master	17.4.24.	Soton	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	196	.....
2	ROBINSON	Geoffrey	Chief Officer	do	do	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	185	.....
3														
4	JONES	Arthur Edward	2nd. do	do	do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	154	.....
5	THOMAS	Cutler	3rd. Officer	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	165	.....
6	ALLINGTON	Kenneth Pratt	4th. Officer	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	175	.....
7	LUMB	Thomas P.	Surgeon	do	do	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	158	.....
8	JONCFIELD	Fred	Purser	do	do	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	142	.....
9	MC KENNA	John M.	Asst. Purser	do	do	"	"	32	"	IRISH	"	6.1	196	.....
10	STORY	Andrew Charles	do do	do	do	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	154	.....
11	SMITHWHITE	James D.	do do	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2.	112	.....
12	WOODFORD	George W.	Boatswain	do	do	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	Tattoo fore arm
13	Lee	William	Carpenter	do	do	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	156	
14	Vass	Ernest W.	do Mate	do	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
15	ROBERTSON	Henry	Baggage Master	do	do	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	136	Tattoos various
16	PENNY	Alfred G.	Plumber	do	do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	138	
17	JAYNES	Gilbert	Boa'n's Mate	do	do	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	210	
18	YOUNG	Robert B.	do do	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	170	
19														
20	SHIERS	Mitchell	do	do	do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	170	3 toes missing on
21														
22	CHATFIELD	William A.	do	do	do	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4.	140	
23	SKILTON	Thomas E.	A.B. & Lamps	do	do	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	166	
24	MCKENNY	William	A.B. & Stores	do	do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	162	Tattoos various
25	SHORTER	John	Asst. Steward	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10.	150	
26	LONGMAN	William	A.B.	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
27	CROMPTON	William	do	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2.	112	
28	HEAVEY	William	do	do	do	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	142	
29	KELLY	John G.	do	do	do	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	165	
30	HODDER	George W.	do	do	do	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	158	

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Local Agents The Royal M

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Sheet No. 2

Form 688.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew (seventh in said vessel from any port or place (during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 18—

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orbita, arriving at NY, June 4, 192 4, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CRAWFORD	LESLIE	A.B.	17.4.24	Boston	no	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.5	158	
2	DAY	HENRY						37				5.4	130	Tattoo 1 fore arm
3	MILL	ALEX A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	168	
4	COLLINS	CHARLES 1.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	168	Tattoos various
5	HARVEY	NEVIL O.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	174	
6	GILES	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	
7	BURKEY	Walter 1.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8	MURRAY	JOHN P.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	150	
9	BARROW	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	154	Tattoo l.hand
10	WILLIAMS	JOHN 1.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	168	
11	LAMPUTT	Arthur 1.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	
12	HARDING	SIDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	126	
13	DAVIES	HENRY	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	150	
14	HINKS	FRED G.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	164	
15	STONER	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	140	
16	PIERCE	THOMAS G.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	145	
17	COLE	WILLIAM	BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	124	
18	CARTER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.3	126	
19	ROBERTS	HX THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	WELSH	"	5.0	90	
20	SMITH	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	140	
21	BOLSTER	ALBERT	MARCONI	"	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	6.0	161	
22	MARSH	JACK H.	DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	140	
23	BARTON	FREDERICK	DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
24	REDGRAVE	HERBERT	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	Tattoo various
25	PAGE	SAMUEL G.	3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	168	
26	RUTLEY	REGINALD	2ND OFFICER	13.5.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	142	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See notice above.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orbita arriving at Pier 4, June 4, 1924, from the port of Montreal

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAILEY	GEORGE	CHF. ENGINEER	17.4.24	SO'TON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	191	
2	ADAMS	WILLIAM	2nd do	"	"	"	"	41	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	196	
3	HARRISON	ROBERT W.	3rd do	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	150	Scar L.cheek
4	COLLIER	ARCHIBALD	4th do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	160	
5	NASH	JAMES	5th do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.4	200	
6	DALY	JOHN E.	5th do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	154	
7	CHILCOTT	SIDNEY	5th do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	130	
8	HARTRIDGE	EDWARD E.	5th do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	
9	CLINCH	JOHN	6th do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	154	
10	FLEMING	FREDERICK G.	6th do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	143	
11	MUDIE	PIPER	6th do2	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5.11	160	
12	BATT	ARTHUR T.	6th do	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	160	
13	GREENWOOD	JACK K.	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5.5	150	
14	McDONALD	THOMAS	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	140	
15	WARD	WILLIAM	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	220	
16	CLARKE	WILLIAM	GREASER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	140	
17	BALDWIN	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	140	
18	HARTUP	GEORGE F.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	185	
19	SCAMMELL	DAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	150	Scar L.cheek
20	TUCK	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	200	
21	CRAWFORD	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	TURNER	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	220	Tattoo various
23	WILSON	WILLIAM T.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	135	Tattoo various
24	GLANVILLE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	
25	COLE	FRANCIS	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	141	
26	BASSETT	(CHARLES) CECIL	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	
27	O'CONNELL	PATRICK W.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	IRISH	"	5.10	163	Tattoo both arms
28	KEATES	ALBERT T.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	160	
29	OLIVE	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	178	
30	MILL	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	156	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full & correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Ownrs _____
Local Agents _____

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ..... port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 to which reference is hereby made.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Sheet No. 4

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ports 080.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 1514

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bristol, arriving at New York, June 7, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BARRETT	THOMAS	GREASER	17.4.24	SO'TON	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	
2	GODLEY	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	173	
3	TURPIN	JOSEPH	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	
4	RUSSELL	SIDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
5	LANGFORD	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	
6	WALCOTT	REGINALD	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	120	
7	SUTTON	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	
8	HANLEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	168	
9	YORK	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	158	
10	HOBBS	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	170	
11	TRASER	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	
12	HAYES	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	Tattoo various
13	HAYWARD	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	
14	JONES	JOHN H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	160	Burn l.arm
15	PERRY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	149	
16	ROBINSON	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	156	Tattoo various.
17	RILEY	BERNARD	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	154	
18	HORN	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	160	
19	VINCENT	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
20	HENDERSON	WILLIAM G.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	172	
21	WHITE	JOHN H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	158	
22	ORMAN	WILLIAM S.#	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	147	
23	BRANSON	WALTER G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	156	Tattoo various
24	EDMONDS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	
25	CROSS	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	160	
26	OLSEN	CHARLES O.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	160	
27	MOONEY	ROBERT W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	168	
28	RILEY	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	164	
29	COX	JOSEPH	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.2	130	Tattoo l.arm
30	DAWKINS	REGINALD C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	160	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which reference below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192-.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Marking, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORBITA, arriving at NEW YORK, June 7, 1924, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CONWAY	DENNIS	TRIMMER	17.4.24	50 TON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	
2	POWELL	WILLIAM G.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	146	
3	WREN	WILLIAM G.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	132	
4	CHAPMAN	REGINALD E.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	130	
5	CULLIN	SIDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	146	
6	SPENCER-KILAT	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	156	
7	REEVES	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0	195	Tattoo various
8	BUXEY	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	
9	HODGSON	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	120	Mark r.cheek
10	CROWLEY	ALFRED E.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	
11	ALLEN	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	150	
12	LEONARD	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	156	
13	POUNTNEY	GEORGE H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	120	
14	NEWMAN	GEORGE O.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	Tattoo various
15	HALL	HERBERT C.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	157	
16	COLLINS	JOE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	156	
17	LUCK	JOHN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	170	
18	RALTON	KRISTOFER	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	160	Tattoo l.arm
19	MARTIN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	120	
20	PETERS	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	134	
21	LANGSHAW	HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	140	
22	MARTIN	WILHELM	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	150	
23	FINNIGAN	BERNARD	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	150	Tattoo various
24	MC ALLEN	LAWRENCE	"	3.5.24.	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	175	
25	GRANTON	ALFRED	FIREMAN	13.5.24.	SOUTHAMPTON	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2.	126.	
26	SMITH	ERNST	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	156	
27	DONALDSON	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	154	
28	GOLDEN	GEORG	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140	
29	WALTER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	134	
30	POSTER	MICHEL	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	128	

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which reference before.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Marking, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel United , arriving at [illegible] June 7, 1924, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAMIDGE	WILLIAM 1.	CHIEF STWD	17.4.24	SO'TON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	
2	SILVER	ARTHUR	2ND DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	198	
3	DALMASSO	ALBERT	CHIEF SALOON STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.10	220	
4	BEAUVENT	ADOLPHUS	BARMAN	"	"	"	"	58	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	138	
5	WEARING	JOHN	DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	124	
6	PARKER	REGINALD	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	140	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	ASST DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	138	
8	WILLIAMS	ERNEST	BARBER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	182	
9	DOUGHTY	WILLIAM	HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	160	Tattoo vertions
10	TETLEY	EX ALBERT	ASST.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	120	
11	SAXBY	ERNEST	DO					22	"	"	"	5.6	160	
12	BRAZIER	WILLIAM C.	DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	120	
13	VENNILS	SYDNEY	DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	182	
14	KINGHAM	GEORGE A.	DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140	
15	TOOMER	DOUGLAS	DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	112	
16	TOMLSON	JOHN	DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
17	COMDUIT	WILLIAM 1.	DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	160	
18	GREEN	REGINALD	DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	176	
19	CLARKE	WILLIAM	DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	151	
20	TIMMINS	CHARLES	DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	140	
21	CROSSWOOD	FREDERICK	DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	140	
22	MAX PLOWMAN	HARRY W.	DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	132	
23	SMITH	WILLIAM A.	DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	148	
24	MAY	CHARLES M.	DO	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.0	160	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	124	
26	COX	HERBERT A.	DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	150	
27	[illegible]	HENRY G.	DO					20	"	"	"	5.7	130	
28	ALEXANDER	JAMES G.	DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	140	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO					42	"	"	"	5.10	147	
30	KITTOW	FREDERICK T.	DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6.0	140	

J. Glover Brown

Time _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of section 20 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which application below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Marshaling, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 20. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the visés required by section 20 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22a (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 7

Form 080.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

1917

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dalriada, arriving at Philadelphia, January 7, 1924, from the port of

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GALLEANO	HECTOR	ASST STEWARD	17.4.24	SOUTON	NO	YES	44	m	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	5.5	144	
2	WANG	ARCHIBALD	DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	160	
3	McCARTHY	THOMAS	DO	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	120	
4	ALLEN	CHARLES	DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	154	
5	OLIVER	ARTHUR P.	DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	168	
6	MORTIMER	WILLIAM G.	DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	130	
7	CAMPBELL	[illegible]	DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	"	5.9	156	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	5.9	[illegible]	
9	BOYCE	JAMES H.	DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	170	
10	BELL	JOHN	DO	"	"	"	"	50	"	SCOTCH	"	5.4	130	
11	JACKSON	[illegible]	DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible]	"	5.6	140	
12	SMITH	[illegible]	DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	"	5.5	120	
13	SQUIRES	ALBERT E.	DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	155	
14	HAYNES	SIDNEY	DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	126	
15	BUTTON	[illegible]	DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	"	5.5	133	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	135	
17	CROSS	GILBERT	NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	141	
18	CLARKSON	JAMES	DO DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	147	
19	BISHOP	CHARLES	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	136	
20	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	ASST DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	130	
21	WHITE	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	156	
22	BENNETT	FREDERICK	BANDSMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	
23	COWLEY	HORACE	DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	160	
24	SCOTT	WINSTON	DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	140	
25	PRICE	WILLIAM	DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	175	
26	DWYER	WILLIAM	CHF B.R.STWD	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	194	Star on rt arm
27	JOHNSON	CHARLES	B.R.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	193	
28	TOMS	WILLIAM C.	DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	170	
29	DENNIS	FRANK	DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	140	
30	NICHOLS	WALTER H.	DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	150	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19??

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 080.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dalhiteal, arriving at [illegible] June 4, 1924, from the port of Mandalong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COX	WILLIAM	B.R.STEWARD	17.4.24	80'TON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
2	FLINT	WILLIAM	DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	150	
3	LESTER	FREDERICK J.	DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	160	Tattoo marks
4	SIMPSON	MARCUS	DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	150	
5	SMART	EDGAR	DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	137	
6	LeSUEUR	HAROLD	DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	200	
7	BARNICOT	DANIEL	BOOTS & BATH	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	164	
8	MAY	PERKINS	DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	168	
9	HAYES	ARTHUR H.	DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	210	
10	SCOTT	ERNEST A.	DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	148	
11	WAGNER	HERBERT C.	SK RM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	147	
12	SMITH	GEORGE	DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	133	
13	RIDDLER	GEORGE	LOUNGE STWD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
14	MAY	GEORGE H.	DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130	Tattoo marks
15	JONES	ALFRED T.	PANTRY BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	120	
16	WEILMAN	CYRIL	DO	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	131	
17	DARTMOUTH	HARRY	DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	121	
18	NEAVES	MANUEL	DO	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.11	95	
19	BAIL	ALFRED	DO	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	90	
20	BOARDMAN	CHARLES	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	140	
21	CLARKE	AUGUSTUS	DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	140	
22	FARNARD	GUY S.	STILL-ROOM	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	200	
23	HODGES	CLAUDE	1ST ASST DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	
24	STEVENS	ROBERT	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	156	
25	OSWIN	ALBERT	DO	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	133	
26	HOLMES	WALTER J.	DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	146	
27	BISHOP	GEORGE	DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	
28	COPPA	ANGELO	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6.0	160	
29	STOKES	EDWARD	SAUCE DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	NEGRO	BRITISH	5.10	159	
30	LUKE	LEON	LARDER DO	"	"	"	"	58	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	

* Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from ..... port or place entering her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3; RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic arriving at New York, June 7, 1924, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DAVENPORT	ANTONIO	MESS BOY	5/31/24	DO	NO	YES	14	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.0	140	
2	PALMER	WILLIAM	ROAST DO	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	
3	PHILLIPS	LEONARD	BOOT DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.10	164	
4	KING DAVID	MARCUS	FISH DO	"	"	"	"	20	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	140	
5	FENLON	JOSEPH	ASST SAUCE DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	
6	CAVALIERO	VICTOR	ASST DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	138	
7	SKINNER	REGINALD	ASST DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	162	
8	HERBERT	WILLIAM	ASST DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
9	ST CHARLES	RODOLFO	ASST DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	6.1	160	
10	FRANCE	GEORGE	BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	
11	SIDAWAY	ERNEST	2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	140	
12	LEAKER	THOMAS	1ST ASST DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	150	
13	HAWKINS	GEORGE	ASST DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	140	
14	MULLINS	WILLIAM G.	ASST DO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	146	
15	KILFORD	ERNEST	SCULLION	W	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	136	
16	CHART	GEORGE	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	164	
17	HENHURST	CHARLES	ASST DO DO	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	154	
18	FULFORD	VICTOR M.	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	191	
19	PHILLIPS	PHILLIP A.	DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	148	
20	CROSS	SYDNEY	DO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	140	
21	JAMES	ROBERT	DO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0	172	
22	CLARK	BERTIE T.	DO	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140	Scar back head
23	YOUNG	REGINALD	DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	140	
24	WILDIG	HAROLD	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	200	
25	SQUIRE	ERIC E.	ASST DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	150	Tattoo r.arm
26	CRIBBES	JESSIE M.	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5.4	140	
27	BLOMELEY	DAISY	DO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	110	
28	LEAHY	ROSE	DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	116	
29	DOOLEY	ALICE	DO	"	"	"	"	39	"	FRENCH	"	5.0	95	
30	CROSS	FRANK	OFF.SERVT	"	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	"	5.3	145	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which reference is made.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1923

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23a (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzekovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 2 Sheets.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orbita, arriving at New York, June 27, 1924, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TETLEY	STANLEY	CHF.OFF.BOY	17.4.24	SOUTON	NO.	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	107	
2	HINDLEY	JOHN	CAPT.SERVT	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	140	
3	PARKES	DOUGLAS	HOSP ATTENDT	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	139	
4	BUTLIN	ERNEST P.	WKGMR SERVT	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	140	
5	BELL	WALTER	DO DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	121	
6	TURNEY	ROBERT	CHF.ENGNR BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	112	
7	HAYWARD	ERNEST	3RD CLASS CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	139	
8	NICHOLSON	JOHN	INTERPRETER	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	5.2	200	
9	BONNEY	SAMUEL	HOSP ATTENDT	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	
10	CURTIS	WILLIAM H.	CHIEF STWD.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	
11	BICKER	REGINALD F.	DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	137	
12	THOMAS	EVAN L.	DO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	167	
13	GAINS	EDWARD	DO	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	145	
14	LAMBS	HERBERT	LAV.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	126	
15	TERRY	ERNEST	3RD CL.COOK	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	150	
16	HUGHES	HERBERT	ASST DO DO	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	200	
17	ROSENBERG	WILLIAM	1ST'S COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	HEBREW	"	5.4	135	
18	STICKLAND	ARTHUR	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	163	
19	KUSHERMAN	EMANUEL	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	HEBREW	"	5.9	150	
20	MOLLETT	LILLY	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	30	F	(ENGLISH) WELSH	"	5.2	105	
21	DUGUEMAN	THOMAS	BOOTS & BATH	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	"	5.11	160	
22	HENDERSON	WILLIAM C.	ASST.BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	130	
23	DEMONE	ERNEST	A/COOK	3.5.24	NEW YORK	YES	"	28	"	SWISS	SWISS	5.6	140	
24	GOUMAZ	ALFRED	TRIMMER	13.5.24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	126	
25	BRADLEY													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORBITA, arriving at NEW YORK, 192, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PISCHNA	Alex	Asst. Stwd	19.5.24.	Hamburg	NO	ENG	19	M.	SLOVAK	Cz.Slovak	5.9	165	NAI
2	TOMAS	Antonio	do	do	do	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.7	134	NAI
3	KRAISTEK	Heinrich	do	do	do	"	"	42	"	do	do	5.8	140	Var. Tattoos
4	GASTHAUS	Wilhem	do	do	do	"	"	55	"	FINNISH	Dane	5.11	165	NAI
5	RUDU	Joseph	do	do	do	"	"	50	"	SLOVAK	Cz.Slovak	5½9	147	NAI
6	FRISCH	Rudolf	do	do	do	"	"	42	"	do	do	5.6	156	NAI
7	TOPLAK	Anton	do	do	do	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.7	135	NAI
8	KOUNAL	Alas	do	do	do	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.8	126	NAI
9	GRIMM	Otto	do	do	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.8	143	NAI
10	HAMBIEK	Frank	do	do	do	"	"	42	"	do	do	5.9	165	Var.Tattoos
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

This emigrant is composed of above (10) pages and bearing the seal of this Consulate over his upper righthand corner (210)

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate

Date 19. Mai 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed Nineteen (19)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No.

For the journey to the United States

via

Vice Consul

Date 19. Mai 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See rules 20(c) and (7).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1652

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORBITA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3rd June, 19 24, from the port of Hamburg, Southampton & Cherbourg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NOVY	VOJTICH	Asst. Cook	21.5.24.	Hamburg	NO	YES	25	M.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOVAK	5.8	150	.....
2	[illegible]	ANTON	do	do	do	do	do	26	"	"	"	5.8	156	.....
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE: If father of female traveller or wife of those may have the relation of meeting it only in Europe it is especially important that this be noted & [illegible].

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SOUTHAMPTON ENG.
MAY 23, 1924
No. 759
SEEN

Philibert Dubois
Premier Vice Consul

Philibert Dubois
Premier Vice Consul.

Petter workdown Bruce Ph.
Telegraphist

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1220

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Sheet No. 13

Forms 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at [illegible], June 7, 1924, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hooper	Leonard Charles	A.B.	23.5.24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5'.10"	11H	Brown mark on left arm
2	Hoppe	William James	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5'.3"	11H	Scar - back of head Tattoo on left arm
3	Richards	Arthur	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	H1	ditto	do	do	5.6	123	Tattoo on forearm
4	Berry	Frederick John Black	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5.2	133	Tail
5	Iles	Charles Reuben	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	6.0	150	do
6	Neale	Thomas Cyril	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5.4	135	Tail left thumb
7	Blackwood	Edward	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	H4	ditto	do	do	5.4	140	Tail
8	Hattrip	Samuel	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	Maltese	do	5.0	132	do
9	Hunt	James George	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	English	do	5.6	150	Burnt letters on back of each hand
10	Turner	Harold Edward	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5.8½	150	Tail
11	Hobbs	Joseph	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5.6	142	do
12	Fuller	Alexander	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	H3	ditto	do	do	5.8	130	do
13	Johns	Edward	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5.10	160	do
14	Mc Scully	Patrick	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5 9	150	do
15	Redwood	Joseph William	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5.11	142	Tattoo on left forearm
16	Goodridge	George Henry	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5.H	1HH	Tail
17	Turner	Frederick George	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	HO	ditto	do	do	5.4	140	do
18	Donaldson	Gordon	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5.4	136	do
19	Symes	Dennis	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5.6½	140	do
20	Cooper	Frederick	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5.H	142	do
21	Hoppe	Charles	F.M.S. MESSMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5.1	164	Scar on face Tattoo - right forearm
22	Carter	Joseph	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5.4	148	Tail Tattoo marks
23	Wheeler	Edgar	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5.9	168	on arms & wrist
24	Piper	James	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5.8	146	Tail
25	CRAIG	James	LINENKEEPER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5.11	176	Anchor tattoo on right forearm
26	Young	Archibald Thomas	ASST. STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	6.0½	196	Mole
27	Green	Reginald	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do	do	5.11½	158	do
28	Young	Charles Edward	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5.0	98	do
29	Cutler	Frederick	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5.5½	156	do
30	[illegible]	Thomas Henry	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	6.0½	196	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7) and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19—

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA," arriving at Newport June 7, 192[illegible], from the port of Havana.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or Peculiarities
1	Silver	George	ASST. STEWARD	7th June 24	BOSTON	NO	YES	21	M	English	British	5.6	142	Scar on left hand
2	Fontana	Gaspare	—Do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	Italian	Italian	5.4	112	Tail
3	Martin	William	—Do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	English	British	5.10	150	do
4	Gulbransen	Bernard	—Do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	Danes	Danes	5.4	150	do
5	Pedersen	Karl Otto	—Do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.2	150	do
6	Olsen	Olaf Emil	—Do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	Norwegian	5.6	150	do
7	Jones	John	—Do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	English	British	5.4	126	do
8	Collins	Henry	—Do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5.6	130	do
9	Newell	Charles George	—Do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5.4	114	do
10	Jones	Frank Turner	—Do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5.4	136	Scar on wrist
11	Foster	Frederick James	BEDROOM STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do	do	5.4	160	Tattoo on right forearm
12	Hunt	Walter	—Do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5.10	152	Tail
13	Hemmings	William Charles	DECK STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5.8½	128	do
14	FOWLER	PERCY WILLIAM	SECOND STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do	do	5.7	140	do
15	Rodrigues	Antonio	STEWARDESS	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	F	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4	110	do
16	Neale	Frederick James	PAGE BOY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	14	M	English	British	5.4	126	do
17	WATSON	HENRY JAMES	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	Do	Do	5.6½	146	do
18	HUNT	HOMER JAMES	ASST. STEWD.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7½	132	Mole
19	KIMBER	JACK AUGUSTUS	ASST. STOREKPR	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9"	142	Mole
20	Adams	James Henry	SCULLION	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5.8	150	Tail
21	Wood	Charles	—Do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5.4	140	do
22	Boyce	George	—Do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5.6	130	Tattoo on left arm
23	Neal	Thomas Staffe	—Do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5.11	160	Scars on hand
24	Dillman	Albert	ASST. SHIPS COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5.8	131	Tail
25	TARBUCK	JOHN	STEWARDS MESSMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.7	140	Mole
26	Serpent	William	STATEROOM SCULLION	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	English	British	5.9	140	Tail
27	Turner	Arthur	—Do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5.7½	152	Scar on Stomach
28	Bole	Frederick	CAPTAINS SERVANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	do	do	5.11	140	Tail
29	COWLEY	HORACE	BANDMASTER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	Do	Do	5.11"	154	Mole
30	Brett	Edgar Stanley	BANDSMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	English	British	6.0	138	Tail

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6060-B

23 MAY 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which exception is taken below:

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORBITA arriving at New York from the port of Antwerp, 1924.

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WEST	FREDERICK	Steward	23 Mar 24		No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5'10"	149	Nil
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. P. OFFICE
23 MAY 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* Give list of races on back hereof.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAR. 3. *Marking, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hexaxoxinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORETA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1924, from the port of Southampton. 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LOVEDAY	HENRY MARTERY	BANDSMAN	23 3 24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	121	nil
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	PAGE BOY	—Do—	—Do—	—Do—	—Do—	14	—Do—	—Do—	—Do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	COAL TRIMMER	—Do—	—Do—	—Do—	—Do—	24	—Do—	—Do—	—Do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	KIRBY	[illegible]	[illegible] BANDSMAN	—Do—	—Do—	—Do—	—Do—	24	—Do—	—Do—	—Do—	5'2"	116	[illegible]
5	LAWTON	[illegible]	—Do—	—Do—	—Do—	—Do—	—Do—	23	—Do—	—Do—	—Do—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	WILSON	ALEXANDER	4th ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	24	do	WELSH	BRITISH	5'10"	126	nil
7	GILMORE	SIDNEY	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	ENGLISH	Do	5'10"	172	[illegible]
8	RILEY	HENRY	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	24	do	Do	Do	5'2"	142	[illegible]
9	MAIN	FRANK	—do—	do	do	do	do	23	do	Do	Do	5'4"	160	[illegible]
10	LUCAS	PAUL	ASST. STD	do	do	do	do	38	do	GREEK	GREEK	5'6"	136	[illegible]
11	GIBON	JAMES	BAKER	do	do	do	do	26	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	154	[illegible]
12	ELMS	JESSE	ASST. COOK	do	do	do	do	33	do	Do	Do	5'8"	140	[illegible]
13	HUNT	LIONEL JAMES	ASST. STEWD.	do	do	do	do	24	do	Do	Do	5'7"	122	—
14	BAKER	JOSEPH	ROAST COOK	do	do	do	do	25	do	Do	Do	5'4"	120	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENG. MAY 23, 1924.

SEEN

Master.

23 MAY 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 080.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel ORBITA, arriving at New York, 2nd. June, 192 4, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MC DONALD	JOHN	Fireman	23.5.24.	Soton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.6	133	Tattoo rt. Arm
2	BANKS	ALFRED G.	Trimmer	do	do	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.7	136	Tattoo Var.
3	MC CARTHY	THOMAS	MESSMAN	do	do	"	"	22	"	IRISH	do	5.10	168	.....
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Cherbourg, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cherbourg
per Olympic
(Consul)
Date 23.May.24
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE CHERBOURG FRANCE

Steward Benard's Sidney Isaac
Thomas 23.May.24.
(Hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Clifford Sharp
American Consul
CHERBOURG FRANCE

L. PITTMAN BRINKS
Steward Asst Cook

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

6-5-17

I

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Peters (1), master of the British S.S. Dulcie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 10 of the United States Immigration Law cost of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appears below.

W H Peters
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1917

Immigrant Inspector. NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be numbered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the facts required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25a (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 589
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MIDDLEHAM CASTLE, arriving at New York, June, 1924, from the port of Mediterranean

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ottaviano	Ernest S.	Waiter	12-12-23	Liverp'l	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5' 8"	143	
2	Gough	Jno. J.	Chief Cook	"	Port Sudan	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 7"	185	
3	Harper	Robert	2nd "	12-12-23	Liverp'l	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
4	Thomas	Charles J.	3rd "	"	Port Sudan	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'10"	154	
								41	"	"	"	5'9"	186	
								43	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
								36	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
								22	"	"	"	5'7"	132	
								19	"	"	"	5'7"	136	
								19	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
								18	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
								20	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
								24	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	154	
								38	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	140	
								42	"	"	"	5'2"	160	
								43	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
								20	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
								24	"	Manx	Manx	5'7"	154	
								39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	170	
								19	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	154	
								28	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	154	
								43	"	"	"	5'4"	134	
								22	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'6"	160	
								39	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
								23	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	148	
								33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	140	
								23	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	130	
								36	"	Turkish	Turkish	5'7"	145	
								38	"	Finn	Finn	5'6"	140	

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1)

Form 589
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

169

Port of New York, June 16, 1924

I, master of the British S.S. Middleham Castle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 20, 1924, consigned to Messrs. Wm. A. Wilcox & Co.; is now lying at 31-35 Dock, and is expected to sail Thursday, June 19th, 1924, for Antwerp via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Johnson	30	Swede	June 20th, 1924, New York.
Wm. Hughes	36	Scotch	do do
Thos. Williams	29	do	do do
Dimitrios	31	Greek	do do

Line 1 Owners 1 Local Agents 16—1913

Create time for Master
Strike out the two not required.
J. W. Wilcox Sons & Co. Ltd.
Agents

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1 Philadelphia	37	Greek			
2 Alexandria	22	Russian			
3 Boris	23	Greek			
4 Demetrios	24	Greek			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of each owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

BY DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF LABOR

1 LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel MIDDLEHAM CAS

Sheet No. 1

1653

...tives of any vessel having such aliens

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL										(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality of race	Last permanent residence	Intended future permanent residence	Final destination	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stavrou	Emanuel	28	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 8"	178	
2	Papa	Gus	25	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 7"	185	
3	Dimpas	Tom	24	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 6"	160	
4	Pappas	Chas	23	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 10"	138	
5	Kalopoulos	Nicholas	22	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 9"	186	
6	Vasilo	Nicholas	21	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 6"	150	
7	Gaglotis	Tom	20	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 9"	156	
8	Stamp	Chas	19	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 8"	128	
9	Giannitt	Chas	18	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 7"	156	
10	Skevaing	Chas	17	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 6"	160	
11	Tsiv	Geo	16	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 10"	138	
12	Jones	Chas	15	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 8"	154	
13	Ellis	Geo	14	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 7"	160	
14	Cavarias	Geo	13	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 6"	150	
15	Vlahopoulos	Geo	12	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 9"	156	
16	Jannis	Geo	11	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 8"	128	
17	Giannakis	Geo	10	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 7"	156	
18	Kaimanis	Chas	9	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 6"	160	
19	Vasilakos	Geo	8	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 10"	138	
20	Stamatakis	Emanuel	7	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 9"	156	
21	Pappadopoulos	Nicholas	6	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 8"	128	
22	Dimitrakis	Joseph	5	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 7"	156	
23	Vlahakos	Demetrios	4	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 6"	160	
24	Georgiou	Chas	3	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 10"	138	
25	Papadopoulos	Chas	2	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 9"	156	
26	Stavros	Tom	1	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 8"	128	
27	Demetrios	Peter	0	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 7"	156	
28	Papadakis	Stavros	29	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 6"	160	
29	Gaglios	Tom	28	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 10"	138	
30	Petrakos	Demetrios	27	M	S	Fireman	Greek	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	5' 9"	156	

Line 1 Master's name Geo. Papadopoulos

Owners' agents, name and address Jas. W. Elwell & Co. 74 Broad St. New York

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Berger	24	Finnish	Transferred to Hamburg Hospital
J. Peterson	24	Swede	12/12/23 Hamburg - Paid off. Discharged Sick

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line	Name	Rating	Age	Nationality	Last Ship	Date Paid Off	Where Paid Off	Wages Due	Deductions	Net Amount
17	Luis Gomes	Deckhand	25	Portuguese	Maria Celina	8 Dec	Lisbon	£4 10s		£4 10s
18	A. Martins	Steward	34	Portuguese	Duero	12 Dec	Lisbon	£7 4s	£1 2s	£6 2s
19	L. Pereira	Cook	29	Portuguese	Duero	12 Dec	Lisbon	£6 18s	£1 2s	£5 16s
20	Sebastião Costa	Greaser	45	Portuguese	Duero	12 Dec	Lisbon	£8 2s	£1 2s	£6 19s
21	M. Fernandes	A.B.	28	Portuguese	Duero	12 Dec	Lisbon	£5 14s	£1 2s	£4 12s
22	Carmelo	Deckhand	23	Portuguese	Duero	12 Dec	Lisbon	£4 10s	£1 2s	£3 8s
23	J. Rocha	Seaman	31	Portuguese	Duero	12 Dec	Lisbon	£5 6s	£1 2s	£4 4s
24	Manuel	Cook	25	Portuguese	Duero	12 Dec	Lisbon	£6 2s	£1 2s	£4 19s
25	Henry	Steward	31	Portuguese	Duero	12 Dec	Lisbon	£7 4s	£1 2s	£5 12s
26	Silva	Seaman	27	Portuguese	Duero	12 Dec	Lisbon	£5 6s	£1 2s	£4 4s
27	Ernesto	Seaman	23	Portuguese	Duero	12 Dec	Lisbon	£5 6s	£1 2s	£4 4s
28	Pedro	Seaman	23	Portuguese	Duero	12 Dec	Lisbon	£5 6s	£1 2s	£4 4s
29	Oliveira	Boy	16	Portuguese	Duero	12 Dec	Lisbon	£2 10s	£1 2s	£1 8s
30	Baptista	Steward	38	Portuguese	Duero	12 Dec	Lisbon	£8 4s	£1 2s	£7 2s

Line ... Date from the Index
Owners ... Date from the Articles
Local Agents ... Date from the Articles

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each action. See other side.

[1] See list of these on back hereof

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MIDDLEHAM CASTLE arriving at Port Said, June, 1924, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christofides	Costas S.	Mess Boy	12-12-23	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Greek	Greek	5' 8"	145	
2	Gupta	Ram S.	Lascar Fireman	" " "	Port Said	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 7"	185	
3	Mavrides	Peter	2nd "	12-12-23	Liverpool	"	"	24	"	Greek	"	5' 10"	160	
4	Pappas	Costas G.	3rd "	" " "	Port Said	"	"	21	"	Greek	"	5' 10"	154	
5	Papadopoulos	Peter N.	Lamptrimmer	12-12-23	Liverpool	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 9"	180	
6	Gratsos	William J.	3rd "	" " "	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	
7	Lafoukis	Nicholas G.	3rd "	" " "	Port Said	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 4"	150	
8	Mavrides	Themistocles N.	4th "	" " "	Port Said	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 8"	142	
9	Pyrrantis	Charles E.	Engineer	12-12-23	Liverpool	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	134	
10	Skevaras	Thomas N.	"	" " "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	
11	Mavros	Spiro E.	"	12-21-23	Marseilles	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 8"	134	
12	Pappas	Nicholas N.	"	" " "	Port Said	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
13	Dilum	Spiros B.	Mess Keeper	" " "	" "	"	"	24	"	Greek	"	5' 8"	154	
14	Fotopoulos	Bernardino Bonno	" "	" " "	" "	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5' 7"	170	
15	Theodoropoulos	Miguel	A.B.	" " "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	
16	Jannis	Filipo	"	" " "	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 6"	160	
17	Nicholas	Bartholomew	"	" " "	8 a.m. Port Said	"	"	30	"			5' 9"	145	
18	Papamanos	Christos	"	12-12-23	Liverpool	"	"	24	"	Turkish	Turkish	5' 7"	154	
19	Papadopoulos	Pappas	"	" " "	" "	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5' 10"	170	
20	Stamatiou	Ernest N.	Wiper	" " "	" "	"	"	20	"	Russian	Russian	5' 9"	165	
21	Papadopoulos	Demetrios	Fireman	" " "	" "	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5' 8"	150	
22	Papadopoulos	Joannis	"	" " "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 11"	170	
23	Papadopoulos	Stamatios	"	" " "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	145	
24	Papapetros	Peter	"	" " "	" "	"	"	22	"	Greek	Russian	5' 6"	150	
25	Papapetros	Christ	"	" " "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
26	Stavrou	Elias	"	" " "	" "	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5' 7"	154	
27	Papadakis	Pappas	"	" " "	" "	"	"	23	"	Armenian	Armenian	5' 4"	140	
28	Papadopoulos	Demetrios	Steward	" " "	" "	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5' 1"	132	
29	Papapetros	Peter	Cook	" " "	" "	"	"	36	"	Turkish	Turkish	5' 7"	135	
30	Papadopoulos	Demetrios	Fireman	8 a.m.	Port Said	Yes	Yes	28		Greek	Greek			

Line ..... Create fire box floor
Owners ..... Replace two fire doors
Local Agents ..... Welder to clean out fire box

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do depose
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 653
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MIDDLEHAM CASTLE, arriving at Marseilles, June 16, 1924, from the port of Port Said

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stark	Charles	Deckhand	12 Jan	Liverpool	No	Yes	23	M	White	British	5'6"	150	
2	Cunningham	Richard	Able Seaman	8 Jan	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	M	White	British	5'8"	160	
3	Marsden	Thomas	Able Seaman	8 Jan	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	M	White	British	5'10"	170	
4	Wylie	Thomas	Able Seaman	8 Jan	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	M	White	British	5'9"	165	
5	Slade	Thomas	Able Seaman	8 Jan	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	M	White	British	5'7"	150	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
MARSEILLE, FRANCE. MAY 9 1924

MAY 9 1924

Service No. 3422
Fee: 3 Dollars
Received on: Original
Duplicates

Vessels arriving at the ports of the United States
of America

Vessels arriving at the ports of the United States

Line
Owners
Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Thurston (Master) of the Nuernberg Corbett

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. H. Thurston
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H.M.TRACKER, arriving at ~~San Francisco~~ Newfork Via Panama Canal 6/1917 from the port of SAN PEDRO CAL. Balboa 7/6/17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WEST	JOSEPH N.			CH MATE	1914 3-24	NY		YES	35	Male	Scand	Amer	5-0	185	None
2	WIKLUND	MAGNUS E			2ND "	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5-11	172	"
3	MC MANUS	THOMAS J			3RD "	"	"		"	26	"	Amer	"	5-7	165	"
4	OFFICI	OLERIGO			PUMPMAN	3-23	"		"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5-9	170	"
5	MAKI	GUST			BOS'N	3-24	"		"	25	"	Finnish	Finland	5-8	155	"
6	MOSER	FRED B.			A.B.	3-23	"		"	22	"	Amer	Amer	6-0	170	"
7	RITO	NICOLAS J.			"	"	"		"	24	"	Sp.Am.	Dutch	5-8	160	"
8	WEEKS	BEN			"	4-17	Balboa CZ		"	47	"	Amer	Amer	5-8	150	"
9	ZERMIN	VLADIMIR			"	3-24	NY		"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5-7	155	"
10	MAXWELL	EDMUND			"	3-24	"		"	22	"	English	England	5-8	160	"
11	PALM	ARVID			"	3-23	"		"	25	"	Scand	Swedish	5-10	160	"
12	SCHOT	WILLIAM			O.S.	4-19	Balboa CZ		"	23	"	German	Germany	5-8	145	"
13	BANDESIGNE	BALDUINO			"	"	"		"	25	"	Panamanian	Panama	55	125	"
14	HARVEY	GEORGE			"	3-23	NY		"	22	"	Amer	Amer	5-8	158	"
15	KIRBACH	ARTHUR L.			RDO OPR	3-24	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
16	DUNDON	WILLIAM A.			CH ENGR	"	"		"	38	"	English	"	5-8	165	"
17	BALLING	FRANK J.			1ST ASST	"	"		"	39	"	German	"	5-7	170	"
18	MC ARDLE	JAMES P.			2ND "	3-23	"		"	30	"	Amer	"	5-10	160	"
19	NORMAN	FRED L.			3RD "	3-24	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
20	DAAL	SIGURD			OILER	3-23	"		"	43	"	Scand	Norway	5-8	168	"
21	HOPPER	FREDERICK			"	3-24	"		"	37	"	English	England	5-7	160	"
22	RILLEY	JACK			"	"	"		"	19	"	English	Ireland	5-7	150	"
23	MARCO	VINCENT			FIREMAN	3-23	"		"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	"
24	VISCAYA	JOSE			"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-5	135	"
25	EDWARDS	THOMAS E.			"	3-24	"		"	20	"	English	England	5-10	135	"
26	BARRIOS	CANDIDO			"	"	"		"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	"
27	WALTERS	MELVIN G.			"	5-10	San Pedro		"	21	"	Amer	Amer	5-9	155	"
28	ALWOOD	CLARENCE			WIPER	3-23	NY Balboa		"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
29	CHRISTWAITHE	PABLO G.			"	4-18	CZ		"	27	"	Panaman	Panama	5-8	170	"
30	SUTTON	ARTHUR C.			STEWARD	3-23	NY		"	38	"	English	Amer	5-8	140	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of.....19.....

.....
.....Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be examined on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

* Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H.M.FLAGLER, arriving at BALBOA C.Z. 1924 from the port of SAN PEDRO CAL.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KERTZ	EDWARD			CH COOK	3-23	NY		YES	34	Mle	Polish	Polish	5ft	185	NONE
2	ELVIRAZ	LIBERATO			2ND "	3-24	"		"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	125	"
3	SMITH	LINCOLN L.			MESSMAN	3-23	"		"	22	"	English	Amer	5-8	165	"
4	VILLA	CHARLES			"	3-24	"		"	27	"	"	England	5-7	135	"
5	SMITH	CHARLES			MESSBOY	3-23	"		"	44	"	Amer	Amer	5-8	150	"
6	QUEVEDO	ARMANDO			"	3-24	"		"	28	"	Sp.Am.	"	5-8	145	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Balboa, C.Z. Date 5/24/24
SEEN
Department Inspector

Line
Ocean
Local Agents.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

6-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. M. Faluk Master, of the S/S H. M. FLAGLER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. M. Faluk
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 1924.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer administering oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit should be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure. Any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named in the manifest between the time the examination was made and the vessel's departure should be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

												TOTAL
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
TOTAL	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK N. Y., MAY 17th, 19[illegible].

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	"Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insular possession or continental U.S.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, state what ground].			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Barlow	William C.			35 7 m	m		Manager	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	35 W. 33rd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Barlow	Dorothy			35 9 t	m		none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	35 W. 33rd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3	Barlow	Margaret A.			6 10 t	s		none	no	no	Undertage	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	35 W. 33rd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4	Oehrlelle	Jacquot			32 t	s		nurse	yes	yes	English	France	French	U.S.A.	New York.	35 W. 33rd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
5	DE LYSIA	ALICE			29 F	S		ACTRESS	YES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dr.Charles L.Bens,consin.
Dr.Charles L.Bens, consin,
Dr.Charles L. Bens, cousin.
Dr.Charles L.Bens, friend.
CAPT. MALLET, FRIEND
734 , 5TH AVE.N.Y.C.

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 2nd, 19 24. 174

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether passage was paid by relative, friend, or by the government, and name and complete address of such person or company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of visits	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Temporarily as a visitor (pleasure, business, health, etc.)	Temporarily as a student	To engage in a specific occupation (state which)	Intending to become a permanent resident	Nationality (country to which he owes allegiance)	Race (strain of blood)	Last permanent residence (city or town and country)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. City or town.	Country.
1	Yes	Line	over	Yes	1924	N.Y.	55 W. 53rd St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	brwn	blue	None	W. Hartlepool.	England
2	Yes	Line	over	Yes	1924	N.Y.	55 W. 53rd St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brwn	brwn	None	U.S.A.	New York.
3	Yes	Line	over	Yes	1923	N.Y.	55 W. 53rd St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	None	U.S.A.	New York.
4	Yes	Line	over	Yes	1923	N.Y.	55 W. 53rd St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef:	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brwn	brwn	None	France	Paris.
5	Yes	Self	over	Yes	1924	N.Y.	734. 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	G OD	No	5	4	FAIRFAIR	BLUE		NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CRUISE ASSEMBLER

Note.—Full text of question 32 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (Vessel and name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation. Labor, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenography companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column (individually and collectively the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read and write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully instructed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "Germany" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may legally come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, a native coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having money with him and amount).—The answer should be either Yes (indicating Yes or No (indicating No).

(Column 16 (If any person has passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individualized or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896 (New York, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, likewise, to those on the above, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest, Sheet _____, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted on the manifest before the latter is delivered.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of the master shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA", Passengers sailing from MAIL DOCK, BERMUDA, to NEW YORK, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Immediate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Trimmingham	Bennie	62	f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	J.E.Trimmingham, son, Mrs J.A.Jones, mother,	P.Q.	Montreal.
2	TRANSIT	Jones	Stanley	40	m	m	ent.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda. Mrs J.A.Jones, mother-in-law,	Bda.	Paget.
3	TRANSIT	Jones	Mary	37	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda. K.I.Trimmingham, husband,	Bda.	Paget.
4		Trimmingham	Dorothy W.	36	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. K.I.Trimmingham, father,	Bmu.	Longbam.
5	Cabin-16	Trimmingham	De Forest	4	m	s	none	no	Undersrve	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. K.I.Trimmingham, employer,	Conn.	Stratford.
6	321-509	Lightbourn	Lillian	21	f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. K.W.Williams, father,	Conn.	Stratford.
7	TRANSIT	Shanks	Dora	25	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. John R.Smith, son,	Bda.	Hamilton.
8		Corbesier	Dora	40	f	m	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Paget.	Paget, Bermuda. Mrs Norah Wedden, aunt,	N.Y.	New York.
9		Stowe	Arnold	32	m	s	Printer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York.	90 W. 138th St.New York,N.Y. Hon.S.S.Spurlins, friend,	N.Y.	New York.
10		Byrne	John O.	30	m	s	Lineman Hotel Waiter-	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.George.	St.George, Bermuda.	Ber-Bda.	St.George.
11		Bottcher	Jonas	29	m	m	ant.	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Mrs K.M.Hennessey, wife, Frauleins St.Bremen, Germany.	many.	Bremen.
12		Hennessey	Henry K.	26	m	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Dr.William Philp, father,	Bda.	Hamilton.
13		Philp	Helen	31	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.	94 Hess St.Hamilton,Ont. Mrs R.J.Paynter, wife,	Ont.	Hamilton.
14		Paynter	Richard J.	46	m	m	Porter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Warwick.	Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

64

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 24.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by person mentioned in next column, or by some other person or by some relative, or other friend, and state which.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. or Yes.	Year or period of	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: (Whether coming at own charges or prepaid; whether having money with him and amount; whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination.)		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming as contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	over	Yes	1923	N.Y.	10 St.Charles Apt,Montreal, No relative or friend,	Yes	Intr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	grey	none	Bermuda	Hagest.
2	Yes	self	over	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Hotel Bathan,New York,N.Y. No relative or friend,	Yes	7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light hazel	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
3	Yes	self	over	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Hotel Bathan,New York,N.Y. No relative or friend,	Yes	7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brwn brwn	none	England	London.
4	No	self	over	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Hotel Savoy,London,England. Mr.Arthur Wheeler, Streatham,	Yes	Intr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brwn brwn	none	U.S.A.	New York.
5	No	mother	over	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Stratford, Conn. Mr.Arthur Wheeler, friend,	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
6	No	Bermuda	over	No	----------		Stratford, Conn. Mr.Joseph Bethune,husband,	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black	blck blck	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
7	Yes	self	over	Yes	1923	N.Y.	79 Madison Ave,Jersey City, Mrs.Mary Seymour, cousin,	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark blue	none	Bermuda	Ireland Island.
8	Yes	self	over	Yes	1923	N.Y.	867 W. 110th St.New York,N.Y. L.L.Hooker, friend,	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	black	blck blck	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
9	Yes	self	over	Yes	1923	N.Y.	512 W.150th St.New York,N.Y. No relative or friend,	Yes	Inst.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	black	blck blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
10	Yes	Bermuda Hotel	over	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Commodore Hotel,New York,N.Y. Note pres'en, friend,	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brwn brwn	none	England	Wolverhampton.
11	No	self	over	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Transitus St., Bremen, Germany. William H.Wood, friend,	Yes	Intr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brwn brwn	none	Germany	Bremen.
12	No	Bermuda	over	Yes	1923	N.Y.	296 Main St.Waterbury,Conn. Dr.William Philp, father,	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	brwn blue	none	England	London.
13	No	self	over	Yes	1923	N.Y.	94 Wade St.Hamilton,Ont. Mrs R.L.Masserden, friend,	Yes	Intr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brwn brwn	none	Canada	Hamilton.
14	Yes	self	over	Yes	1910	N. J.	312 W. 144th St. New York,N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	black	blck blck	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be *M* (married), *S* (single), *Wd* (widowed), or *D* (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal engineer, railroad engineer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, linen polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenography comparative should make distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column (subdivided and continue the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mentions should be carefully noted by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Negro" immigrating under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" immigrating under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people. So, too, "Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people" come under the heading of "England, Scotland, or any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American countries, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under penalty of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12.) Aliens coming to reside with relatives or friends in country whose alien only.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, it outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Having a ticket to ...).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.—The answer should give in each case individual and not family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 (New York, Philadelphia

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or a friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. The all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

_____

(Signature and official designation of the person before whom affidavit is executed.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens mentioned herein noted immediately before the sailing of the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination must be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(Here will be stamped "passed," "rejected," or "suspected by certain disease," as the case may be)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS VICTORIA", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 21ST MAY, 19 24.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immigrant's intended permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, as what spoken]. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lightbourn	John L.	39	M	M	Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	1. S. Lightbourn, father	Maine	Minersl Point
2		Lightbourn	Ruth	36	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	1. S. Lightbourn, father-in-law	Maine	Minersl Point
3		Lightbourn	Phyllis	11	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	1. S. Lightbourn, grand-father	Maine	Minersl Point
4		Lightbourn	George	9	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	1. S. Lightbourn, grand-father	Maine	Minersl Point
5		Lightbourn	Ruth	7	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	1. S. Lightbourn, grand-father	Maine	Minersl Point
6		Lightbourn	Fred	2	M	S	None	No	Under age	No	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	Rev. C. E. Cooley, friend	N.Y.	Scarsdale
7		McInnis	Donald	67	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Scotch	Paget	Bermuda	Rev. C. E. Cooley, friend	N.Y.	Scarsdale
8		McInnis	Isobel	59	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Scotch	Paget	Bermuda	Mrs. Seymour Fitzgerald, daughter		
9		Montmorency	Dulce	55	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	England	Bangor	England	Little Norfolk, Bangor, England		Bangor
10		Frye	Nancy	34	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	Paget	Bermuda	Mrs. K. Belvin, friend	Eng-land	Northam
11		Mackaye	George	41	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	Paget	Bermuda	W. J. Young, friend	Eng-land	Liverpool
12		Mackaye	Josephine	40	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	Paget	Bermuda	W. J. Young, friend	Eng-land	Liverpool
13		Hadley	William	36	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	St. George	Bermuda	Major Laing, brother-in-law	Ida	Hamilton
14		Laing	Florence	34	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	St. George	Bermuda	Major Laing, husband	Ida	Hamilton
15		Checkley	Francis X.	62	M	W	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	Mrs. Milton A. Pitt, friend	Ont	Sherryvore
16		Checkley	Allan	34	M	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	Mrs. Milton A. Pitt, friend	Ont	Sherryvore
17		Checkley	Allanson	28	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	Mrs. Milton A. Pitt, friend	Ont	Sherryvore
18		Checkley	Constance	29	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	Mrs. Milton A. Pitt, friend	Ont	Sherryvore
19		Checkley	Dora	28	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	Miss F. Hayward, aunt	Ont	Sherryvore St. Anne
20		Hayward	Victoria	48	F	S	Mis-tress	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	St. Davids, Bermuda	P.Q.	Le Lecupre
21		Price	Frank	47	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	U.S.A.	New York		Miss L. Whitin, sister-in-law	N.Y.	New York
22		Price	Gladys	42	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	U.S.A.	New York		985 Park Ave New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
23		Lacey	Florence	48	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	W. J. Lacey, husband	Bda	Hamilton
24		Lacey	Dorothea	20	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	W. J. Lacey, father	Bda	Hamilton
25		Coon	Julius C.	34	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	U. S. A.	Richmond Hill		Hamilton, Bermuda		
26		Coon	Lester A.	30	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	U.S.A.	Richmond Hill		Major A. Bell, friend	N.Y.	New Orleans
27		Otto	George	28	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	German	Germany	8315-130 St Richmond Hill, L.I.		V. Borland, friend	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
28		Langestaff	William	60	M	M	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	U.S.A.	New York		146 Audubon Ave., New York,	N.Y.	New York
29		Langestaff	Harriett	58	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	U.S.A.	Elizabeth		Chas. Langestaff, son		
30		Scott	John A.	40	M	M	Mer-chant	Yes	English	Yes	Of British Dependency	England	Leeds		886 Cross Ave Elizabeth, N.J.	N.J.	Elizabeth
															C. Woodcroft, friend		
															84 Coolridge St. Leeds, Eng.		Eng. Leeds

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., ZULU 20[illegible], 19 23. 1738

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or No. / Year of last previous / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
1	no	self	over	yes 1923	N.Y.	front St Mineral Point, Wisc. Mrs. Calvert Spenelay, mother	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
2	no	self	over	yes 1921	N.Y.	front St Mineral Point, Wisc., Mrs. Calvert Spenelay, mother-in-law	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Mineral Point
3	no	father	over	yes 1924	N.Y.	front St Mineral Point, Wisc. Mrs. Calvert Spenelay, mother-in-law	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
4	no	father	over	yes 1921	N.Y.	front St Mineral Point, Wisc. Mrs. Calvert Spenelay, mother-in-law	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
5	no	father	over	yes 1921	N.Y.	front St Mineral Point, Wisc. Mrs. Calvert Spenelay, mother-in-law	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
6	no	father	over	yes 1921	N.Y.	front St Mineral Point, Wisc. Mrs. L. I. Thomas, daughter	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
7	yes	self	over	yes 1923	N.Y.	Scarsdale, N.Y. Mrs. L. I. Thomas, daughter	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	wht	grey	none	England	Chichester
8	yes	self	over	yes 1923	N.Y.	Scarsdale, N.Y. Residence: England	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	wht	brwn	none	Ireland	Curragh
9	no	self	over	yes 1924	N.Y.	Merepits, Bradley Rd, Bangor. Mrs. K.E. Rye, mother	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hagot
10	yes	self	over	yes 1923	N.Y.	Northam, N.Devon, England Mrs. M. Mackaye, mother	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Leconfield
11	yes	self	over	yes 1913	N.Y.	3 Weldon St Liverpool, England Mrs. M. Mackaye, mother-in-law	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Liverpool
12	yes	self	over	yes 1913	N.Y.	3 Weldon St Liverpool, England No friend or relation	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	England	Liverpool
13	yes	self	over	no ---	---	Hotel Gilmore New York, N.Y. No friend or relation	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none	England	Newcastle
14	yes	self	over	no ---	---	Hotel Gilmore New York, N.Y. F.M. Rainey, cousin	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	Newcastle
15	no	self	over	yes 1923	N.Y.	Sherryvore, Ont., Canada F.M. Rainey, cousin	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none	St Vincent	Kingston
16	no	Checkley	over	yes 1923	N.Y.	Sherryvore, Ont., Canada F.M. Rainey, cousin	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	wht	blue	none	Ireland	Ballinglas
17	no	Checkley	over	yes 1923	N.Y.	Sherryvore, Ont., Canada F.M. Rainey, cousin	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Whitby
18	no	Checkley	over	yes 1923	N.Y.	Sherryvore, Ont., Canada F.M. Rainey, cousin	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	St Vincent	Kingston
19	no	Checkley	over	yes 1923	N.Y.	Sherryvore, Ont., Canada Madame Iere, friend	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none	St Vincent	Kingston
20	no	self	over	yes 1923	N.Y.	St Anne de Bellepre, P.Q., Residence:	yes 1 month to 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brwn	none	Bermuda	St Davids
21	no	self	over	yes 1924	N.Y.	Mt. Kisco, N.Y. Residence:	no 1 week to 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	blcknt	grey	none	England	Exeter
22	no	self	over	yes 1924	N.Y.	Mt. Kisco, N.Y. No relation or friend	no 1 week to 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Staten Island
23	yes	self	over	yes 1917	N.Y.	Cornish Arms Hotel, New York No relation or friend	yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blck	brwn	none	England	London
24	yes	self	over	yes 1917	N.Y.	Cornish Arms Hotel, New York Residence:	yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	London
25	yes	self	over	yes 1924	N.Y.	Milner Pl New Gardens, N.Y. Residence:	no 1 week to 1 month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	hazel	none	England	London
26	yes	self	over	yes 1924	N.Y.	9218-127 St Richmond Hill, NY V. Portland, friend	no 1 week to 1 month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none	England	London
27	yes	self	over	yes 1924	N.Y.	146 Audubon Ave New York, NY Chas. Lamberti, son	no 1 week to 1 month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Germany	Auerbach
28	yes	self	over	yes 1924	N.Y.	860 Cross Ave Elizabeth, N.J. Chas. Lamberti, son	no 1 week to 1 month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	England	Grimsby
29	yes	self	over	yes 1924	N.Y.	860 Cross Ave Elizabeth, N.J. C. Woodcroft, friend	no 1 week to 1 month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blck	grey	none	England	Grimsby
30	yes	self	over	yes 1923	N.Y.	80 Coolridge St Leeds, Eng.,	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either generally or specific individuals or officers personally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or Manifest Sheet [redacted], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (Vessel or steamer).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry forms during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exempt, tell why exempt)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and particular attention should be exercised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew alien by race may properly proceed, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that something corresponding to correctly show country of last permanent residence instead of country or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning there in a year abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, county. If outside the United States,

(Column 15 (If having been in or been to and final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (If whose own passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (If having in possession $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (—) never in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (If to join relative (name) in and state (or country) and relationship, if any).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1924

at _____

_____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed by such surgeon immediately before the vessel's departure. After it has arrived, and no changes that may have occurred on board
the examination of any of the aliens named herein can be made before the vessel is allowed to dock.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination is to be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 31ST, 19 24.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	Last permanent residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Immigrant inspector disregard this column.) City or town.	Final destination. State.
1	TRANSIT	Denison	Reptimus	59	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Bermuda	Bermuda	Mrs.J.A. Bowman, daughter Devonshire, Bermuda	Toronto	Ont
2	TRANSIT	Denison	Minnie C.	54	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Bermuda	Bermuda	Mrs.J.A. Bowman, daughter ~~Devonshire, Bermuda~~ ~~Head Waite, Father~~	Toronto	Ont
3		Wilde	Frank	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Bermuda	Bermuda	~~Frank Wilde, Father~~ Pembroke, Bermuda	Hamilton	Bda
4		Wilde	Mrs. Frank	34	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Bermuda	Bermuda	~~Mrs. Frank Wilde, Mother~~ Pembroke, Bermuda	Hamilton	Bda
5	TRANSIT	Neill	Herbert	27	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Bermuda	Smiths Parish	R.V. Neill, father Smiths Parish, Bermuda	Hamilton	Bda
6	TRANSIT	Tucker	Edward K.	30	M	S	Archi-tect	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Bermuda	Paget	R.R.J. Tucker, father Paget, Bermuda	Hamilton	Bda
7	TRANSIT	Holder	Mrs.	41	M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. K. Holder, wife Hamilton, Bermuda	Hamilton	Bda
8		Cooper	Catherine	20	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Bermuda	Pembroke	Joe. Cooper, father Pembroke, Bermuda	Portland	Me
9		Patton	Rose	77	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Bermuda	Warwick	Y. L. Patton, husband Warwick, Bermuda	New York	N.Y.
10		Higby	Emmaline	55	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	St Helena	Yes	Bermuda	Warwick	T. L. Patton, friend Warwick, Bermuda	New York	N.Y.
11	TRANSIT	Philpott	Ewart C.	24	M	S	Plum-ber	Yes	English	Yes	African	Yes	Bermuda	Smiths Parish	J.A.B. Philpott, father Smiths Parish, Bermuda	Hamilton	Bda
12	TRANSIT	Osborne	Henry O.	47	M	M	Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Yes	Canada	Ottawa	John Barrett, friend 595 Lessarer St Ottawa, Ont	Ottawa	Ont
13	TRANSIT	Osborne	Marian	47	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Ottawa	John Barrett, friend 595 Lessarer St Ottawa, Ont	Ottawa	Ont
14		Russell	Olive	39	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Ottawa	~~Miss C.C. Russell, husband~~ Department S.C.A. Ottawa, Ont	Ottawa	Ont
15		Russell	Paula	4	10	F	None	No	Under age	No	English	Yes	Canada	Ottawa	~~Roger V.K. Russell, father~~ Department S.C.A. Ottawa, Ont	Ottawa	Ont
16	TRANSIT	Brown	Minnie E.	58	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Montreal	Mr.G.A. Brown, husband, P.Q. 614 Sherbrooke St W.Montreal P.Q.	Montreal	P.Q.
17	TRANSIT	Quinn	Hattie	57	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Montreal	D.W. Quinn, husband 1960 Fairmount Ave Montreal P.Q.	Montreal	P.Q.
18		Russell	Hugh S.	8	M	S	None	No	Under age	No	English	Yes	Canada	Ottawa	~~Roger R.C.Russell, father~~ Department S.C.A. Ottawa, Ont	Ottawa	Ont
19		Washington	William	25	M	M	Mast-African	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Bermuda	Pembroke	Daniel Washington, father-in-law Pembroke West, Bermuda	New York	N.Y.
20		Washington	Edith	21	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Bermuda	Pembroke	Daniel Washington, father-in-law Pembroke West, Bermuda	New York	N.Y.
21		Harvey	Joseph H.	36	M	M	Clerg-yman	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Bermuda	Warwick	Mrs.Joseph H. Harvey, wife Warwick, Bermuda	Hamilton	Bda
22	TRANSIT	Dickinson	Jennie L	60	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Bermuda	Pembroke	E.J. Thompson, brother Pembroke, Bermuda	New York	N.Y.
23	TRANSIT	Hatteray	William L.	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Bermuda	St George	Mrs. Wm. H. Hatteray, wife St. George, Bermuda	Hamilton	Bda
24	TRANSIT	Spurling	Sydney C.	39	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs.S.C. Spurling, wife Hamilton, Bermuda	Hamilton	Bda
25	CUSTODIAN	Thatcher	Angus S.	40	M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Bubble Sobeels, friend 15 East 38 St New York, N.Y.	New York	N.Y.
26	TRANSIT	Black	Frederick	33	M	M	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	English	Yes	Bermuda	Somerset	Mrs.H.C.Black, wife Somerset, Bermuda	Hamilton.	Bda.
27	TRANSIT	Moore	Charles	70	M	M	Retd	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	H.S.Steven, friend 85 St.Clair Ave,Toronto,Ont.	Toronto.	Ont.
28	TRANSIT	Delvin	Philip	37	M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Annie Delvin, mother Pembroke,Bermuda.	Hamilton.	Bda.
29	TRANSIT	Delvin	Maude	30	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Annie Delvin, mother-in-law Pembroke , Bermuda.	Hamilton.	Bda.
30	UNDER 16	Delvin	Eldon	9	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Annie Delvin, Grandmother Pembroke,Bermuda.	Hamilton.	Bda.

Above 34 at Thence to Via Theirs Here Date Once Record down 19 Page 2 Record Steer and Just Sept

Total passengers 73
U. S. citizens 65
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Number also whether by himself, by other person, by relative, by friend, by what society or other organization, by employer, or by whom.)	17 Have you $50 in your possession, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the insane?	22 Ever supported by charity?	23 Ever a polygamist?	24 Ever an anarchist?	25 Ever connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful killing of officials of government because of their official character, or the unlawful destruction of property?	26 Ever a believer in the practicability or desirability of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the necessity or propriety of doing bodily harm to the President or any other official of the Government of the United States, or any State or Territory, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of anarchists or other persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other association or society which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the propriety of the unlawful killing of officials, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. 5 feet.	29 Height. 5 feet.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	No	self	over $50	No			Col.G.T. Benison, brother	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	None	
2	No	self	over $50	No			Coldonville, Toronto, Ont.	Yes	Interns.	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	None	
3	~~Yes~~	self	over $50	No			Col.G.T. Benison, brother-in-law	Yes	Interns.	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	None	
4	~~Yes~~	self	over $50	No			Ladonville, Toronto, Ont.	Yes	Interns.	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	None	
5	Yes	self	over $50	No			~~No friend or relation~~	Yes	3 weeks	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	None	
6	No	self	over $50	No			~~No friend or relation~~ Hotel Holley, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	None	
7	Yes	self	over $50	No			No friend or relation	Yes	3 weeks	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	None	
8	No	self	over $50	---	---	---	Hotel Chelsea, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	None	
9	Yes	self	over $50	No			Wm.C. Thaler, cousin, Richmond	Yes	6 weeks	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	None	
10	Yes	Bermuda	over $50	No			27 W 42 St Forest Hill, Va.	Yes	3 weeks	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	None	
11	Yes	self	over $50	---	---	---	No friend or relation														
12	Yes	self	over $50	No			Imperial Hotel New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	None		
13	Yes	self	over $50	No			Mrs. J. Lawrence, Annt.														
14	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~over $50~~	~~No~~			~~Depart. U.S. Russell, Ireland~~														
15	~~No~~	~~mother~~	~~over $50~~	~~No~~			~~Depart. U.S. Ottawa, Ont~~														
16	No	self	over $50	No			~~Depart. M.M. Russell, father~~														
17	No	self	over $50	No			Department U.S. Ottawa, Ont	Yes	Interns.	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	None	
18	~~No~~	~~mother~~	~~over $50~~	~~No~~			Dr. J.A. Brown, husband, Pa.														
19	Yes	self	over $50	---	---	---	614 Sherbrooke St W Montreal	Yes	Interns.	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	None	
20	Yes	self	over $50	---	---	---	D.M. Quinn, husband, P.														
21	Yes	self	over $50	No			1060 Belmont Ave Montreal,	Yes	Interns.	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	None	
22	Yes	self	over $50	No			~~Depart. M.M. Russell, father~~														
23	Yes	self	over $50	---	---	---	Department U.S. Ottawa, Ont	Yes	Interns.	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	None	
24	Yes	self	over $50	No			Miss Gladys Washington, sister	Yes	4 months	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black	None	
25	Yes	self	over $50	No			881 Belcombe Ave New York, NY														
26	Yes	Bermuda	over $50	No			Miss G. Washington, sister-in-law	Yes	4 months	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	black	None	
27	No	self	over $50	No			881 Belcombe Ave New York, NY														
28	Yes	self	over $50	No			Hilton Harvey, brother														
29	Yes	self	over $50	---	---	---	1284 Madison Ave New York, NY	Yes	6 weeks	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	None	
30	Yes	Father	over $50	---	---	---	Mrs. H. Creamer, daughter														
							112 West 19 St Flushing, L.I.	Yes	5 months	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	None		
							Mrs. S. Weiner, friend														
							107 West 114 St New York, NY	Yes	2 weeks	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	None		
							No friend or relation														
							Hotel Imperial New York, NY	Yes	5 weeks	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	None		
							Mrs. Dubble Soheele, friend														
							15 East 28 St New York, N.Y.	Yes	Inter.	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	None		
							No relative or friend, N.Y.														
							Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	dark	None		
							No relative or friend,														
							Albany Club, Toronto, Ont.	Yes	Inter.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	None		
							Stuart Aubrey, brother-in-law,														
							205 E.63rd St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	None		
							Stuart Aubrey, brother,														
							205 E.63rd St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	None		
							Stuart Aubrey, uncle,														
							205 E. 63rd St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	fair	None		

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrowing by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the necessity or propriety of doing bodily harm to the President or any other official of the Government of the United States, or any State or Territory, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of anarchists or other persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other association or society which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the propriety of the unlawful killing of officials, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property?

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 2-7 1924., 19 24.

180

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid for by owner, master, agent, parent, husband, other relative or friend, or by person in United States, or abroad, and if latter, how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deported and why.	Whether previously refused admission and why.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole or promise to perform labor, and if so, state particulars.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes, last visit. Where?	Length of previous residence in U.S. Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No self	overseas 1923	N.Y.				Col.G.L. Lenison, brother Haydonville, Toronto, Ont.,	Yes	Interns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Hazel		Canada	Toronto
2	No self	overseas 1923	N.Y.				Col.T.T. Denison, brother-in-law Haydonville, Toronto, Ont.,	Yes	Interns.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		England	Stretford
3	~~No self~~	~~overseas 1923~~	~~N.Y.~~				~~No friend or relation~~ ~~Hotel Holley, New York, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 weeks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Plus~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~
4	~~No self~~	~~overseas 1923~~	~~N.Y.~~				~~No friend or relation~~ ~~Hotel Holley, New York, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~3 weeks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Plus~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Devonshir~~
5	No self	overseas 1923	N.Y.				No friend or relation Hotel Chelsea, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown		Bermuda	Smiths Parish
6	No self	overseas 1923	N.Y.				Wm.C.Tucker, cousin, Richmond 27 W 42 St Forest Hill, Va.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		Bermuda	Paget
7	No self	overseas 1923	N.Y.				No friend or relation Imperial Hotel New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown		Bermuda	Pem-broke
8	No self	overseas ---	---				Mrs. L. Lawrence, Aunt. 23 Loyd St., Portland, Me.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue		England	Warwick
9	No self	overseas 1923	N.Y.				H.L. Patton, son 256 West 52nd Ave New York, NY	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey		Bermuda	Dayton
10	No self	overseas 1919	N.Y.				H.L. Patton, friend 256 West 52nd Ave New York, NY	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue		Bermuda	Paget
11	No self	overseas ---	---				Mr. B. Tucker, friend 212 West 150 St New York, NY	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black		Bermuda	Smiths Parish
12	No self	overseas 1924	N.Y.				Miss Lily Murphy, employee 252 Daly Ave Ottawa, Ont	Yes	Interns	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown		Canada	Hamilton
13	No self	overseas 1924	N.Y.				Miss Lily Murphy, employee 252 Daly Ave Ottawa, Ont.,	Yes	Interns	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue		Canada	Montreal
14	~~No self~~	~~overseas 1923~~	~~N.Y.~~				~~Asher M.K.Russell, brother~~ ~~Depertment C.G.R.Ottawa, Ont~~	~~Yes~~	~~Interns~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Plus~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~
15	~~No mother~~	~~overseas 1923~~	~~N.Y.~~				~~Depertment C.G.R.Ottawa, Ont~~ Dr. J.A. Brown, husband, Pa	Yes	Interns	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey		Canada	Ottawa
16	No self	overseas 1923	N.Y.				614 Sherbrooke St W Montreal	Yes	Interns	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey		Canada	Montreal
17	No self	overseas 1923	N.Y.				D.M. Quinn, husband, Pa, 1060 Fairmont Ave Montreal,	Yes	Interns	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey		Canada	Montreal
18	~~No mother~~	~~overseas 1923~~	~~N.Y.~~				~~Asher M.K.Russell, father~~ ~~Depertment C.G.R.Ottawa, Ont~~	~~Yes~~	~~Interns~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Plus~~	~~Canada~~	~~Ottawa~~
19	Yes self	overseas ---	---				Miss Gladys Washington, sister 881 Edgecombe Ave New York, NY	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black		Bermuda	Pembroke
20	Yes self	overseas ---	---				Miss G.Washington, sister-in-law 881 Edgecombe Ave New York, NY	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black		Bermuda	Smiths Parish
21	Yes self	overseas 1923	N.Y.				Gideon Harvey, brother 4284 Madison Ave New York, NY	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	Bermuda	Hamilton
22	Yes self	overseas 1923	N.Y.				Mrs. H. Creamer, daughter 112 West 19 St Flushing, L.I.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Plus Mole	Bermuda	Pembroke
23	Yes self	overseas ---	---				Mrs. S. Weiner, friend 107 West 114 St New York, NY	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Hair		Bermuda	Somerset
24	Yes self	overseas 1923	N.Y.				No friend or relation Hotel Bristol New York, NY	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown		Bermuda	St George
25	Yes self	overseas 1924	N.Y.				Mrs.Imbbie Schnell, friend 15 East 88 St New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Plus Dots	South Africa	Queens-town
26	Yes Bermuda	overseas 1923	N.Y.				No relative or friend, N.Y. Pennsylvania Hotel, New York,	Yes	9 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	Bermuda	Somerset.
27	No self	over Yes 1923	N.Y.				No relative or friend, Albany Club, Toronto, Ont.	Yes	Inter.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	England	London.
28	Yes self	overseas 1923	N.Y.				Stuart Aubrey, brother-in-law, 205 E.85rd St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Bermuda	Pembroke.
29	Yes self	over No	----------				Stuart Aubrey, brother, 205 E.85rd St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Plus	Bermuda	Hamilton
30	Yes Father	over No	----------				Stuart Aubrey, uncle, 205 E. 85rd St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	Brown	Plus	Bermuda	Pembroke.

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

at [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (Vessel-for arrival).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between learners and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8. Able to read and write).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language so dictated the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10. Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" representing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" representing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a native, citizen, or subject of any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that intending emigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recited "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case definite data or figures; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The purpose should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, sailing steamer _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest Sheet, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN VICTORIA", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 21ST MAY, 1934.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Aubrey	Eva		26	f	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Bermuda	N.Y.	New York
2		Aubrey	Elliott		5	m	s	none	No	Under age	No	1t British	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke, Bermuda Gordon Bay, grand-father	N.Y.	New York
3		Aubrey	Maud		2	f	s	none	No	Under age	No	1t British	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke, Bermuda Gordon Bay, grand-father	N.Y.	New York
4		Aubrey	Keith		1	m	s	none	No	Under age	No	1t British	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Pembroke, Bermuda Gordon Bay, grand-father	N.Y.	New York
5		Trott	M. Adelaide		48	f	s	none	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	Bermuda	Smiths	Mrs.Maddens Trott, mother Smiths Parish, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
6		Dretney	George		80	m	manufacturer		Yes	English	Yes	1t British	Syrian	Canada	Toronto	Mrs.M.Chamaudy,mother-in-law 4 Montcrest blvd Toronto,Ont	Ont	Toronto
7		Dretney	Flora		22	f	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	Syrian	Canada	Toronto	Mrs.M.Chamaudy,mother 4 Montcrest blvd Toronto;Ont	Ont	Toronto
8		Swainson	Addie		80	f	s	none	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	Bermuda	St George	R. R. Swainson, brother St. George, Bermuda	N.Y.	Great Mills
9		Ogle	Emma A.		58	f	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	E. W. Ogle, husband Pembroke, Bermuda	Ont	Toronto
10		Ogle	Violet		21	f	s	none	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	E. W. Ogle, father Pembroke, Bermuda	Ont	Toronto
11		Harper	Edmund		3	m	s	none	No	Under age	No	1t British	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	E. W. Ogle, grand-father Pembroke, Bermuda	Ont	Toronto
12		Watlington	Isabel		27	f	w	none	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	U.S.A.	New York	R. H. Emerson, father 125 Riverside Drive New York,	NY	Paris
13		Hamlin	Herbert E.		29	m	m	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	L. E. Kermett, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	Hampshire	Southampton
14		Hamlin	Katherine		29	f	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	L. E. Kermett, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	Hampshire	Southampton
15		Hamlin	Thomas E.		2	M	s	none	No	Under age	No	1t British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	L. E. Kermett, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	Hampshire	Southampton
16		Gosling	W. Gilbert		60	m	m	retired	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	Bermuda	St Johns	Mrs.Rose Gosling, son St Johns, Newfoundland	Nfld	St Johns
17		Gosling	Armine		61	f	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	Bermuda	St Johns	Mrs.Rose Gosling, son St Johns, Newfoundland	Nfld	St Johns
18		De Brew	Jessie		28	f	s	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	Bermuda	St Johns	W. Gilbert Gosling, employer St. Johns, Newfoundland	Nfld	St Johns
19		Anderson	Albertine		65	f	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	Swedish-Finnish	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	A. E. Anderson, husband Hamilton Parish, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
20		Lincoln	James A.		45	m	s	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	U.S.A.	New York	P.S. Strong, friend A.M.Moody & Co Herald Sq N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
21		Smith	Nellie		59	f	w	none	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Mr. S. A. Smith, son Warwick, Bermuda	N.J.	Irvington
22		Mercer	Catherine E.		46	f	s	none	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	Bermuda	Paget	M.A.C. Mercer, father Paget East, Bermuda	Eng-land	London
23		Hollis	Carl B.		36	m	m	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr.W.M. Harrison, friend,ONT. 286 Homesevalles Ave Toronto	Ont	Toronto
24		Hollis	William		32	f	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr.W.M. Harrison,friend,ONT. 286 Homesevalles Ave Toronto	Ont	Toronto
25		Hollis	Audrey		2	f	s	none	No	Under age	No	1t British	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr.W.M. Harrison,friend,ONT. 286 Homesevalles Ave Toronto	Ont	Toronto
26		Wood	Stella		33	f	s	nurse	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. C. Rogers, sister 21 Salem Ave Toronto, Ont.,	Ont	Toronto
27		White	Chesley		38	m	m	merchant	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Frederick A. White, husband Hamilton, Bermuda	Eng-land	London
28		White	Elizabeth		60	f	m	none	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Frederick A. White, husband Hamilton, Bermuda	Ia.,	Harrisburg
29		Cowley	Cecil C.		33	m	s	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	1t British	Scotch	Bermuda	Hamilton	Cecil Dickinson, friend Hamilton, Bermuda	Eng-land	London
30		Hanlure	Hermann		49	m	s	artist	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	New York	Julius Wenitra, brother 430 Lafayette Ave New York N.Y.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19..

1892

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by passenger, or by parent, relative, friend, or other person, or by charitable society, corporation, or government, and in latter case what society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether labor or other employment, and if so, kind specified; or profession, trade, or occupation; or business, and if so, what kind; or "none.")		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify Nature, length of time, and cause.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Height.		Color of		Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years. Where?		Last permanent residence.	Intending length of stay in United States.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country. City or town.
1	Yes	self	overseas	--	-----	208 West 65 St New York,N.Y.	Yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Stair	brn/brn	none	
						5. Ashley, husband													
2	Yes	mother	overseas	--	-----	208 West 65 St New York,N.Y.	Yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	Hair	brn/brn	none	
						5. Ashley, father													
3	Yes	mother	overseas	--	-----	208 West 65 St New York,N.Y.	Yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	Stair	brn/brn	none	
						5. Ashley, father													
4	Yes	mother	overseas	--	-----	208 West 65 St New York,N.Y.	Yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Hair	brn/brn	none	
						Mrs.M.A.Passenden, sister,Boston, Mass.													
5	Yes	self	overseas	19	yes..	45 Wellington Hill Rd Chestnut Hill	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Light	brn/blue	none	
						residence:													
6	No	self	overseas	1892	N.Y.	877 Broadview Ave Toronto,Ont.	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	blck/brn	none	
						residence:													
7	No	self	overseas	1892	N.Y.	877 Broadview Ave Toronto,Ont.	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Stair	brn/brn	none	
						Mrs. H. Jenkins, cousin,	NY	yes											
8	Yes	self	overseas	1892	N.Y.	19 Hillside Crescent Great Neck		3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Stair	grey/blu	none	
						A. F. Ogle, son													
9	No	self	overseas	1892	N.Y.	13 King St W Toronto, Ont.,	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Stair	grey/brn	none	
						A. F. Ogle, brother													
10	No	mother	overseas	1892	N.Y.	13 King St W Toronto, Ont.,	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Stair	brn/blu	none	
		Grand-mother				A. F. Ogle, uncle													
11	No	mother	overseas	1892	N.Y.	13 King St W Toronto, Ont.,	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	Stair	brn/blu	none	
						To friend or relation													
12	No	self	overseas	1892	N.Y.	3 Rue Amber Paris, France	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Chair	brn/marsel	none	
						4. Dauphin, father													
13	No	fiancée	overseas	1892	N.Y.	Hartford House Southampton Eng	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Light	brn flue	none	
						7.Hamdin, father-in-law													
14	No	self	overseas	1892	N.Y.	Hartford House Southampton Eng	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Stair	brn/blu	none	
						4. Hamdin,grand-father													
15	No	father	overseas	1892	N.Y.	Hartford House Southampton Eng	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--Stair	brn/blu	none	
						Ambrose Gosling, son													
16	No	self	overseas	1892	N.Y.	St. Johns, Newfoundland	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Stair	wht/blu	none	
						Ambrose Gosling, son													
17	No	self	overseas	1892	N.Y.	St. Johns, Newfoundland	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Stair	brn/brn	none	
						3. Gosling, employer													
18	No	Js	overseas	1892	N.Y.	St. Johns, Newfoundland	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Stair	brn/brn	none	
						Miss Olga Anderson,daughter													
19	No	self	overseas	1892	N.Y.	1891 Bedford Ave Brooklyn,NY	yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Chair	brn/blu	none	
						1. Curran, friend													
20	Yes	self	overseas	1892	N.Y.	81 West 82 St New York,NY	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Light	brn/blu	none	
						L. J. Smith, son													
21	No	self	overseas	1892	N.Y.	16 Fulhams Pl Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Stair	brn/grey	none	
						To relation or friend													
22	Yes	self	overseas	1892	N.Y.	1 Cornwall St London E.,Eng.	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Stair	brn/blu	none	
						Residence:													
23	No	self	overseas	1892	N.Y.	495 Annette St Toronto,Ont.,	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	brn/brn	none	
						Residence:													
24	No	self	over seas	1892	N.Y.	495 Annette St Toronto,Ont.,	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	brn/marsel	none	
						Residence:													
25	No	father	overseas	1892	N.Y.	495 Annette St Toronto,Ont.,	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	Stair	blu flue	none	
						Mr.K. Hollis, employer													
26	No	Js	overseas	1892	N.Y.	495 Annette St Toronto,Ont.,	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Stair	brn/brn	none	
						To friend or relation, Eng.,													
27	No	self	overseas	1892	N.Y.	35 Hartleet St London NO 1,	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Stair	blk/brn	none	
						F.A.Hartley,brother-in-law													
28	No	fiancée	overseas	1892	N.Y.	210 N. 2nd St Harrisburg,Pa	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Light	grey/brn	none	
						Royal Hall B. P. Co.,													
29	No	fiancée	overseas	1892	N.Y.	Southampton, England	yes	Interns	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Stair	brn/blu	none	
						7 Lime Walk, Brooklyn													
30	Yes	self	overseas	1892	N.Y.	450 Lafayette Ave New York	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Stair	brn/blu	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or [illegible], employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest Sheet [illegible], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, attorney, carpenter, tailor, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A dentist who should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is to be filled out and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the inspectors or duties the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 3 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or People).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully instructed by inspectors and agents clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland, (Germany, or Chinese alien by race or people precisely come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America. Inspectors or Aliens. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Marches, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for several purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of inspectors and agents clerks, whether it be that of the United States and Canada or country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recited "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, county. If outside the United States.

Column 15 (If alien having been in U. S. before).—The answer should be either Yes (indicated or No (not indicated).

Column 16 (If alien was present, how?).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If alien or possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case cash in hand or funds, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (), as to Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, Yes or No, as the case may be, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 183

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 31ST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 2ND, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	Year.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MATTHEWS	MARY	19		F	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	1905	S	166 VILLAGE AVE, DEDHAM, MASS.
2	PENNIMAN	REBECCA	21		F	BALTIMORE, MD.	1903	S	922 CATHEDRAL ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
3	BOWE	WILLIAM	55		M	DORCHESTER, MASS.	1869	M	181 PARKWAY, WINCHESTER, MASS.
4	BOWE	NELLIE	45		F	WATERBURY, CONN.	1879	M	181 PARKWAY, WINCHESTER, MASS.
5	OLMSTED	GRACE	55		F	MORRISTOWN, N.J.	1869	S	MORRISTOWN, N.J.
6	OLMSTED	ABEL	62		M	MORRISTOWN, N.J.	1862	S	MORRISTOWN, N.J.
7	CAMPBELL	JOHN G.	25		M	NEW YORK N.Y.	1899	M	599 MANOR LANE, PELHAM MANOR, N.J.
8	CAMPBELL	MERCEDITA	24		F	PITTSBURGH, PA.	1900	M	599 MANOR LANE, PELHAM MANOR, NJ.
9	COMEY	ROBERT	26		M	CLEVELAND O.	1898	M	2425 OVERLOOK RD, CLEVELAND, O.
10	COMEY	ELIZABETH	25		F	CLEVELAND, O.	1901	M	2425 OVERLOOK RD, CLEVELAND, O.
11	REED	FREDERICK D.	54		M	GENEVA, N.Y.	1870	M	PITTSFORD, VT.
12	REED	MARY	50		F	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	1874	M	PITTSFORD, VT.
13	JENNOTT	ARDEN	17		M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1907	S	LYNBROOK, L.I.N.Y.
14	WATSON	EDITH	62		F	E. WINDSOR HILL, CONN.	1862	S	E. WINDSOR HILL, CONN.
15	SWENSON	GEORGIA	39		F	MASON, O.	1885	M	845 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	CUSHING	MARY S.	74		F	HARTFORD, CONN.	1850	M	424 TEMPLE ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
17	CUSHING	THOMAS	44		M	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	1880	S	424 TEMPLE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
18	DALY	KATHERINE	50		F	NAUGATUCK, CONN.	1874	M	424 TEMPLE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
19	GREER	FLORENCE	55		F		1869	S	424 TEMPLE ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN
20	DALY	JOHN S.	57		M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1867	M	122 E. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	DALY	MARGARET B.	55		F	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1869	M	122 E. 82ND . ST, NEW YORK NY.
22	MARSHALL	MARION	22		F	FRANKFORD, PA.	1902	S	1952 BRIDGE ST, FRANKFORD, PA.
23	HENRY	EMILY	20		F	KENSTON, PA.	1904	S	3434 N. FRONT ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	GREENMAN	MAY	49		F	ALBANY, N.Y.	1875	S	46 S. MANNING ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
25	MONTGOMERY	RUTH	30		F	DECATUR. ILL.	1894	S	46 S. MANNING ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
26	MAC CARTHY	JOHN S.	47		M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1897	S	226 NOTT AVE, L.I. CITY, N.Y.
27	SIGGINS	RUBY	40		F		1884	S	132 NORWOOD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	OLCOTT	GERTRUDE	31		F	BRISTOL CONN.	1875	S	342 MAIN ST, BRISTOL, CONN.
29	SCHROEDEL	MARION	22		B	NEW BRITAIN, C NN.	1902	S	20 DIVISION ST, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
30	GREENWOOD	NELLIE	68		F	LITCHFIELD, N.H.	1856	M	75 BROOKSIDE AVE, NEWTONVILLE, MASS.

NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number
184

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 31ST, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 2ND, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SEWARD	OLIVE	27		F	S 1897 WATERTOWN, MASS.		75 BROOKSIDE AVE, NEWTONVILLE, MASS.
2	CUTLER	H. LEWIS	25		M	M 1899 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		RAUCH CHUNK, PA.
3	CUTLER	ELIZABETH	26		F	M 1898 PHILADELPH A,PA.		RAUCH CHUNK, PA.
4	BOYER	PAUL M.	25		M	S 1899 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		ARDMORE, PA.
5	DOWNER	HELEN R.	46		F	M 1878 NEWARK N.J.		106 VAN WAGNER AVE,JERSEY CITY, N.J.
6	VAN DAHL	CHARLES	40		M	M 1884 NEW YORK,N.Y.		10 HOWARD COURT, W.NEW BRIGHTON,N.Y.
7	VAN DAHL	JESSIE	32		F	M 1892 NEW YORK,N.Y.		10 HOWARD COURT, W.NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.
8	POWER	ANN	34		F	M 1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2165 ARTHUR AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
9	DAUBMAN	ALMA	27		F	S 1897 NEW YORK,N.Y.		714 OSMAN PL. WAKEFIELD, N.Y.
10	READ	H. PERCIVAL	68		M	M 1856 MONTROSE, PA.		80 CHURCH ST, MONTROSE, PA.
11	READ	KATHARINE	46		F	M 1878 SCRANTON, PA.	NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE	80 CHURCH ST, MONTROSE, PA.
12	COON	MARGUERITE	34		F	M 1890	SUPREME COURT, QUEENS, L.I.N.Y.	MILNER PLACE, KEW GARDENS, L.I.,NY.
13	TALLANT	HUGH	54		M	M 1870 BOSTON, MASS.		105 E. 86TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
14	TALLANT	RUTH	46		F	M 1878 SAVANNAH, GA.		105 E. 86TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
15	LAWRENCE	JOSEPH	39		M	M 1885	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, PORTLAND, ME.	30 BOYD ST, PORTLAND, ME.
16	LAWRENCE	DOROTHY	38		F	M 1886 GARDINER, ME.		0 BOYD ST, PORTLAND, ME.
17	SCHAUS	MAYNARD	32		M	M 1892 N. COLLINS, N.Y.		68 EASTWOOD AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
18	SCHAUS	BERNICE	29		F	M 1895 BUFFALO,N.Y.		68 EASTWOOD AVE, BUFFALO,NY.
19	FISHER	HENRY	49		M	M 1875 SALISBURY, S.C.		1020 PINE SH, DURHAM. N.C.
20	MOLDENHAUER	SELMA	65		F	M 1859 PITTSBURGH, PA.		3809 YUMA ST, WASHINGTON,D.C.
21	DOHRENWEND	MAY	21		F	S 1903 BERLIN, CONN.		139 LINCOLN AVE, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
22	DOHRENWEND	HAZEL	23		F	S 1901 BERLIN, CONN.		139 LINCOLN AVE, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
23	MEYER	MABEL	30		F	S 1893 NEW YORK,N.Y.		102 W. 75TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
24	BAKER	DICK	82		M	M 1842	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	GRAND HAVEN, MICH.
25	BAKER	LENA	64		F	M 1860	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	GRAND HAVEN, MICH.
26	WEISENSEE	MAY	44		F	S 1880 BROOKLYN,N.Y.		10273-110TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
27	NAGER	BELLA	50		F	M 1874	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE	1040 BRYANT AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
28	RUSSELL	ANNA	38		F	S 1886	SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK,N.Y.	430 W. 204 TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
29	HEARN	MARY	64		F	W 1860	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	UNION RD, SPRING VALLEY. N.Y.
30	PHILDEN	LOUISE	36		F	M. 1888 BUFFALO, N.Y.		32-2ND ST, LYNBROOK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 31ST, 19 24. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 2ND, 19 24.

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	NAME IN FULL: GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	CONDITION.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEDDON	JULIA	36		F	M	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE	38-2ND ST, LYNBROOK, N.Y.
2	GLASSIN	OWEN	50		M	M	1874	SUPREME COURT, NEWARK, N.J.	33 WOODLAND AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
3	GLASSON	BELLE	42		F	M	1882 ROCKY HILL, N.J.		33 WOODLAND AVE, E.ORANGE, N.J.
4	PERRY	RICHARD	42		M	M	1882 SOUTHPORT, CONN.		1116 FAIRFIELD AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN
5	PERRY	CHARLOTTE	37		F	M	1887	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1116 FAIRFIELD AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
6	CLEGG	THOMAS H.	45		M	M	1879	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN N.Y.	37-82ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	DILLMAN	EDWARD	55		M	M	1879 PLAINFIELD, ILL.		412 FLUSHING AVE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
8	DILLMAN	LOUISE	46		F	M	1878 WINONIA, WIS.		412 FLUSHING AVE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
9	REILLY	CORNELIUS	35		M	M	1889	NATURALIZED 1912 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	38 BEDFORD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	REILLY	WINIFRED	27		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		38 BEDFORD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	HUFFARD	JAMES H.	24		M	M	1900 GRAHAM, VA.		GRAHAM, VA.
12	HUFFARD	ANNE	23		F	M	1901 ROANOKE, VA.		GRAHAM, VA.
13	JOYCE	ANNA J.	49		F	M	1875	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	71 PARKWAY. BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
14	TEITELBAUM	BERTHA	21		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		297 LINDEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	ELIKAN	THERESA	20		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		412 W. 148TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	COOK	DOROTHEA	27		F	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		46 ELM ST, WORCESTER, MASS.
17	WILTSE	ANNIE	48		F	S	1876 WASHINGTON, D.C.		97 CENTRAL PARK W., NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	COGGINS	TIMOTHY	32		M	M	1892 SCRANTON, PA.		804 EVNON ST, SCRANTON, PA.
19	COGGINS	ELIZABETH	27		F	M	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		805 EVNON ST, SCRANTON, PA.
20	COGGINS	ELIZABETH	1		F	S	1925 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		805 EVNON ST, SCRANTON, PA.
21	NICKERSON	HARRY	39		M	M	1885	NATURALIZED 1912 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	106 FAIRVIEW AVE, NEWBURGH, N.Y.
22	HASTINGS	AGNES B.	30		F	S	1894 W. NEWTON, MASS.		215 TEMPLE ST, W. NEWTON, MASS.
23	DE WOLF	FRANK	59		M	S	1865 WALPOLE, N.H.		152 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	HIGGINS	WILLIAM	35		M	M	1889 SPRINGFIELD, MASS?		81 W. 12TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	SCOFIELD	WILLIAM M.	55		M	M	1869 CLEVELAND, O.		2753 EUCLID AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
26	SCOFIELD	JOSEPHINE	38		F	M	1886 CLEVELAND, O.		2753 EUCLID AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
27	SCOFIELD	MARY	6		F	S	1918 CLEVELAND, O.		2753 EUCLID AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
28	SCOFIELD	DOUGLAS	13		M	S	1911 CLEVELAND, O.		2753 EUCLID AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
29	SCOFIELD	JOSEPHINE	11		F	S	1913 CLEVELAND, O.		2753 EUCLID AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
30	SKELLEY	GRACE M.	44		F	M	1880 CLEVELAND, O.		2753 EUCLID AVE, CLEVELAND, O.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 186

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON,BERMUDA., MAY 31ST, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 2ND, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED LAST NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PATTERSON	ELIZABETH	75		F	M	1849 NEW YORK,N.Y.		555 INTERVAL AVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
2	PARKHILL	DORA	49		F	M	1875 SALOMANCA, N.Y.		16 KENT AVE, SALOMANCA, N.Y.
3	PARKHILL	EDWIN	11		M	S	1913 SALOMANCA, N.Y.		16 KENT AVE, SALOMANCA, N.Y.
4	HERVEY	ALPHEUS	85		M	W	1839 NEW YORK,N.Y.		34 WATER ST, BATH, ME.
5	EBERHEIM	HARRY F.	34		M	M	1890 NEW YORK,N.Y.		9420-216TH St, QUEENS, L.I.N.Y.
6	EBERHEIM	AGNES	30		F	M	1894	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	9420-216TH ST, QUEENS, L.I.N.Y.
7	EBERHEIM	HARRY F. JR.	2		M	S	1921 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		9420-216TH ST, QUEENS, L.I.N.Y.
8	PARKER	EDITH	38		F	M	1886	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	312-76TH ST, BAYRIDGE, BROOKLYN,NY.
9	MALLOY	ALT	60		M	M	1864	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE SUPREME COURT, ATLANTA, GA.	107 W. 114TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
10	SWAYZE	MAUDE	40		F	M	1884 WASHINGTON, D.C.		LAFAYETTE HOTEL, WASHINGTON,D.C.
11	HARLOW	WILLIAM B.	68		M	M	1856 PORTLAND, ME.		CLAYTON, N.Y.
12	AYLWARD	SARAH V.	34		F	S	1890 SEABRIGHT, N.J.		129 W. 96TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
13	SHECKELS	JOHN R.	26		M	M	1898 BALTIMORE, MD.		1128 CARROLL ST, BALTIMORE,MD.
14	SHECKELS	AMELIA	24		F	M	1900 BALTIMORE,MD.		1128 CARROLL ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
15	POTTER	BEVERLY	52		M	M	1872 PHILADELPHIA,PA.		THE WELLINGTON, PHILADELPHIA,PA.
16	APPLEBAUM	ABE H.	45		M	M	1879 NEW YORK,N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1902 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK,N.Y.	1845 PARK PL. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
17	SCHUPPER	GEORGE	50		M	S	1874		82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	EUGENE	ALICE	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK,N.Y.		448 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	MILLER	RUTH	28		F	S	1896 NEW YORK,N.Y.		448 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
20	BLOOM	MAX	38		M	M	1886 NEW YORK,N.Y.		97TH ST & BROADWAY,NEW YORK,N.Y.
21	BLOOM	MAUDE	25		F	M	1899 NEW YORK,N.Y.		97TH ST & BROADWAY,NEW YORK,N.Y.
22	HANLON	WILLIAM	66		M	M	1864		8 WALL ST, NORWALK, CONN.
23	WALSH	JOHN	66		M	M	1858 NORWALK, CONN.		8 WALL ST, NORWALK CONN.
24	SMITHER	ROBERT N.	40		M	M	1884 BUFFALO, N.Y.		QUOGUE, L.I.N.Y.
25	GREY	HERBERT	29		M	S	1895	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1370 PROSPECT AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
26	WATKINS	ROBERT	32		M	M	1892 HENDERSON, N.C.		5TH AVE, BELMAR, N.J.
27	TOMPKINS	F. BIANCHI	64		M	M	1860 NEW YORK, N.Y.		65 PARK AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	GOLDMAN	EDWARD	22		M	S	1902 NEW YORK,N.Y.		20 BROAD ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
29	UHLMANN	MAURICE	29		M	S	1895 NEW YORK,N.Y.		495 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
30	STEVENS	INEZ	58		F	S	1866 St.Johnsbury VT.		52 WEST EMERSON St.Melrose Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank Burial Steam ship

(3) 1897

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.M.H. Port Lazaretto, Delaware Breakwater
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1897

at Port of New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PCNA VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA. , MAY 31st. , 19[illegible].

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs.	Mos.	Single or married.		Read.	Write. (Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].)			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	Edmundson	Francis			18	7	s	Carpenter	yes	English	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Paget, Bermuda.	N.Y. New York.	
2	Swan	Crescent			28	7	s	Carpenter	yes	English	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York. 2750 Broadway, New York N.Y.	N.Y. New York.	
3														Mrs Thomas Curtis, aunt.		
4														Miss Mona Swan, sister,		
5														Paget, Bermuda.		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign countries

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] N. Y. June 22nd, 19 24.

1889

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If "Other" state how paid by the person who furnished the money; if by any other person, state relationship, if any, or reason.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether having a ticket over.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether having money enough.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed (Yes or No).	Whether crippled (Yes or No).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, time, and length of cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Mrs Berne Gray, sister.																
1	Yes	self	over Yes	1922	N.Y.		136 W. 142nd St.				New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blon	Blue	Norway	Bergen.
				1919			Miss L. Cowlin, cousin.																		
2	Yes	self	over Yes	1922	N.Y.		2894-7th Ave.				New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blck	Blck	Bermuda	Pembroke.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheet ~~s~~, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Column 12 (Alien destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Glennon, Surgeon of the U.S. Port Service, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John M. Glennon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1924,

at Port of New York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 A

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of †

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , MAY 31st. , 19 24.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. / Write. / Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. City or town. / Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. / State.
1	TRANSIT	Mc Gown, Miss	18	m	s	Motor Mechanic	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	John Snell, father.	Hamilton. Bda.
2		Snell, Victoria	20	f	s	Domestic	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	St.George.	St.George, Bermuda.	Mrs Alice Foxon, friend.	N.J. Newark.
3		Philip, Rachel	36	f	m	Domestic	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	Mrs Hildrove Gardner, wife.	N.Y. New York.
4	TRANSIT	Gardner, Hildrove	28	m	m	Engineer Stone	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mr.C.Bennett, friend.		Bda. Hamilton.
5		Haywood, Richard	29	m	s	Cutter Laundry	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	St.George. Hamilton	St.George, Bermuda. Augustus Trott, brother,		Mass. Boston.
6		Hill, Jane	34	f	m	Press. Domes-	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	British.	Hamilton Parish, Bermuda. Austin Jones, cousin.		N.Y. New York.
7		Dean, Alice	44	f	m	Press Domes-	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mrs Harry Mitchell, mother,		N.Y. New York.
8		Hallman, Kate	36	f	m	tic. Shoe-	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mrs L.Trott, wife,		N.Y. New York.
9	TRANSIT	Trott, Leonard	33	m	m	maker	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Mr.O.Lambert, father,		Bda. Hamilton.
10		Lambert, Leon	32	m	m	Mason	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Somerset.	Somerset, Bermuda. Mrs L.James, sister,		Bda. Somerset.
11		Bradshorough, Edward	21	m	s	Waiter Domes-	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Devonshire.	Devonshire, Bermuda. Mrs Jessie Senior, cousin, Ja.		N.Y. New York.
12		Lang, Sadie	30	f	s	tic	yes English	yes Ct.British African	Philadelphia.	112 N.Hobart St.Philadelphia, Pa. Campbell Johnson, brother,		Philadelphia.
13		Johnson, Oswald	24	m	s	Driver	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	St.George.	St.George, Bermuda. Charles Burgess, cousin,		N.Y. New York.
14		Gilgrim, Adolphus	24	m	m	Waiter	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	St.George.	St.George, Bermuda. Mrs S.Darrell, wife,		N.Y. New York.
15		Darrell, Samuel H.	32	m	m	Mason	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Devonshire.	Devonshire, Bermuda. Mr.F.Bell, husband,		N.Y. New York.
16		Bell, Mary E.	28	f	m	tic Domes-	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Mrs A.Dillworth, mother,		N.Y. New York.
17	TRANSIT	Dillworth, Leonard	21	m	s	ter	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Paget.	Paget W.Bermuda. I.T.Smith, father,		Bda. Hamilton.
18		Smith, Humphrey	37	m	s	Laborer	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Devonshire.	Devonshire, Bermuda. Mrs C.B.Adams, wife,		N.Y. New York.
19		Adams, Charles	68	m	m	Chef: Passenger	yes English	yes Ct.British African U.S.A.	New York.	14 W. 125th St.New York,N.Y. Mrs M.L.Bailey, mother,		N.Y. New York.
20		Bailey, Maxwell	16	m	s	Boy.	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Mrs Emma Spencer, mother,		N.Y. New York.
21	TRANSIT	Wilmott, Mary	21	f	m	Waitress	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. James Wilson, father,		Bda. Hamilton.
22	TRANSIT	Wilson, Lionel	20	m	s	Kitchen-	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Somerset.	Somerset, Bermuda. Reuben Richards, father,		Bda. Somerset.
23	TRANSIT	Richards, Vivian	19	m	s	Smith	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Somerset.	Somerset, Bermuda. Mrs A.Stevens, mother,		Bda. Somerset.
24	TRANSIT P-139427 7-5-24	Stevens, Frederick	24	m	s	Laborer	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Somerset.	Somerset, Bermuda. C.Isterwood, husband,		Bda. Somerset.
25		Isterwood, Julia	21	f	m	None	yes English	yes Ct.British African U.S.A.	Boston.	6 W.Russell St.Boston,Mass. James Johnson, husband,		Mass. Boston.
26	TRANSIT UNDER 16	Johnson, Mary	27	f	m	None	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. James Johnson, father.		Bda. Hamilton.
27	TRANSIT	Johnson, Winfield		m	s	None	no Under age	no Ct.British African Bermuda	Pembroke.	Pembroke, Bermuda. Robert Burrows, father,		Bda. Hamilton.
28		Burrows, Walter	18	m	s	Waiter Domes-	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Somerset.	Somerset, Bridge,Bermuda. Emanuel King, husband,		Bda. Somerset.
29		King, Mary	30	f	m	tic. Under-	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Arthur Bertinshot, brother,		N.Y. New York
30	TRANSIT	Bertinshot, John W.L.	24	m	m	taker	yes English	yes Ct.British African Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton,Bermuda.		Bda. Hamilton.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—en

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 630 A

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., ... 2nd ....., 19 24. 1930

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? was	Whether in possession of $50, or less, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether in any form or degree physically capable and free from mental defect.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time intends to remain. / Whether intends to return to the country whence he came after the temporary purpose specified shall have been accomplished.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	self	over	Yes	1913 / N.Y.	2100-5th Ave, New York, N.Y. Mrs H.A.Curl, friend.	Yes	Under;	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	none	Canada	Dartmouth.
2	Yes	self	over	Yes	1923	N.Y.	392 Ridge St. Newark, N.J. Edward Phillips, son,	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St.Kitts.
3	Yes	self	over	no	----------		18 Oak St.N.Orange, N.J. Theodore Harper, brother,	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay
4	Yes	self	over	no	----------		76 Magee St. Boston, Mass. Mrs Sarah Ball, sister,	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	none	Barbadoes	Christ Church.
5	Yes	self	over	no	----------		9 W. 137th St. New York, N.Y. Miss B. Woolridge, sister,	Yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
6	Yes	self	over	Yes	1922	N.Y.	11 W. 133rd St. New York, N.Y. Mrs Blanche Trott, friend,	Yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Ireland
7	Yes	self	over	Yes	1922	N.Y.	9 W. 137th St. New York, N.Y. Mrs Doris Philpps, sister,	Yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
8	Yes	self	over	no	----------		292 Germantown Ave, Philadelph- Mrs A.Minor, friend,	ia Yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
9	Yes	self	over	Yes	1922	N.Y.	29 W. 126st St. New York, N.Y. Miss G. Mardenborough, sister,	Yes	7 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	none	St.Kitts.	Basseterre.
10	Yes	self	over	Yes	1923	N.Y.	144 W. 141 st St. New York, N.Y. Mrs Jessie Sandor, sister,	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St.George.
11	Yes	self	over	Yes	1917	N.Y.	112 N.Hobart St. Philadelphia, Mrs E.Johnson, sister,	Yes	Under;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	none	Barbadoes	St.Peters.
12	No	self	over	Yes	1924	N.Y.	294 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Miss B. Pilgrim, sister,	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	none	Barbadoes	St.Michael.
13	Yes	self	over	no	----------		1642 Bergen St.Brooklyn,N.Y. Howard Franklin, uncle,	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
14	Yes	self	over	no	----------		252 W. 132nd St.New York,N.Y. Mrs [illegible] Turnbull, aunt,	Yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
15	Yes	self	over	Yes	1919 to 1929	N.Y.	60 St.Nicholas Ave,New York, Thomas Doyle, cousin,	Yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
16	Yes	self	over	no	----------		3. Dilworth, brother, 115 W. 142nd St. New York,N.Y. Thomas Doyle, cousin,	Yes	1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
17	Yes	self	over	no	----------		118 E. 130th St. New York,N.Y. Mrs O.S.Adams, mother,	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Ireland Island.
18	Yes	self	over	Yes	1923	N.Y.	14 W. 138th St. New York,N.Y. Mrs O.S.Adams, grandmother,	Yes	Under;	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
19	Yes	self	over	Yes	1923 to 1929	N.Y.	14 W. 138th St. New York,N.Y. Edward Wilmott, husband,	Yes	Under;	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
20	Yes	self	over	no	----------		771 N. Main St. Oconto, N.H. Leonard Bascombe, cousin,	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
21	Yes	self	over	Yes	1923	N.Y.	74 W. 108th St. New York,N.Y. A.Robinson, friend,	Yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
22	Yes	self	over	no	----------		219 W. 63rd St. New York,N.Y. C. Simmons, friend,	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Middle Island.
23	Yes	self	over	no	----------		229 W. 110th St.New York,N.Y. C. Yearwood, husband,	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	none	St.Kitts.	Tobacco Island.
24	Yes	self	over	no	----------		6 N. Russell St. Boston, Mass. C. Yearwood, cousin,	Yes	Under;	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Warwick
25	No	self	over	Yes	1924	N.Y.	6 N.Russell St.Boston,Mass. C.Yearwood, cousin,	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
26	No	self	over	no	----------		6 N. Russell St. Boston, Mass. C.Yearwood, cousin,	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
27	No	mother	over	no	----------		6 N. Russell St. Boston, Mass. Arthur Burrows, uncle,	Yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
28	Yes	self	over	no	----------		139 W. 130th St. New York,N.Y. Mrs. Carl Frey, aunt,	Yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	none	St.Kitts.	Basseterre
29	Yes	self	over	no	----------		2804 Lenox Ave, New York,N.Y. Simeon Hoskin, friend,	Yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
30	Yes	self	over	Yes	1923	N.Y.	382 W. Leland St. New York,N.Y.	Yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and aliens of foreign possessions

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. "Hebrew," "Semite," "Jewish," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or upward be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are persons residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, county. If outside the United States.

(Column 15 (If having been in the United States previously).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (If when came previously).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Never No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (If having going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 31ST, 19 24. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 2ND, 19 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FRAZER	JOSEPH	24		M	S	1900 BOSTON, MASS.		269 E. COTTAGE ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
2	BESSEY	CHARLES	70		M	M	1854 NEW YORK, N.Y.		132 NORWOOD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

Port of NEW YORK.

JUNE 3RD. 1924, 192

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"
(Nationality)
from port of HAMILTON, BDA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 163 Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 157

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 2ND. 192 4consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO. : is now lying at PIER 95.N.R. and is expected to sail JUNE 3RD. 1924, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N I L	

14—1212

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
HYNES EDWARD	32	BRITISH			
TSANG LIN	34	CHINESE			
SHING PAK	26	DO.			

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION
NOV 24

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5 1917.

"36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or other person to deliver to the Principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing no such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged or of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report each case of desertion or landing, such owner, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the Collector of Customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report thereof above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1213

15	HC										
16	ROACH	CHARLES	QUARTERMASTER	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	S-8	145
17	SHARPE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S-7	145
18	CROSSMAN	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S-9	155
19	FINNERO	GARFIELD	"	12-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	"	"	S-8	170
20	PHIPPS	THEODORE	SAILOR	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	S-7	150
21	STEAD	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S-6	150
22	DARRELL	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S-7	160
23	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S-7	158
24	TAITT	CLIFFORD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S-7	145
25	STONE	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S-8	145
26	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	"	25-12-23.	BERMUDA	"	M	"	"	S-7	150
27	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	"	1-2-24	NEW YORK	"	M	"	"	S-9	160
28	JORDON	LEWELLYN	"	1-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	M	"	"	S-7	135
29	DARRELL	EDWARD	"	16-5-24.	"	"	M	"	"	S-6	145
30	HAYWARD	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	S-7	150

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Line. FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

16—1240.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
ZIMMERMAN FRED.	37	AMERICAN	21-4-24.	NEW YORK
COLLISCN JOHN	33	BRITISH	29-1-24.	DO.
COLLINS ARTHUR	33	DO.	29-4-24.	DO.
LOIR FRANK	40	DO.	20-5-24.	DO.
CASEY ALDO	21	AMERICAN	15-4-24.	DO.
YOUNG LOUIS	40	BRITISH	7-12-23.	DO.
STEAD JOHN	21	DO.	DO.	DO.
CHOI CHEE	28	CHINESE	1-4-24.	DO.
YI HING	43	DO.	8-4-24.	DO.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	SHARPE	GEORGE	"	"	"					
18	CROSSMAN	EDWARD	"	"	"					
19	FINNERO	GARFIELD	"	12-4-24	BERMUDA					
20	PHIPPS	THEODORE	SAILOR	7-12-23.	NEW YORK					
21	STEAD	JOHN	"	"	"					
22	DARRELL	JOSEPH	"	"	"					
23	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"					
24	TAITT	CLIFFORD	"	"	"					
25	STONE	ARTHUR	"	"	"					
26	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	"	25-12-23.	BERMUDA					
27	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	"	1-2-24	NEW YORK					
28	JORDON	LEWELLYN	"	1-5-24.	BERMUDA					
29	DARRELL	EDWARD	"	16-5-24.	"					
30	HAYWARD	GEORGE	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	S-7 150
						22	M	"	"	S-6 145
						22	M	"	"	S-7 135
						27	M	"	"	S-9 160
						26	M	"	"	S-7 150
						23	"	"	"	S-8 145
										S-7 158
										S-7 160
										S-6 150
										S-7 150
										S-9 155
										S-8 170
										S-7 150
										S-7 145
										S-8 145

By direction of the Commissioners.

Acknowledged before me, U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature.)

(Title.)

14—1914

Line. FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners. BERMUDA & WEST INDIES SS. CO.
Local Agents. FURNESS WITHY & CO.

16—1900.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in duplicate.)

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 2ND. 19 24 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1)	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MC KENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	6-12-23	NEW YORK	NO	Y				BRITISH	5-6	200	
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHF.OFFICER	7-12-23.	"	"	"					5-7	170	
3	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			1ST. DO.	27-5-24.	"	"	"					5-9	150	
4	HOLDSTOCK	EDWARD			2ND. DO.	7-12-23.	"	"	"					5-8	180	
5	BOYLE	JAMES			EM. DO.	29-4-24.	"	"	"					5-6	160	
6	SCHAFFER	DR.JAY			SURGEON	2-1-24.	"	"	"					5-9	150	
7	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	7-12-23.	"	"	"					5-8	150	
8	DURLAND	WILLIAM			ASST. DO.	5-5-24	"	"	"					5-7	145	
9	WHITE	HUGH			DO.	12-6-24.	"	"	"					5-9	180	
10	REID	JAMES			SR.W.T.O.	7-12-23.	"	"	"					5-6	150	
11	ROSS	THEODORE			JR. DO.	"	"	"	"					5-7	145	
12	MC RONALD	GERALD			CARPENTER	16-5-24.	BERMUDA									
13	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOATSWAIN	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"					5-8	160	
14	GILBERT	JAMES			DO. MATE	"	"							5-9	155	
15	HEYLINGER	HENRY			DO. MATE	9-5-24.	BERMUDA							6-0	185	
16	ROACH	CHARLES			QUARTERMASTER	7-12-23.	NEW YORK							5-8	145	
17	SHARPE	GEORGE			"	"	"							5-7	145	
18	CROSSMAN	EDWARD			"	"	"							5-9	155	
19	FINNERO	GARFIELD			"	12-4-24	BERMUDA							5-8	170	
20	THIPPS	THEODORE			SAILOR	7-12-23.	NEW YORK							5-7	150	
21	STEAD	JOHN			"	"	"							5-6	150	
22	DARRELL	JOSEPH			"	"	"							5-7	160	
23	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			"	"	"							5-7	158	
24	TAITT	CLIFFORD			"	"	"							5-7	145	
25	STONE	ARTHUR			"	"	"							5-8	145	
26	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			"	25-12-23.	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	
27	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			"	1-2-24	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	160	
28	JORDON	LEWLLYN			"	1-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	135	
29	DARRELL	EDWARD			"	16-5-24.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	145	
30	HAYWARD	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	150	

Line. FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES SS. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., June 2 1924

To the Master, Purser, or Other Officer of the

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board Your vessel the following-named aliens:

deliver without charge at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens:

Form 1016

as United States passengers:

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration.

(Signature)

Immigrant Inspector.

(Title)

16—1924

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650

(Made in duplicate.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 2ND. 19 24 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	*Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MK KENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	6-12-23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	200	
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHF.OFFICER	7-12-23.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	170	
3	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			1ST. DO.	27-5-24.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	150	
4	HOLDSTOCK	EDWARD			2ND. DO.	7-12-23.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	180	
5	BOYLE	JAMES			3RD. DO.	29-4-24.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	160	
6	SCHAFFER	DR.JAY			SURGEON	2-1-24.	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	190	
7	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	7-12-23.	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
8	DURLAND	WILLIAM			ASST. DO.	5-5-24	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8	150	
9	WHITE	HUGH			DO.	12-6-24.	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	
10	REID	JAMES			SR.W.T.O.	7-12-23.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	180	
11	ROSS	THEODORE			JR. DO.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	150	
12	MC RONALD	GERALD			CH.PURSER	16-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	145	
13	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOATSWAIN	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	43	M	AFR.BLACK	"	5-8	160	
14	GILBERT	JAMES			DO. MATE	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	155	
15	HEYLINGER	HENRY			DO. MATE	9-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	47	M	"	"	6-0	185	
16	ROACH	CHARLES			QUARTERMASTER	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	145	
17	SHARPE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	145	
18	CROSSMAN	EDWARD			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	155	
19	PINERO	GARFIELD			"	12-7-24	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	170	
20	PHIPPS	THEODORE			SAILOR	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150	
21	STEAD	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	150	
22	DARRELL	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	160	
23	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	158	
24	TAITT	CLIFFORD			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	145	
25	STONE	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	145	
26	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			"	25-12-23.	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	
27	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			"	1-2-24	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	160	
28	JORDON	LEWELLYN			"	1-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	135	
29	DARRELL	EDWARD			"	16-5-24.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	145	
30	HAYWARD	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	150	

Line 1. Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Local Agents BERMUDA & WEST INDIES SS .Co.
FURNESS WITHY & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

16—1300.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.Mc KENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 relative thereto appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2ND. day of JUNE, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form growing) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16- 1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1915

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."PORT VICTORIA" arriving at NEW YORK on JUNE 2ND. 19 24 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILLIAMS	WILFRED			SAILOR	16-5-24.	BERMUDA	NO	YES	31	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-7	150	
2	WELLMAN	HORICE			"	23-5-24.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	145	
3	ADAMS	WILLIAM			MESSMAN	12-2-24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	155	
4	MARTIN	CHARLES			"	18-2-24.	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7	158	
5	Phillips	Horace			Cabin Steward	30-3-24	Bermuda			22	M	Negro		5-7	145	
6	Clarke	Fred			Do.	Do.	Do.			26	M	"		5-7	145	
7																
8					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.											
9	KELLY	JOHN			CHF.STEWARD	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
10	EDGAR	JAMES			2ND. DO.	29-4-24.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-0	180	
11	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	7-12-23.	"	"	"	37	M	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5-6	140	
12	HAYWARD	EDWARD			DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180	
13	SMITH	ELDRID			ASST. DO.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	
14	COLLISON	JOHN			SMOKE RM.STWD.	29-4-24	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	140	
15	RAE	JAMES			PRINTER	7-12-23.	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-7	160	
16	MC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	180	
17	CLARKE	ARTHUR			STOREKEEPER.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	145	
18	RABY	FRANK			LINENKEEPER.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6	150	
19	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZ.			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5-6	145	
20	CANDLISH	HELEN			"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5-7	135	
21	FEET	GERTRUDE			"	"	"	"	"	52	F	"	"	5-9	150	
22	OGILVIE	WILLIAM			PUGLER	5-5-24.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	145	
23	CRUICKSHANKS	ALEX.			ASST.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	140	
24	BARTLETT	WILLIAM			"	7-12-23.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	150	
25	DOCKERTY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	152	
26	HOTHAM	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6-0	190	
27	KUNDSEN	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5-7	150	
28	EDESON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	
29	JOHNSON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	142	
30	ROBERTS	ROY			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	150	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

(See line of figures on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Mc KENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2ND. day of JUNE, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in duplicate.)

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" arriving at NEW YORK . JUNE 2ND. 19 24 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1500.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	GILBODY	WILLIAM			ASST. STEWARD	1-4-24.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
2	HODGE	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	145	
3	FOX	JOHN			"	7-18-23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	122	
4	FOX	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	133	
5	QUIGLEY	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5-9	123	
6	GREENSLADE	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	160	
7	SAYER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	135	
8	YOUNG	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	150	
9	FLYNN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	165	
10	CAUVIN	RENE			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	CANADIAN	"	5-6	136	
11	DEVERSON	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4	135	
12	WALLACE	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-8	149	
13	FULLINS	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	140	
14	BRABIN	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	145	
15	JELLETT	JOHN			"	22-12-23	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	140	
16	DEACON	SYDNEY			"	2-1-24.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-0	180	
17	MORTON	BOYCE			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	140	
18	FERREIRA	JOSEPH			"	25-1-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	170	
19	HARTFORD	HOLT			"	19-2-24.	NEW YORK	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-8	140	
20	CASEY	WALDO			"	15-4-24.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	150	
21	MONTAGUE	CECIL			"	7-12-23.	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	134	
22	GRIBBON	EDWARD			"	26-3-24.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	146	
23	OLSEN	JOHN			"	26-3-24.	"	"	"	27	M	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5-9	145	
24	MC KENZIE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	
25	FOX	ALBERT			"	15-4-24.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	160	
26	COLLINS	ARTHUR			"	29-4-24	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	150	
27	HOWELL	FRANK			"	8-4-24.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	160	
28	RICHARDSON	FRANK			"	13-5-24.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	
29	NEILL	CLYDE			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
30	BARNES	DUDLEY			"	16-4-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	145	

Line. FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14—1500.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigration Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.Mc KENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S."PORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 relating thereto.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2ND. day of JUNE, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. *When* an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in duplicate.)

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" arriving at NEW YORK JUNE 2ND. 19 24 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOIR	FRANK			2ND. CABIN STD.	20-5-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	
2	SCHOFFIELD	GORDON			OFFICERS STD.	29-4-24.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	150	
3	MC SWEENY	KENNETH			ENGRS. STWD	5-4-24.	"	"	"	40	M	AFR.BLACK	"	5-9	170	
4	GASS	THOMAS			ASST. DO.	2-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	
5	PARKER	JOHN			NIGHTWATCHMAN	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	150	
6	TRAVIS	ALBERT			"	5-5-24.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	140	
7	LIGHTBOURNE	LAWRIE			DISHWASHER	7-12-23.	"	"	"	25	M	AFR. LACK	"	5-9	170	
8	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM			"	25-4-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	160	
9	MADDEN	JOSEPH			"	29-4-24.	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	150	
10	WELLMAN	WALTER			"	5-5-24.	"	"	"	22	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-7	160	
11	RICHADSON	GERALD			SILVERMAN	1-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	160	
12	HEYLIGER	RUFUS			DISHWASHER	16-5-24.	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-6	145	
13	PARKER	WILLIAM			SILVERMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	150	
14	CANN	VICTOR			SCULLION	1-5-24.	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	150	
15	RICHARDSON	DONALD			"	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	AFR.BLACK	"	5-7	150	
16	WILSON	LEROY			"	27-5-24.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	145	
17	JAMES	ARNOLD			"	22-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	145	
18	NEILD	ARTHUR			CHF.COOK.	20-5-24.	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	145	
19	ROBERTS	THOMAS			2ND.COOK.	21-4-24.	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	150	
20	ABBOTT	EDGAR			EX.2ND.	" 7-12-23.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	145	
21	FARRELL	NICHOLAS			ROAST COOK.	5-5-24.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	146	
22	SOMERVILLE	THOMAS			FRY.	" 27-5-24.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	155	
23	ROBINSON	EVANS			VEG.	" 7-12-23.	"	"	"	21	M	AFR.BLACK	"	5-8	141	
24	BROOKS	WILLIAM			CHF.BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	59	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	165	
25	SMITH	KENNETH			2ND.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	165	
26	BIRES	CARLOS			3RD.	" 8-2-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	AFR.BLACK	"	5-4	135	
27	CANS	CHARLES			CHF.BAKER	7-12-23	NEW YORK	"	"	43	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	150	
28	FAGE	PERCY			EX. DO.	27-5-24.	"	"	"	30	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	155	
29	ZIMMERMAN	FREDERICK			2ND.	" 21-4-24.	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	155	
30	FAIRLEE	ROBERT			3RD.	" 19-3-24.	"	"	"	19	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	140	

Line. FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

*See list of races on back thereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.Mc KENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S."PORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2ND. day of JUNE, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form growth) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

CHINESE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

(Made in duplicate.)

Vessel R.M.S."PORT VICTORIA" arriving at NEW YORK . JUNE 2ND. 19 24 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHONG	TONG			NO.1 OILER	18-3-24.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	CH INESE	CHINESE	5-5	130	
2	CHONG	FAI			OILER	1-4-24.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	135	
3	CHEUNG	SUEY			"	7-12-23.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	135	
4	ON	KIN			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6	140	
5	YIP	WAH			"	1-4-24.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	140	
6	CHOI	CHEE			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	140	
7	WING	KWO	WAH		"	11-3-24.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-3	135	
8	HAW	KAN			"	5-5-24.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	145	
9	NEIN	HOA			"	1888-24	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
10	YIP	CHEUNG			"	12-5-24.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	155	
11	AH	YONG			"	8-4-24.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	130	
12	LING	CHONG			FIREMAN	18-3-24.	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	140	
13	AH	FOO			"	11-3-24.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	130	
14	YI	HING			"	8-4-24.	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5	132	
15	BIE	YUIN	KWEI		"	12-5-24.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	140	
16	CHAN		KOW		"	1-4-24.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	138	
17	MOK	GWEN	KWOK		"	7-12-23.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	150	
18	CHUNG		CHEUNG		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	140	
19	WONG		FOOK		"	8-4-24.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4	130	
20	WAN		SHUI		"	20-5-24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	135	
21	LEE		HING		WIPER	18-3-24.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	144	
22	MOK		YU		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	140	
23	LING		CHANG		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	141	
24	AN		HOY		"	8-4-24.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	130	
25	LEE		KOW		"	20-5-24.	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4	135	
26	WONG		CHING		MESSMAN	7-12-23.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	135	
27	SHEN		CHOW		"	12-5-24.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4	130	
28	YUN		AH		CREW COOK.	7-12-23.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	130	
29	HO		KOI		ASST. DO.	15-4-24.	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	135	
30	WANG		TSEN		OILER	22-4-24.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	140	

Line:
1. Owners
Local Agents
16-1200.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Mc KENZIE, MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2ND. day of JUNE, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form growth) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Make in duplicate.)

Vessel R.M.S."PORT VICTORIA" arriving at NEW YORK . JUNE 2ND. 19 24 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BELL	JOHN			TRIMMER	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	155	
2	CLARK	EDWARD			2ND. DO.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	160	
3	WHENSLEY	FRED.			CARVER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	155	
4	WILSON	ERNEST			SALOON STD.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	150	
5	Brooks	Thomas			Steward.	30-3-24	Bermuda	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	155	
6	Neale	Charles.			do	do	do	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	155	
7	Dempsey	Eugene			Lead Trim	do	do	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	135	
8																
9																
10																
11					ENGINE DEPARTMENT.											
12	CAIRNS	CHARLES			CHF.ENGINEER	3-3-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180	
13	GIBB	THOMAS			2ND, DO.	29-12-23.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6-0	180	
14	JACKSON	HARRY			3RD. DO.	14-4-24.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-0	160	
15	FLAWS	ROBERT			4TH. DO.	27-5-24.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	145	
16	BOORMAN	CHARLES			5TH. DO.	7-12-23.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	160	
17	GALLAGHER	JAMES			6TH. DO.	20-5-24.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	150	
18	DAVIS	HERBERT			7TH. DO.	29-4-24.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	170	
19	SMITH	CYRIL			8TH. DO.	16-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	140	
20	CROCKETT	STEPHEN			ELECTRICIAN	29-4-24.	NEW YORK	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	140	
21	MITCHELL	HENRY			SANY.ENGINEER	7-12-23.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	130	
22					FOR FIREMEN,OILERS,WIPERS & MESSMEN SEE SEPERATE CHINESE CREW LIST.											
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line. 1 — FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners — BERMUDA & WEST INDIES SS CO.
Local Agents — FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of $ 10 dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.Mc KENZIE, Master, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2ND. day of JUNE, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Morrell, Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. ....
(City) (Country)
VISA
for one journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date granted, unless a passport issued previously to the alien for that period shall sooner expire, or unless the alien shall sooner proceed to the United States, or unless the alien shall have become ineligible to the visa granted him.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE 1924 BERMUDA.

Service No.888
Fee of $2.00

6 sheets
1 Carbon.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 030) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

200

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ____, 1924

I, master of the ____ S. S. ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ____ Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged ____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ____, 1924, consigned to ____; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail ____, 1924, for ____

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1924
RECORD CLERK

MODEL

Line	Owner's Name	Vessel's Name	Date of Arrival	Vessel's Last Foreign Port	Vessel's Last Port	Vessel's Flag	Age	Sex	Nationality	Race	Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether in possession of Ticket	Whether Passage paid by Himself or Others	Whether in possession of $50	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and Nature and Cause Thereof
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/2/22	MOBILE	Yucs	"	52	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/13/24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	"	3/19/24	[illegible]	"	"	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	"	12/21/23	MOBILE	"	"	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	"	3/12/24	ft.Antonio	No	"	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	"	12/31/24	MOBILE	Yes	"	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	THINNER	25/3/24	ft.Antonio	No	"	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

American Consular Examination, January 23, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consular Officer.

FEE $2.00

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Otto Jacobs	24	N. Indian	6/17-24 Otto Jacobs
Paul Johnson	20	— " —	10/15-24 " —
Thomas Anderson	29	— " —	6/17-24 " —
George Nelson	24	— " —	6/17-24 " —
Charles Hayes	20	— " —	6/17-24 " —
William Peterson	27	— " —	6/17-24 " —
H. Olsen Lee	20	— " —	1923-24 Hawaii
Jos Christian	25	Nor.	6/16-24 Honolulu

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	25	Nor.			
Nicholas Olsen	24	Sweden			
N. Mark Hansen	18	Denmark			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Norwegian		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Name									
DAVIS	JAMES	KINGMAN	11/6/22	MOBILE	YES	"	52	M	JAMAICA
DAVIS	ROBERT	FINLAND	3/13/24	"	"	"	30	M	"
FRANCIS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"
MIBS	URIAH	"	3/19/24	PHILA	"	"	27	M	"
ANDERSEN	ROBERT	"	3/13/24	N.Y.	"	"	36	M	"
CAMPBELL	NATAL	"	12/21/23	MOBILE	"	"	40	M	"
COOPER	WALTER	"	2/12/24	ft.Antonio	No	"	44	M	"
WALLACE	JOSEPH	"	12/21/24	MOBILE	YES	"	23	M	"
CAMERON	SYLVANUS	FINLAND	25/5/24	ft.Antonio	No	"	24	M	"

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica May 23, 1924

I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribe by the Department of State.

American Consul.

FEE $2.00

Time

Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Consul Agents
14-1920

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "B.W.I.D.S.N." arriving at [illegible] 2, 1924, from the port of KINGSTON and Ports on JAMAICA.

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALEXANDER	A. E.			MASTER	8/20/24	BALTO	No	Yes	44	M	SCAND	NORWEGIAN			
2	ANDREWS	JAMES			PURSER	8/6/24	MOBILE	"	"	53	M	"	"			
3	BJORKMAN	AGNELL			1 th MATE	8/9/24	BALTO	"	"	29	M	"	"			
4	BRUSDAL	JENS			2 nd "	8/16/24	N.Y.	"	"	42	M	"	"			
5	JENSEN	HAROLD			CHIF ENG	7/24/24	PHILA	"	"	47	M	"	"			
6	KNUDSEN	OLAF			2 nd "	8/6/24	BALTO	"	"	29	M	"	"			
7	JORGENSEN	JOHN			3 rd "	8/4/24	N.Y.	"	"	27	M	"	"			
8	SVENNINGSEN	GUSTAV			STEWARD	11/18/24	PHILA	"	"	31	M	"	"			
9	SUNDST	HARALD			COOK	8/16/24	N.Y.	"	"	34	M	"	"			
10	ORMSEN	KNUDE			CARPENTER	12/21/23	MOBILE	"	"	23	M	"	"			
11	ESTABIA	DOMINGO			SAILOR	8/16/24	N.Y.	Yes	"	26	M	W-India	CUBANO			
12	MARTIN	LORENZO			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
13	STAMOIA	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
14	JOSEPH	IGNO			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
15	WYSTER	WILLIAMS			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
16	FAULKNAS	PAUL			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
17	SPINA	JAMES			FIREMAN	11/8/22	MOBILE	Yes	"	52	M	"	JAMAICA			
18	DAVIS	ROBERT			FIREMAN	3/13/24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
19	FRANCIS	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
20	NIBS	URIAH			"	8/19/24	PHILA	"	"	27	M	"	"			
21	ANDERSEN	ROBERT			"	3/13/24	N.Y.	"	"	36	M	"	"			
22	CAMPBELL	NATAL			"	12/21/23	MOBILE	"	"	40	M	"	"			
23	COOPER	WALTER			"	8/18/24	Ft.Antonio	No	"	44	M	"	"			
24	WALLACE	JOSEPH			"	12/21/24	MOBILE	Yes	"	25	M	"	"			
25	CAMERON	SYLVANUS			FIREMAN	25/3/24	Ft.Antonio	No	"	24	M	"	"			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica May 23, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul

FEE $2.00

Line

Owners

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
11-1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the (lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "BOWDOIN," arriving at NEW YORK, June 2, 19 24, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica.

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LAMBERS	WILLIAM			SAILOR	5/28/24	Pt.Antonio.	No	Yes	34	M	W- India	Jamaican			
2	HENDRIKS	CARLTON			"	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"			
3	MURRAY	HAMKIN			"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"			
4	JOSEPH	JACOB			"	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	"	"			
5	CLARK	CHARLES			"	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	"	"			
6	WILLIAMS	JAMES			MESBOY	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	"	"			
7	WRIGHT	WILLIAMS			TRIMMER	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"			
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agents ___

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 040

AFFIDAVIT OF SUBSCRIBER

6 - 2 - 25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Marking, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, prior of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____

(Station and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Under 14 Years	Sex	Able to Read	Able to Write	Able to Read and Write	Able to Read Only	Able to Write Only	Neither Able to Read nor Write	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN								4	4
2nd CABIN									
STEERAGE	X	1				8			9
TOTAL		1				13			14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

	Adults	Children	Infants	TOTAL
1st Cabin	4			4
2nd Cabin				
Steerage	8	1		9
Total	12	1		13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CORNELIA"

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, May 28th.1924, 19

STOWAWAYS.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SARANDO.	MAURO.	20	7	M	S	Seaman.	Yes	English.	Yes	ECUADOR.	Latin-American.	Porto-Rico.	San Juan.	None	To reship as Seaman.	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this (white) sheet. Complete all columns. Number the persons on each sheet, beginning with number one. Indicate the sex of each person by the letter M or F. Under the head of "Age" write the age of the last birthday. Under the head of "Married or single" write M or S. Under the head of "Able to—" write the word "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Under the head of "Race or people" write the race to which each alien belongs, as African (black), Armenian, Bohemian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or Other (specifying race). Under the head of "Nationality" write the country to which each alien owes allegiance, as United States, Great Britain, Ireland, Germany, Mexico, Italy, Russia, France, Spain, Turkey, Greece, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Portugal, Roumania, Japan, China, Arabia, Egypt, Persia, India, Siam, Liberia, Abyssinia, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Peru, Venezuela, Cuba, Haiti, Nicaragua, Panama, Salvador, Honduras, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay, Uruguay, Hawaii, Philippines, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Africa, Other countries (specifying country).

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CORNELIA" Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO. STOWAWAYS. , May 28th.1924 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SARANDO.	MAURO.	20	7	M	S	Seaman.	Yes	Yes	English.	ECUADOR.	Latin-American.	Porto-Rico.	San Juan.	None	To reship as Seaman.	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. June 2nd. 1924, 19

204

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of visit.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether a common laborer, skilled laborer or person of profession, and specify which; whether in service or employment previously engaged in, and specify what; whether coming for himself or as agent for another person or company, and specify which.)	Whether engaged in any kind of labor for hire within the United States; and if so, what kind of labor?	Whether have a ticket through to final destination; and whether purchased in the United States or abroad.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid to any place beyond port of arrival; and if so, state where.	Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $30, how much.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Nature, crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Stowaway.	No.	Yes	1923	York.							No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Hk.	Br.	None	Ecuador	Quayaquil.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HOHN W. GAREY, Master, of the Steamer "Cornelia", from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1924

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse breeder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A description should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and security clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be generally revised by inspectors and security clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" representing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" representing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As rule, Germans, or Teutons alien by race or people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

RUSSIAN ARMENIAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (BLACK).

"Armenian (black)" refers to the Armenian Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the Armenian type should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship (nationality) be accurately shown country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If having money to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (locked) or No (not locked).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If alien in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The answer should be in each case (indicated or family). The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien was ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 205

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. GORNELIA Sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO , MAY 28TH. , 1924 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, U.S.A.-JUNE 2ND., 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PIETRI	OCTAVIO	24	5	M	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. - August 8th., 1899	c/o J.J.Ramos & Co. 263 Wall St.,New York,N.Y.
2	BAKER	VIRGIL	42	-	M	M	Cookville,Tenn.-June 19th.,1882	
3	BAKER	YVETTE LOUISE	11	3	F	S	New Orleans,La.-February 28th.,1913	
4	BAKER	RACHEL ANITA	10	-	F	S	Baltimore, Md. -June 5th., 1914	
5	BAKER	MICHAEL	7	5	M	S	San Juan, P. R.-August 11th.,1916	
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon s... manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CORNELIA" Sailing from SAN JUAN PORTO RICO, May 28th.1924 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. June 2nd.1924

206

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	(STOWAWAYS)								
1	CARMONIA.	TOMAS.	25		M	S	Born; San Juan Porto Rico. November 5th.1899.		Brother, Joaquin Reina, 50 Front St.Brooklyn NY.
2	FERNANDEZ.	ALEJO.	24		M	S	Born; San Juan Porto Rico. August 30th.1900.		Uncle, Esteban Prado, 311 West 23rd.St.New York
3	GUERRERO.	EDUARDO.	19		M	S	Born; San Juan Porto Rico. October 11th.1905		
4	MARTINEZ.	NARCISA.	29		M	M	Born; San Juan Porto Rico. October 29th.1895.		
5	NIEVES.	GREGORIO.	20		M	M	Born; San Juan,Porto Rico. December 20th.1904.		
6	TORRES.	ADOLFHO.	26		M	M	Born; Guayanilla Porto Rico. 1898.		
7	VILLEGAS.	FRANCISCO.	24		M	S	Born; Rio Piedras Porto Rico. October 4th.1900.		Cousin, Felix Rose, 1366 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn.
8	WAGNER.	THOMAS.	22		M	M	Born; Ponce Porto Rico. March 2nd.1902.		Wife, Carmen Wagner, 137 Conover St.Brooklyn NY.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 512

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. OCEANICA Bull Insp. arrived 6/23/24 , 19 , M. from June 6th 207

Page No.	Name	Manifest (Sheet No.)	No. on Manifest	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det.—Hosp. Date	Det.—Hosp. Time	Hearings Date	Hearings Time	Appeals Date	Appeals Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Departmental and Executive Orders: Record No.	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Officer	Meals: Furnished	Meals: Duane	Meals: Bulletin
20m 1	SALVATO Mario			20 AM Stow Line	Ellis Island														

11 - Ctn Glen Cove

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.
Form 809 3-29

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 6, 192 4

I, master of the AMER S. S. CORNELIA

from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 3, 192 4, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO.; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail JUNE 7, 192 4, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO, via United States port of; first port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; for lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17 1613

18	[illegible]											
19	GOMEZ.	ENRIQUENA.	Fireman	6/7/24	do	do	Yes	37	M	Mexican, Mexico.	5	6
20	DOPAZO.	ESTERAN.	"	6/7/24	do	do	Yes	29	M	Spanish, Spain,	5	6
21	DIAZ.	ANTONIO.	"	6/7/24	do	do	Yes	28	M	Porto-Rican. U.S.C.	5	8
22	BORDMILLOR.	ROBERTO.	Wiper.	6/7/24	do	do	Yes	46	M	Austrian Austria.	5	8
23	HERRERA.	CHARLES.	"	6/7/24	do	do	Yes	26	M	Chilian, Chile.	5	9
24	MELBOURNE.	JOHN S. (NAT.)	Steward,	6/7/24	do	do	Yes	49	M	& B.W.I Colored U.S.C.	5	8
25	WICKHAM,	LAVIE.	Cook,	6/7/24	do	do	Yes	38	M	do British,	5	8
26	MOTTA.	FERNANDO.	Messman,	6/7/24	do	do	Yes	36	M	Virgin Isles. U.S.C.	5	6
27	RODRIGUEZ.	ANDRES.	Messboy.	6/7/24	do	do	Yes	19	M	Porto-Rican, U.S.C.	5	6
28	DYER.	CONRAD.	"	6/7/24	do	do	Yes	28	M	Virgin Isles. U.S.C.	5	9
29	GALLOWAY.	BENJAMIN.	Radio.	6/7/24	do	do	Yes	27	M	American, U.S.C.	5	8
30	SULLY.	PAUL. (Lat.P.)	Supercargo.	6/7/24	do	do	Yes	41	M	Canadian, British.	5	10
31	CAREY.	JOHN W. (NAT.)	Master.	6/7/24	do	do	Yes	58	M	Canadian, U.S.C.	5	11

Bull Insular Line Inc.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

11 1240

* See list of terms on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	HEIS.	HERMENEGILDO.	"	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	24	M	Puerto-Rican.	U.S.C.	5	8
18	CUMMER.	WILLIAM.	"	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	40	M	Austrian,	Austria,	5	8
19	GOMEZ.	ENRIQUENA.	Fireman	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	37	M	Mexican,	Mexico.	5	6
20	DOPAZO.	ESTEBAN.	"	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	29	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	6
21	DIAZ.	ANTONIO.	"	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	28	M	Porto-Rican.	U.S.C.	5	8
22	BORDMILLOR.	ROBERTO.	Wiper.	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	46	M	Austrian	Austria.	5	8
23	HERRERA.	CHARLES.	"	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	26	M	Chilian,	Chile.	5	9
24	MELBOURNE.	JOHN S. (NAT.)	Steward,	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	49	M	W.B.I Colored	U.S.C.	5	8
25	WICKHAM,	LAVIE.	Cook,	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	British,	5	8
26	MOTTA.	FERNANDO.	Messman,	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	36	M	Virgin Isles.	U.S.C.	5	8
27	RODRIGUEZ.	ANDRES.	Messboy.	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	19	M	Porto-Rican,	U.S.C.	5	6
28	DYER.	CONRAD.	"	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	28	M	Virgin Isles.	U.S.C.	5	9
29	GALLOWAY.	BENJAMIN.	Radio.	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	27	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	8
30	SULLY.	PAUL. (Lat.P.)	Supercargo.	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	41	M	Canadian,	British.	5	10
31	CAREY.	JOHN W. (NAT.)	Master.	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	58	M	Canadian,	U.S.C.	5	11

Bull Insular Line Inc.

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "G O R N E L I A", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. June 2nd.1924, 19 , from the port of SAN JUAN PORTO RICO. June 28,24.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PEACOCK.	THOMAS R.	1st.Mate.	5/7/24	New York,	Paid off. Discharge	Yes	29	M	American	U.S.C.	5	8	
2	KJELDSEN,	OLE.	2nd, "	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Scand'n.	U.S.C.	5	11	
3	VAN GORDEN,	CHARLES.	3rd. "	5/9/24	do	do	Yes	31	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	7	
4	MARTINEZ.	DOLORES.	Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Porto-Rican.	U.S.C.	5	8	
5	OLIVERA.	TOMAS,	A.B.	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	U.S.C.	5	9	
6	CRUZ.	LUIS,	A.B.	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	U.S.C.	5	11	
7	ROJAS.	ANTONIO,	A.B.	5/10/24	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	U.S.C.	5	7	
8	FELIX.	EMILIO.	A.B.	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	19	M	do	U.S.C.	5	8	
9	MAYOREL.	FELIXE.	A.B.	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	U.S.C.	5	8	
10	LIMARDO.	JOSE.	O.S.	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	U.S.C.	5	6	
11	TORRES.	RAFAEL.	O.S.	5/27/24	San Juan.	do	Yes	16	M	do	U.S.C.	5	5	
12	RUDER	HERBERT S.	Chief Engr.	5/7/24	New York	do	Yes	36	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	8	
13	JOHANSEN.	OSWALD.	1st.Asst.	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	25	M	Scand'n.	U.S.C.	5	11	
14	ROWEN.	THOMAS H.	2nd. "	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	54	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	8	
15	KENNEDY,	L.B.	3rd. "	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	U.S.C.	5	10	
16	HERMIDA.	FERNANDO.	Oiler	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	36	M	Spanish,	Spain.	5	7	
17	REYS.	ELANTERIO.	"	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	24	M	Porto-Rican.	U.S.C.	5	8	
18	CUMMER.	WILLIAM.	"	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	40	M	Austrian,	Austria,	5	8	
19	GOMEZ.	ENIGUANA.	Fireman	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	37	M	Mexican,	Mexico.	5	6	
20	DOPAZO.	ESTEBAN.	"	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	29	M	Spanish,	Spain,	5	6	
21	DIAZ.	ANTONIO.	"	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	28	M	Porto-Rican.	U.S.C.	5	8	
22	BORDMILLOR.	ROBERTO.	Wiper.	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	46	M	Austrian	Austria.	5	8	
23	HERRERA.	CHARLES.	"	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	26	M	Chilian,	Chile.	5	9	
24	MELBOURNE.	JOHN S. (NAT.)	Steward,	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	49	M	& B.W.I Colored	U.S.C.	5	8	
25	WICKHAM,	LAVIE.	Cook,	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	British,	5	8	
26	MOTTA.	FERNANDO.	Messman,	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	36	M	Virgin Isles.	U.S.C.	5	6	
27	RODRIGUEZ.	ANDRES.	Messboy.	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	19	M	Porto-Rican,	U.S.C.	5	6	
28	DYER.	CONRAD.	"	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	28	M	Virgin Isles.	U.S.C.	5	9	
29	GALLOWAY.	BENJAMIN.	Radio.	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	27	M	American,	U.S.C.	5	8	
30	SULLY.	PAUL. (Ast.P.)	Supercargo.	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	41	M	Canadian,	British.	5	10	
31	CAREY.	JOHN W. (NAT.)	Master.	5/7/24	do	do	Yes	58	M	Canadian,	U.S.C.	5	11	

Ball Insular Line Inc.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to file full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1740

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN W.CAREY. MASTER. , of the STEAMER "CORNELIA" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 838) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hauded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C O R N E L I A" arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. June 2nd. 1924 19 from the port of SAN JUAN PORTO RICO. Navy 1824

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BENJAMIN.	ALEXANDER.	Workaway.	5/28/24	San Juan.	Paid off.	Yes	18	M	Virgin Islas.	U.S.C.	5	6	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Ball Insular Line Inc.

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1130

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN W.CAREY. MASTER. of the STEAMER "CORNELIA" do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1924

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7925
June 3- 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 9 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 9 1943.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 4798

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From June 2nd to June 3rd, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHIPS
June 2,	Adriatic	Liverpool	43
	Belgenland	London	36
	Cameronia	Glasgow	26
	Portmore	Cuba	3
June 3,	Agwistar	Tampico	3
	Songa	Haiti	1
	Siato	N. Scotia	1
	Segunya	Prance	2
	Manarpo	Cuba	19

1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 987

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required	Remarks
	Not legible	Missing document or Place	Improper document	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be Re-shot				
Volume # 7 9 9 8										
1 to 8								x		
68 to 80								x		
103, 104								x		

Inspected by: E. Hudson Date: 2/14/44
Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 17 1944
Date

H. Glueckauf
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original records of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

Nov. 2-3-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in continuity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194.....

FEB 17 1944

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

.....
Camera Operator

FEB 17 1944

.....
Date

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Hooker, Surgeon of the U.S.S. ADRIATIC, do SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...")

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S NAVY;

and that I have made a personal examination of (DS 3) each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom subscribed in a foreign port)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

													TOTAL
	10								1				11
	24		2						7				33
	7		2										9
	41		4						8		3		56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2

Arriving at Port of ..... 2nd June, 1924. 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14	15	16	17	18
1		Col Ja							
2		Col Ja							
3		Col Ja							
4									
5									
6		Col Ja							
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether in good health and not a cripple.	Whether an idiot, feeble-minded person, or insane person.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a professional beggar.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. on List.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	31	32	33
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Note.—Full text of question 32 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... S. S. ADRIATIC ..... from ..... LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 3 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 2 JUN 1924 ....., 19

at ..... NEW YORK .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column, heads divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Irish (German or Hebrew alien by race must be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ASIANS.

The term "Asian" refers to the Asian people (not Syrians).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Spanish.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or all intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who were permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether ticket through to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... S.S. ADRIATIC ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... 30 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... M.B. M.C. (Dr. B) .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and that I have made a personal examination of ..... 8 ..... in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Dr. Brett - N.Y.

Sworn to before me this ..... 2 ..... day of ..... JUN 1924 ....., 19

at ..... NEW YORK .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any or the aliens named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT																
2	DIPLOMAT																
3	TRANSIT																
4	TRANSIT																
5	TRANSIT																
6	Servt.	Buell.		54	M	W	Manservt.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Amer.	Teuton	Germany	Cortland,	Cortland Co. Courthouse,	N.Y.	New York
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... 2nd June, 1924. 19 4

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him over passage, whether paid by relatives, friends, or by any other persons or agencies, and if so, what persons or agencies.)	17 Whether in possession of $50? (Answer Yes or No.)	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	Purpose of coming to United States: a business or profession (kind); a pleasure (kind); or to join a husband, father, or other relative (name, relationship, and his address).	20	Whether a polygamist.	21	Whether an anarchist.	22	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	23	Whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly.	24	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such defect being known or reasonably apparent.	25	Whether ever before deported or excluded from the United States or from any other place, and if so, when and why.	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	27	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28	Height. Feet.	29	Height. Inches.	29	Complexion.	30	Color of — Hair.	31	Color of — Eyes.	31	Marks of identification.	32	Place of birth. Country.	33	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1			Col IB																																					
2			Col IB																																					
3																																							
4			Col IB																																					
5																																							
6																																							
7																																							
8																																							
9																																							
10																																							
11																																							
12																																							
13																																							
14																																							
15																																							
16																																							
17																																							
18																																							
19																																							
20																																							
21																																							
22																																							
23																																							
24																																							
25																																							
26																																							
27																																							
28																																							
29																																							
30																																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Redmond (Name in full of Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, numbered 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Redmond

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

18—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, attorney, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, printing operative, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column translineated and considers the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully perused by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, amount).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, should be given on the above. are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... S.S. ADRIATIC ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... 30 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 2 JUN 1924 ....., 19

at ..... NEW YORK .....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____ TOURIST ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMILA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 3, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. ("Intended future permanent residence.") State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23		Gibson.	Hanet.			F	S							U. S. A.				
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , 3rd June , 1924. , 19 6

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative or friend, or by any society or organization, and if so, what one.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within five years; if so, which.	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	7	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
2		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
3		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
4		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
5		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
6		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
7		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
8		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
9		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
10		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
11		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
12		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
13		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
14		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
15		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
16		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
17		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
18		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
19		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
20		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
21		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
22		Self		No					No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	6	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
23	Yes	Self	$25.-	Yes	1 Year	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sound		5	7	Dk	Gy	Bro	Scotland	Leith
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, stud polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," "Germany," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CHINA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last previous residence).—Original or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. The people of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It within the United States, country. If outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1892, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, 19__. Arriving at port of _____ 2nd June, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR CANAL ZONE, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passenger at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 2nd June, 1924

No.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	REMARKS.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1					M				
2					M				
3					M				
4					M				
5					M				
6					M				
7					M				
8					M				
9					M				
10					M				
11					M				
12					M				
13					M				
14					M				
15					M				
16					M				
17					M				
18					M				
19					M				
20					M				
21					M				
22					M				
23					M				
24					M				
25					M				
26					M				
27					M				
28					M				
29					M				
30					M				
31					M				
32					M				
33					M				
34					M				
35					M				
36					M				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LSH

1

Record on file blank United States citizens and citizens or insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number U.S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FIRST. CLASS.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADRIATIC. Sailing from QUEENSTOWN..... May 24th, 1924 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2nd June 1924 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	PASSPORT NO.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Timmin.	Gonia.	42		M	OKLAHOMA. I.I.1882.			69 Gainsborough St Boston Ma
2	Haywood	James. F.	69		M	New York. 7.12.1854.			817 West 83rd Str.N.Y.C.
3	Hyland.	Edwin. C.	42		M	New Butler. Wis. 8.1.1882.			831 Farwell.Av. Milwaukee Wi
4	Hyland.	Mabel. K.	40		F	Milwaukee.Wis. 26.9.1883.			831 Farwell Av. Milwaukee W
5	O'Reilly.	James.	62		M	S		Cass County. District Court. North. Dakota. 22.9.1923.	609 Fargo. North. Dakota.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—274

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 987

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items To Be Re-Shot	Remarks	Retakes Required
Volume # 7 9 9 8									
1 to 8							x		
88 to 80							x		
103,104							x		

Inspected by: E. Blumenau Date: 2/14/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

A. Blumenau
Camera Operator

FEB 17 1944
Date

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

FEB 17 1944
Date

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Hodge, Surgeon of the S.S. ADRIATIC, do SAILING THEREWITH
(Here write "Surgeon employed by ..." or "Surgeon employed by ..." as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Hodge

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1924 day of June, 1924, at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of ventilation shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of ventilation shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (Yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 24TH, 19 24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Murphy	Jerry	24	M	S		Weaver			Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father, Johnny Murphy	Pennsylvania	Scranton
2		Murphy	Mary	22	F	S		Weaver			Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father, Johnny Murphy	Pennsylvania	Scranton
3		Murphy	Patrick	2	M	S					Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father, Johnny Murphy	Pennsylvania	Scranton
4		Murphy	Michael	1	M	S					Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Father, Johnny Murphy	Pennsylvania	Scranton
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

G

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2nd June, 1924., 19 11

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	170, Seventh Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Other.	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	Part	Brn.	Blue	None		Latvia	Libau
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name in full.) ..... of the ..... S.S. ADRIATIC ..... from ..... LIVERPOOL ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, bridge engineer, house polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, weed turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GREEK.

The term "Greek" refers to the Greek people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A child of an interned resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries are essential because that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. ADRIATIC, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M. B. M. D.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JAN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 A

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATLANTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 24th MAY , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	White.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bumbridge	Walter	31	M	M	Mfg'r	Yes	Yes	Yes	Engl'n	Engl'n	Engl'n	Stockport	Mrs Bumbridge, 14, Park Rd, Rugby, Stockport.	B.W.I.	Bermuda
2		Howell	George	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Engl'n	Engl'n	Engl'n	Stockport	Mrs S. Howell 23, Queen Margaret St, Rugby.	B.W.I.	Bermuda
3		Jackson	John William	39	M	M	Mfg'r	Yes	Yes	Yes	Engl'n	Engl'n	Engl'n	Stockport	Mr. W. Jackson 1, Vale Hall, Milford, Bucks.	B.W.I.	Bermuda
4		Tunbull	Frederick L.	38	M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Engl'n	Engl'n	Engl'n	Manchester	Mrs Nicholls, 45 Milgrove Rd, Newcastl on Tyne	Malvern	Ord Replds.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

List .....

A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. 2nd June, 1924. 19

13

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by self or other person or by any other corporation, society, or person, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. Whether in possession of passage paid to such destination. Length of time intends to remain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Com-plexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Blu.	Grey	None	England Wheatsea
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England Tavistock
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England Hillingham
4	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Mich.,	Wal.	Mainwork.	Ft.	O.T.	Mich.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue.	None	England Con Tyne.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse dealer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if cannot read, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mentions should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have most highly properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A refusal of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Clyde, Surgeon of the S. S. ADRIATIC, SAILING TO [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. M. D. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1924 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rounanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ATLANTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 24TH, 19 24

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insular possession or foreign country.)	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, state what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Torrison	Mortimer Mac Allan		34	M	M	Typist	Yes	Yes	English	Scotch	English	Manchester		Mr. W. Torrison Grave Hall, Chapel on le Frith, Derby, Eng.	Brother,	Mr. Torrison	Toronto, Ont.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2nd, 1924. 19 15

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to and final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, friend, or other person or by himself, etc., as the case may be. Whether paid in whole or in part by himself or by any other person or company, and what person or company. Money sent by express companies, etc., to be considered as coming from the nearest individual sender mentioned in the express receipt.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — No. or Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Length of time in United States. Whether previously in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	11 Jorsaver Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Norse	Hungary	Kanonsburg
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ... ATLANTIC ..., from ... LIVERPOOL ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... SWEAR ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 5 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... NOTARY.

Sworn to before me this ... 3 ... day of ... NOV 1924 ..., 19...

at ... NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

16—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna, Abruzzi e Molise, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and by whom).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Hrdlicka, Surgeon of the S.S. ADRIATIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. M. D. DR. B. L.T.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Hrdlicka M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 24TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Anderson	Margaret	48	F	S	Homemkr	Yes	Engl'sh	Scotch	Yes Br.Brit'sh				
2		Andrew	Joseph	36	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Engl'sh	Engl'sh	Yes Br.Brit'sh				
3		Brennan	Anna	30	F	S	Homemkr	Yes	Engl'sh	Irish	Yes Br.Brit'sh	U.S.A.	Chicago		
4		Jewish	Hannah Bellingham	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	English	Yes Br.Brit'sh	England	Bloomfield		
5		Jewish	Anna Teerlink	1	F	S	Child				Yes Br.Brit'sh	England	Bloomfield		
6		Jewish	Sarah	29	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	English	Yes Br.Brit'sh	England	Bloomfield		
7		Denton	Caroline	61	F	Wd.	Homemkr	Yes	English	Scotch	Yes Br.Brit'sh	U.S.A.	Atlantic City		
8		Jones	Katherine	66	F	Wdw.	Homemkr	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Yes Br.Brit'sh	Wales	Swansea		
9		Kolinsky	Maria	52	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Yes Poland	England	Hebron		
10		Lee	Martha	64	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	English	Yes Br.Brit'sh	England	Bolton		
11		Mitchell	Elizabeth Stephen	69	F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Scotch	Yes Br.Brit'sh	England	Maidstone		
12		Scorrie	William Crawford	26	M	S	Refiner	Yes	English	Scotch	Yes Br.Brit'sh	Scotland	Paisley		
13		Shotliffe	Maria	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	English	Yes Br.Brit'sh	U.S.A.	Staten Island		
14		Smith	George David	65	M	M	Manager Exhibition	Yes	English	English	Yes Br.Brit'sh	England	London		
15		Stanton	Mary	31	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	English	Yes Br.Brit'sh	England	Liverpool		
16		Hurtle	Daisy	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Scotch	Yes Jersey	England	Liverpool		
17		Thorpe	Frederick Charles	35	M	M	Steward Waiter	Yes	English	English	Yes Br.Brit'sh	England	Liverpool		
18		Holt	Henry Thos	38	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	English	Yes Br.Brit'sh	U.S.A.	Westbury		
19		Holt	Marie	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	English	Yes Br.Brit'sh	Scandinavia	U.S.A.	Westbury	
20		Holt	Alfred	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	English	Yes Br.Brit'sh	U.S.A.	Westbury		
21		Martin	Doris	22	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	English	Yes Br.Brit'sh	England	London		
22		Florsh	Violetta	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	English	Yes Br.Brit'sh	England	Ilvaredge		
23		Hughes	John	35	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	English	Yes Br.Brit'sh	U.S.A.	New York		
24		Jones	Annie Kate	48	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	English	Yes Br.Brit'sh	U.S.A.	Otrepa, Fla.	Lord Nelson Hotel, Liverpool, Eng.	Fla. Otrepa
25		Harrell	John Edward	25	M	S	Servant	Yes	English	English	Yes Br.Brit'sh	England	Liverpool		
26		Hoekler	Bertha Loman	40	M	M	Journalist	Yes	French		Yes Br.Brit'sh	England	Liverpool		
27		Falkman	Morris	35	M	M	Engineer	Yes	German	Hebrew	Yes Russia	England	London		
28		Brown	Walter Henry	23	M	S	Manager	Yes	English		Yes Br.Brit'sh	England	Liverpool		
29		Klemens	Isaak	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English		Yes Br.Brit'sh	England	Liverpool		
30		Max	Berl	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Yes Russia	England	Liverpool		

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—20

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd June, 1924, 19 17

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50 and if less, how much; whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, or group; or whether assisted by any corporation, society, or group, and if so, by which; or whether in possession of less than $50 and not assisted, and if so, how much.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Marks of identification.	Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.	
			If yes																	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Ill.	Brother, Jan.	Sam Murray	No			No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dark	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.J.	Aunt.	Mr. Jay Jones, 36, Wadsworth Ave, Trenton, N.J.	No			No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9½	Fair	Grey	None	England	Yorkshire
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Ill.	Friend	Mr. Wm. Brennan, 1517, Bloomingdale Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Aub.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Tyrrell Oaks
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Sandy	Grey	Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Dublin
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Med.	Brn.	Pearl	None	England	London
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2½ yrs	Ia.	Friend	Mr. Wm. Murphy, 1215, Illinois Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.	No			No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	Ireland	Allenhead
8	Yes	Colleen	19	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No		5	8	Fair	Gray	Gray	None	England	Tonbridge
9	No	Mother	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Red	Gray	None	England	Crewe
10	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No		4	11	Fair	Gray	Brn.	None	England	Bolton
11	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
12	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Dark	Scotland	Paisley
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Ill.	Friend	Mr. Randolph, 1214 Hamilton Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No			No	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No		5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Bradford
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Mass.	Friend	Mr. Wm. Woodford, 1214 Hamilton Blvd, Jamaica, N.Y.	Yes		6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dark	Grey	None	England	London
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	Short.	5	7	Fair	Blue	Bearded	Sight scar	England	Manchester
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Ire	Husband	Lawrence A. Hartley, 8.S. "Victoria", Charleston, S.C.	Yes		4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	Med.	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
17	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	—	N.Y.	Clothing	C. Davenport & Co, 42, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes		12 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend	Mr. Philip Warsbury, N.Y.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	1	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend	Mr. Philip Warsbury, N.Y.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
20	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there		Friend	Mr. Hamilton Pratt, Warsbury, N.Y.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—	—	—	—	—	None	U.S.A.	Warsbury
21	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend	Mr. Hamilton Pratt, 2519, Amstead Place, Washington, D.C.	Yes	1 year		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	—	Fair	Red	Blue	None	England	London
22	No	Colleen	19	Yes	No	—	Son	George Clough Pratt, 201, Waverdale Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	4 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	Med.	Grey		None	England	Liversedge
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend	Mr. Wm. Brennan, 1517, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	9	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	Nightingale
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	Pa.	Friend	Mr. Feeney, Clarke, Pa.	No	always		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
25	Yes	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	1910	New York N.Y.	Employer	C. Davenport & Co, 42, Broadway, New York N.Y.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Liverpool
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Pa.	Friend	Mr. Taylor Smith, Pittsburg Ridge, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	Ireland	Dublin Bay
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Cal.	Friend	Mr. Wm. Paterson, 300, Park Street, Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	1 year		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
28	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	1215, South Fairwood St, Dallas, Texas	Yes	6 mths.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	1307, West 115th St, Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	6 mths.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	6	Fair	Blk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonard
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.J.	Friend	147, Keine Blvd, Jamaica, N.J.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Glasgow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas E Badger, of the S S ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas E Badger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN 1924, 19
at NEW YORK

Chas E Badger
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel-for aliens).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, Mining engineer, Locomotive engineer, Stationary engineer, Horse polisher, Stone polisher, Iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is satisfied and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully tested by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rounanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Ages.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs.	Mos.	Male. Female.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd June, 1924, 19 ____

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether previously deported and why	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	—	—																			
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches either organized government because of his or their official character, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and sentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, open what portal)." In answering this question the examiner or clerk the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and sentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, (compartimenta, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention is of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely complete accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890—New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hervegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Mann	Nellie	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Irish		New York	Brother, David Shoolun, Gullikmark.	N.Y.	New York
2		Farrell	Margaret	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes				New York, N.Y.	Father, John Farrell, Kerroon,	N.Y.	New York
3		Mahoney	Catherine	28		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes				Glen, N.Y.	Sullivanville, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York
4		O'Connell	Mary	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes				America	Father, William Mahoney, Killinduff.		
5	UNDER 16	O'Connell	John	4		M	S	Infant	No	No	English	Irish	Ireland	New York	Rahney, Co. Sligo, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
6		O'Brien	Helena	19		F	S	Nurse	No	No	English	Irish	Ireland	America	Mother, Julia Lawton, 16, Warwick	N.Y.	New York
7		Power	Mary E.	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	New York	Grandmother, Julia Lawton, 16.		
8		Hughes	John	32		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	America	New York City	Father, Owen Power, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
9															Mother, Catherine Power.		
10															Wife, Mrs C. Hughes, Main Street.		
11															Brother, Co. Cork.		
12															Father, John Farrell, Kerroon,		
13															Father, William Mahoney, Killinduff.		
14															Mother, Julia Lawton, 16, Warwick		
15															Grandmother, Julia Lawton, 16.		
16															Father, Mr. C Power, Co. Cork.		
17															Mother, Catherine Power.		
18															Wife, Mrs C. Hughes, Main Street.		
19															Brother, David Shoolun, Gullikmark.		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York. 2nd June, 1924. 19 21

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, whether the amount in his possession is less than $50 | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether an anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether coming as a contract laborer | Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government | Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form | Whether suffering from a mental defect | Whether suffering from epilepsy | Whether a beggar | Whether a vagrant | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (Last name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 ((Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reporty clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mentions should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporty clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Irish (German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi, the Campagna, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence for the purpose of a actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship (nationality) as certainly show, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (If having money to buy to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (If in actual possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and place, as, 1891 (two), Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (If coming to join relative, friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens or insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON (CHERBOURG) MAY 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of 2nd June, 1924. 19__

22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	ARRIVING AS PASSENGER	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bradley	Edmund	32		M	M			
2	Bradley	Anna	32		F	M			
3	Riley	Alma	27		F	S			
4	Murphy	James	44		M	M			
5	Flynn	Anna Mary	24		F	S			
6	Manning	Matthew	42		M	M			
7	Manning	Nellie	42		F	M			
8	Murphy	Peter Joseph	11		M	S			
9	Murphy	Mary A.	7		F	M			
10	Murray	William P.	44		M	M			
11	O'Connor	Margaret	49		F	Wd.			
12	O'Connor	Martin	14		M	S	Born Syracuse, N.Y. January 17th 1910		
13	Power	John J.	49		M	S			
14	Sullivan	Timothy	44		M	M			
15	Sullivan	Rose	40		F	M			
16	Swift	Anna	21		F	Wd.			
17	Usher	Thomas	52		M	M	Born Brooklyn, N.Y. April 11th, 1872		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No IO. Murray. William. P. Did Not Embark.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 850 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number F 23

S. S. "ADRIATIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 24th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of 2nd June, 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	PLACE OF BIRTH	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ashby	Elizabeth	39		F	M			
2	Brown	Margaret	30		F	S			
3	Bowater	William Henry	65		M	S			
4	Donovan	John	60		M	S	Springfield, Mass. July 4, 1863		
5	Eaton	Lydia	55		F	Wd.			
6	Edwards	Owen	47		M	M			
7	Hayes	Mary	30		F	M			
8	Hayes	Joel	7		M	S			
9	Hewitt	Ellen	16		M	S	Columbus, Ohio. May 9, 1907		
10	Jones	Theodore	45		F	S	New Hampshire. April 14, 1878		
11	Woodcock	John	37		M	M			
12	Casey	William	47		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	14. 1. 1877.	
13	Casey	Mary	33		F	M			
14	Preston	Joseph	44		M	M			
15	Preston	Mary	31		F	M			
16	Preston	Rita	6		F	S	CHICAGO. ILL.	25. 6. 1917.	
17	Preston	Joseph	4		M	S	CHICAGO. ILL.	6. 9. 1919.	
18	Preston	William	4		M	S	CHICAGO ILL.	6. 9. 1919.	
19	Edwards	Thomas	20		M	S	Lapeer, Mich. June 2nd, 1904		
20	Smith.	John.	45		M	M			
21	Judge.	Clothilde.	Sist.	54	F	D	Troy. New York.	NATURIZED. 11.11.69	
22	Hunt.	Maude.	36		F	S	New Preseburg.	PA. 11.11.1896.	
23	Bingham.	Mary.	65		F	S	Swathtrling. M.D.	14. 11. 58.	
24	Malone.	Stanislaus.	58		M	S	Sacramento. California.	24.12. 66.	
25	Mac Ghan.	Helena.	54		F	S	Washington. D.C.	11.4.69	
26									
27	No 10.	Scott. Katherine.	Did Not Embark.						
28									
29									
30									

MANIFEST 2. No.10. Miss K. Scott (not on board)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 4/0 Sheet No. 2/2/24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from [illegible], March [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.						Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
2		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
3		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
4		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
5		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
6		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
7		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
8		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
9		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
10		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
11		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
12		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
13		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
14		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
15		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
16		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
17		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
18		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
19		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
20		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
21		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
22		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
23		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
24		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
25		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
26		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
27		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
28		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
29		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.
30		Bonlos	Pre tt.	Mrs. Theresa	20	F	S	Domestic				Amer Stzn	Syrian	Brazil	Jaffa	Mr. Tannous Ba.Sadeth.		Pa.

15

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd June, 1924. 19 25

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by overseas relatives, friends, or governments, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether a visitor for pleasure or for business, or in transit to another country, or a returning resident, or a student, or in the diplomatic service of his country, or a temporary worker, and what his occupation is.) / Whether going there on a passport viséed for that purpose. / Whether going there on a passport not viséed.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Self	No	—	Friend, Mrs.Clara, 568 W.81y Street,Millarce,Neln.	No	Bro in law. Visa Sudden.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	None	Syria Syrian
2	No	Self	No	—	14 Nth Preston,st Du-Bois.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue.	Scars Penn. U.S.A. Scharpsburg Pa.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S. S. ADRIATIC, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" by country, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891—NYC, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens at the time mentioned be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rouman[illegible].
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... "ADRIATIC" ..... Passengers sailing from ..... VERACRUZ ..... 24th MAY ....., 19 24.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, as what group]. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Topf	Aman	[illegible]	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Poland	Yes	Russia	Yes	Poland	Chicago	15 Ulenne Street, Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Topf	Sarah	[illegible]	24	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Poland	Yes	Russia	Yes	Poland	Chicago	15 Ulenne Street, Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd June, 1924. 19

27?

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, company, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	17	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	Purpose of coming to United States.				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
							If yes																							
							Year or period of years.	Where?																						
													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming on a visit; and if so, how long intended to remain.	Whether coming to engage in any trade or profession; and if so, what.	Whether coming for labor or service under contract or agreement, express or implied; and if so, what.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; if less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Solf	Yes	No	-	-	No	Alsace	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Roumania	Walk						
2	Yes Solf	Yes	No	-	-	No	Alsace	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Roumania	Walk						
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

* Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S. S. ADRIATIC, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 JUN 1924, 19__

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). —The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual) or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ ADRIATIC _____ Passengers sailing from _____ LIVERPOOL _____, MAY 23rd _____, 19 24

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Yeovers	Donald	32		M	S	Oildrill/erMe				English				Aunt Mrs Dowther,		
2		Cullen	Joseph	19		M	S	Domestic				English				14 N Wick St Heywood	England	Calif Los Angeles
3		McCallum	Mary Annie	27		F	M	Housewife				English				Mother Mrs McCullen		
4		McCallum	Mary	12		F	S	Child				English				1 Whitefield St Dublin	Ireland	N.Y New York
5		Moraden	Charles Edward	4		M	Wd	Bricklyr				English				husband Mr McCallum		
6		Lewis	Catherine	64		F	M	Housewife				English				3 Lennox St Dublin	Ireland	N.Y New York
7		Vitofski	Isaac	22		M	S	Shipper Cutter				English				Father Mr McQuillan		
8		Walker	Margaret	21		F	M	Housewife				English				2 Lennox St Dublin	Ireland	N.Y New York
9		Allen	Alice	21		F	S	Domestic				English				14 Upper Gilley Sheffield	England	N.Y New York
10		Conner	Peter	5		M	S	Scholar				English				Father Mr Morden		
11		Berry	Jos.	44		M	S	Police				English				Albert Dna Lewis,		
12																73 Monard St Ledbury	Herfordshire	Mass Boston
13																Father Mr A Vitofski		
14																83 Waterloo Rd Hilltown	Manchester	N.Y Brooklyn
15																[illegible]		
16																[illegible]		
17																[illegible]		
18																[illegible]		
19																[illegible]		
20																[illegible]		
21																[illegible]		
22																[illegible]		
23																[illegible]		
24																[illegible]		
25																[illegible]		
26																[illegible]		
27																[illegible]		
28																[illegible]		
29																[illegible]		
30																[illegible]		

No. 10. Corner. Patrick. Did Not Answer.

TRANSIT

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd June, 1924. 19 29

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, or was assisted by friends or by others, whether in possession of funds, and how much; or whether ticket was sent him by friends, and by whom sent.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Whether having a definite employment. Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	21 Nationality.	22 Race or people.	23 Last occupation.	24 Whether can read or not.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Self	Yes	No															
2	Yes	Self	Self	Yes	No															
3	Yes	Self	Self	Yes	No															
4	Yes	Brother	Brother Mr McCullum.	Yes	No															
5	Yes	Self	Self	Yes	No															
6	Yes	Self	Self	Yes	No															
7	Yes	Self	Self	Yes	No															
8	No	Husband	Husband, Mr. Walker																	
9	No	Brother/Law	Brother/law, Mr.Walker																	
10			Uncle James Connor.																	
11	Yes	Self	Self	Yes	No															
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. ADRIATIC

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Last name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (First name).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported to the Bureau.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in addition to country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If having money to enter to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (If going upon prepaid ticket).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If having in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 Chicago, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the S.S. ADRIATIC, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____, _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

List 61

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)
FORM 500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPT. MAY , 19 24.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Pettegrew	Jay Alger	0	7	S		Horsemeat Tr.								Mother. Mrs. E. Pettegrew.		
2		Mosenthin	Catherine	0	5	S		Cook			IN HOUSE					Nathaniel Adams, 3d Ave. Co. Waterford, Ill.		Chicago
3		Gerrity	Margaret	30	0	S		Housework				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mass.	Father, Thomas Gerrity, Millmore. Tullamore. Kings Co.		Ireland
4																Father, John McCarthy. Broome.		
5																Mrs. Co. Kerry.		Cork
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

List 91

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd June, 1924, 19 31

No. on List	Whether traveling to a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or group, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: a tourist; a visitor for pleasure; in business; in search of employment; to study; to join family; as a settler; other purpose (specify).	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Can both read and write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Ellsworth Pierce, Jr. Chicago, Ill.	No	Return to Home	Irish	Irish	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Youghal, Co. Cork.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Father. Mary McCarthy Sen, South Clinton Street, West Chester, Pa.	No	Return to Home	Irish	Irish	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry, Ballyhaunis,
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Sister, Mary D. Murphy, 615 Penna. Street, Hartford, Mass.	No	Return to Home	Irish	Irish	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Kerry Co.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIVERPOOL

I, _____ (Here write Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____ S. S. ADRIATIC _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 2 JUN 1924 _____, 19 _____

at _____ NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is self-explained and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground] ." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" by country of birth, and "French" by head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. It is independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not ("Yes" or "No") in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Chicago; 1907–1909, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADRIATIC, sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 23rd, 19, Arriving at Port of 2nd June, 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Read	Grace	36		M			Port Hills N.Y
2	Reed	Bertrand	1	4	S			Port Hills N.Y
3	Rees	John	21	8	S			2347 Washtrop Ave Chicago Ill
4	Reuther	Charles.	23	5	S			417 - 3rd Avenue, New York City.
5	Reuen	Leonard	25	8	M			417 Douglas Ave Kansas City Miss
6	Reuen	Gladys Mae	22	7	M			417 Douglas Ave Kansas City Miss
7	Reuen	Nora	1	7	S			417 Douglas Ave Kansas City Miss.
8	Reuen	Perla	1	7	S			417 Douglas Ave Kansas City Miss
9	Reuen	Frederick John	4	4	S			417 Douglas Ave Kansas City Miss
10	Revak	Michael	60	4	M			5 Main St. New York
11	Revlan	Charles	30	4	M			9 Green St Providence R.I
12	Rice	Mabel	31	4	M			Tuckahoe N.Y
13	Rice	Gertrude	19	7	S			Pluckemin N. J
14	Rice	Albert	8	4	S			Pluckemin N.J
15	Richer	Mary	51	7	Wd			Pluckemin N.J
16	Richie	James	45	4	M			585 Chapel St Albany N.Y
17	Brett	Patrick	32	4	M			Hyde Cliffwood Co Minn.
18	Riordan	Nolan	42	7	M			14 North Franklyn St Du bois Pa.
19	Riordan	Joseph	7	4	S			Roxbury Mass
20	Risacke	Patrick Henry	29	4	M			Roxbury Mass
21								287 Kingsland Ave Brooklyn N Y
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—21

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 42

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. "ADRIATIC" Sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 25th. MAY, 19 24. Arriving at Port of New York. 2nd June. 1924. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	NATIVE OF DESIRED TO	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Corcoran	Justin	22	7	M	S			Home, 8140, Berry Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
2	Corcoran	Rose	24	5	M	S			Home, 8140, Berry Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
3	Corcoran	Patrick Joseph	9	7	M	S	Born Chicago, Ills.		Home, 8140, Berry Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
4	Corcoran	Irene	8	7	F	S	Born Chicago, Ills.		Home, 8140, Berry Avenue, Chicago. Ills.
5	Farley	Eugene	23	7	M	S			Home, 64, York Avenue, Dayton, Ohio.
6	McCabe	Owen	27	7	M	S			Home. 16 Bayou Street, New Orleans.
7	Short	Patrick	40	7	M	S			Home. C/o Harford, 112 West 97th Street, New York City N.Y.
8	Cronin	Michael	39	7	M	S			Brother, William Cronin. 6, Cora Street. New York.
9	Doyle	Charles	27	7	M	S			Sister. Mrs. Fitzpatrick. 81 Green Street. Somerville. Mass.
10	Sullivan	Ella F.	40	7	W	S			Home. 1301 South Bruce Street. Chicago. Ills.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Port Form 314
DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. S. _____ Arrived _____, 19__, at _____, from _____, 19__

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	No. Persons	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Time	Dep.—Excl. Port	Remarks. Date	Remarks. Time	Remarks. Port	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Time	Admitted. Port	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Record No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Orders	DEPORTED. Date.	DEPORTED. Ship.	MEALS. Charge	MEALS. Breakfast	MEALS. Dinner	MEALS. Supper
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								

(4), (5), (6), other side.

Form 589

35

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ..... 1924.

I, master of the ..... S.S. ..... from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , consigned to ..... ; is now lying at ..... , and is expected to sail ..... , 19..., for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

23 MAY 1924

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Shark	22	British	Liverpool 3.4.24

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at, ... JUNE, 19 .., from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6): When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	Hughes	William			Boatn					54				5.8	176	
15	Stickland	Harry			" Mate					47				5.5	140	
16	Stewart	Thomas			C.P.C.					39				5.7	160	
17	Jones	Thomas			"					24				5.5.	145	
18																
19	Bell	John			Lamps S.A.E.					52				5.11	154	
20																
21																
22																
23	Joplin	Norman			C. M.					26				5.9.	160	
24	Lewis	Harry			"					24				5.9.	140	
25	Prichard	Thomas			"					24				5.9.	140	
26	England	George			"					37				5.6	142	
27	Hunter	Charles			"					31				5.7.	144	
28	Lynch	John			L.O.&A.B.					24				5.7.	156	
29	Crosse	Thomas			"					30				5.9.	150	
30	Burbridge	William			"					45				5.8	154	
	Heath	Edwin			"					30				5.4.	130	

23 MAY 1924

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Agents .....

14—1240

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Bradwell, MASTER, of the S.S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank L. Bradwell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 17

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 080) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE, 19 24, from the port of Liverpool

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31 1	Tracey	Thomas			I.O.R.A.B.	24thMay 1924	L'POOL	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	165	No
2	Quinn	Thomas			"	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.4.	155	do
3	Wharton	Joseph			A.B.	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
4	Alston	Richard			"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	144	do
5	Sharkey	James			"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.0.	128	do
6	Howlands	Thomas			"	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	156	do
7	Westwood	Sydney			"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	145	do
8	Baines	William			"	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
9	Donleavy	William			"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	146	do
40 10	Mc Adam	John			"	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
11	Flynn	Michael			"	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
12	Wells	John			"	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
13	Lambert	Patrick			"	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	156	do
14	Martin	Robert			"	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	159	do
15	Hodgson	John			"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	145	do
16																
17																
18	Barber	John			"	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6.	154	do
19	Orr	Alexandra			"	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.2	139	do
50 20	Brennan	Henry			O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.3	126	do
21	Berry	Richard			O.S.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.1.	124	do
22	Winnicombe	Frederick			O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.0	154	do
23	Bolby	William			O.S.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	125	do
24	Mc Donald	Edwin			O.S.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.2.	112	do
25	Palmer	Sidney			O.S.	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.4	112	do
26						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Murray	Owen			Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	do	100	do
28						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Jones	Thomas			Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	112	do
30 60						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Rodewell, MASTER of the S.S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Rodewell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 14

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 590

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE, 19 24, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hevey	George			M.R.S.T.O.	24 May	Liverpool.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.9	125	no
2	Leaver	Frederick			1st W.T.C.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	145	"
3	Trice	Frederick			2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
4	Dunham	Godfrey			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line.....
Waters.....
Local Agents

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles B. Bardwell, MASTER of the S.S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles B. Bardwell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 524) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE, 19 24, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	Carstairs	Alexander			Deck Engineer					28				5.5	133	
11	Reid	Edward			Son Ass 4th "					25				5.7.	130	
12					"											
13	Davies	Richard			Son 5th "					24				5.11	156	
14	Yates	John			X Son 5th "					32				5.8.	156	
15	Williams	William			Int 5th "					26				6.0.	148	
16	Church	John			Son 6th "					26				5.10	158	
17	Barnes	James			3rd Ass "					45				5.11	135	
18																
19	Hookelife	Uriel			D'maker					35				5.8	162	
20					Int Elect					25				6.9.	140	
21	Tonks	James			2nd Elect					23				5.9.	150	
22	Rhind	Cecil			3rd "					24				5.8	154	
23	Middleton	John			4th "					22				5.9	140	
24	Appleton	John			Stores					58				5.6	150	
25	Campbell	William			Ass"					50				5.6	146	
26	Clark	William			Refig Greaser					40				5.11	149	
27	Sheerin	Thomas			" "					46				5.9.	150	
28	Brennan	Thomas			" "					42				5.9.	200	
29	Penny	Frederick			Elect "					45				5.10	170	
30	Mallon	William			" "					52				5.7.	149	
31	Fulton	John			" "					34				5.10	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Frederick, MASTER of the S.S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Frederick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists of changes of alien members of crews (Form 0&9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) *Arriving and departing seamen* shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at LIVERPOOL, JUNE 5, 19 24, from the port of Liverpool. 40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
111 1	Dowd	Murphy			Asst Steward	24th May	Liverpool.	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.10	130	NO
2	Nolan	Michael			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
3																
4																
5	Quigley	John			Steward					49				5.9	157	
6	Batten	Arthur			"					40				5.8	160	
7	Flynn	Michael			"					42				5.8	146	
8																
9	Ellis	William			"					45				5.7	150	
10	Ellis	John			"					45				5.9	147	
11																
12	Mc Inerny	James			"					44				5.11	150	
13	Tracy	Michael			"					46				5.8	147	
14	Joseph	Patrick			"					39				5.7.	152	
15	Walton	Ellisha			"					56				5.6.	157	
16																
17	~~Mack Hamb~~	Walter			"					29				5.8.	155	
18	Mc Kay	Michael			Ldy Fireman					40				5.8.	154	
19	Bruce	John			Ldy "					28				5.11	154	
20	Gibbons	Michael			" "					40				5.6	150	
21	Nurse	William			" "					40				5.10	161	
22	CARTER	Peter			" "					38				5.8	159	
23																
24																
25	Bell	Samuel			Fireman					32				5.5.	150	
26	Flanigan	Edward			"					28				5.7.	159	
27	Hack	Charles			"					34				5.5.	156	
28	Sweeney	John			"					40				5.7.	164	
29	Woods	John			"					23				5.10	159	
30	Horrocks	John			"					30				5.8.	160	

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 880

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATLANTIC, arriving at, [illegible] JUNE 7, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (6) When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Archer	James			Fireman	24th May 1924	Liverpool.	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.8	164	no
2	Nelson	Aaron			"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.2	144	do
3					"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Mc Cormiah	Michael			"	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	148	do
5	Burke	John			"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7.	160	do
6	Trace	George			"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9.	147	do
7																
8	Cunningham	James			"	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8.	164	do
9	Riley	Peter			"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do
10	Pratt	George			"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
11	Pigeott	William			"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.2.	136	do
12																
13	Sallantine	Ralph			"	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6.	164	do
14	Cox	William			"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	161	do
15	Doherty	William			"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do
16	Rooney	William			"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
17																
18	~~Reese~~	James			"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
19	Smith	James			"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5.	127	do
20	Dilton	Thomas			"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4.	136	do
21	Howe	Peter			"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6.	145	do
22	Healey	James			"	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5.	131	do
23	Simpson	William			"	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	147	do
24	Boyd	Charles			"	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
25	O'Connor	David			"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8.	147	do
26	Draper	William			"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4.	136	do
27	Telnke	~~XXXXXX~~James			"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
28	Cantwell	John			"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	158	do
29	Welsh	Owen			"	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3.	161	do
30	Stanley	George			"	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Roberts, MASTER of the S. S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Roberts

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 17

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form growth) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE 7, 19 24, from the port of Liverpool. 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc NALLY	John			Fireman	24 May 1924	Liverpool.	No	Yes	28	M	Gaelic	British	5.11	144	No.
2	Warburton	Thomas			"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4.	141	do
3	Mannis	Thomas			"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
4	Whelan	William			"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5.	149	do
5	Cosgrove	Harry			"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3.	154	do
6	White	John			"	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.3.	119	do
7	Heaney	Patrick			"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7.	144	do
8	Mc Kean	Thomas			"	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	132	do
9	Mc Connell	William			"	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.5.	142	do
10	Fogg	James			Trimmer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.1.	130	do
11	Mc Namara	Andrew			"	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
12	Forrest	William J.			"	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6.	137	do
13	Moore	John			"	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
14	Montgomery	James			"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8.	149	do
15	Venture	John			"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3.	136	do
16	Mc Fee	John			"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
17	Neale	George			"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
18	Keir	Albert			"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4.	147	do
19																
20	Doran	John			"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	147	do
21	Halp in	William			"	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
22	Davenport	Thomas			"	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7.	161	do
23	Fairhurst	George			"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4.	120	do
24	Hines	Chris			"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.2.	140	do
25	Fuller	John			"	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7.	155.	do
26	Wilson	John			"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	141	do
27	Cuby	George			"	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
28																
29																
30	Boden	John			"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	136	do

*See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank E. [illegible], MASTER, of the S. S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frank E. Bradshaw

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form growth) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 880

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 7, 1924, from the port of Liverpool.

43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Baines	John			Trimmer	24 May 1924	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.4.	145	No.
2						do	do	do.	do	27	do	do	do			
3						do	do	do.	do	47	do	do	do			
4						do	do	do.	do	44	do	do	do	5.8.	160	
5	Todd	William			"	do	do	do.	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	147	
6	Clandelton	John			"	do	do	do.	do	21	do	do	do	5.6.	150	
7	Mowlds	James			"	do	do	do.	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	167	
8	Hanratty	John			"	do	do	do.	do	26	do	do	do			
9														5.6.	140	
10	Carr	Edward			"	do	do	do.	do	26	do	do	do	5.3.	130	
11	Maddock	William			"	do	do	do.	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	150	
12	Carr	Charles			"	do	do	do.	do	24	do	do	do			
13														6.6	160	
14	Russell	Charles			"	do	do	do.	do	22	do	do	do	5.4.	146	
15	Hannon	Thomas			"	do	do	do.	do	24	do	do	do			
16														5.6.	125	
17	Pearson	William			"	do	do	do.	do	25	do	do	do	5.8.	160	
18	Gower	John			"	do	do	do.	do	28	do	do	do			
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles [illegible], MASTER of the S.S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1914

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 500) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Admiralty, arriving at NW, June 7, 1917, from the port of 44

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: (6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	Hoare	Elmer			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	40	F			5.6.	140	
24																
25																
26	Johnson	Mud			"	do	do	do	do	35	"			5.4.	140	
27																
28																
29																
30	Lipton	Bertha			Turk Bath Att	do	do	do	do	35	"	do	do	5.4.	135	do

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to insert full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line.
Owners.
Local Agents

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. F. Burkhardt, master, of the S.S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. F. Burkhardt.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 17.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 529) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hexagonian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 7, 1924, from the port of Liverpool. 45

14—1240

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnson	George			2nd Sal Steward					41	M			5.4.	160	
2																
3					do											
4					do											
5					do											
6					do											
7					do											
8	Alan	John			do					33	"			5.10	160	
9	Hutchinson	Frederick			do					50	"			5.11	160	
10	Crosby	Robert			Steward					32	"			5.7.	140	
11	Braddin	Harold			do					36	"			5.5.	135	
12	Clark	Stanley			do					30	"			5.9.	150	
13	Hughes	William			do					36	"			5.9.	150	
14	Robson	Edward			do					42	"			5.8.	150	
15	Thomas	William			do					25	"			5.7.	144	
16					do											
17	Johnson	Frederick			do					29	"			5.7.	160	
18	Paxton	Robert			do					28	"			5.6.	134	
19	Casing	David			do					28	"			5.6.	140	
20	Gutmisky	Daniel			do					30	"			5.7.	150	
21					do											
22	White	Frank			do					32	"			5.10	152	
23	Potter	Raymond			do					27	"			5.6.	140	
24	Ellis	William			do					39	"			5.6.	145	
25	= NEAME	William			do					37	"			5.4.	140	
26	WILLIAMS	JOHN			Asst Stores STEWARD					45	"			5.9.	150	
27	Evans	Thomas			do					41	"			5.9.	150	
28	Parrell	Edward			do					31	"			5.10	145	
29					do											
30	Copeland	James			do					23	"			5.8.	148	
					do					40	"					

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line.
Owners.
Local Agents.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Anderson, master of the S. S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 19 17

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 530) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 7, 19 22, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 46

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lennon	James			Steward	24 Oct 1924	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.9.	140	
2	Hyland	John			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	"	do.	do.	5.4.	125	do.
3	Flinn	William			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	"	do.	do.	5.2.	130	do.
4																
5	Mc Manus	William			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	"				138	
6	Robert	Bidney			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	30		do.	do.	5.6.	148	do.
7	Hale	Harry			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	"	do.	do.	5.6.	142	do.
8	Flack	William			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	"	do.	do.	5.9.	152	do.
9	Cornwall	Herbert			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	"			5.8.	145	
10	O'Neil	Thomas			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	"	do.	do.	5.6.	140	
11																
12	Spencer	Reginald			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	"			5.6.	140	do.
13	Leeson	Thomas			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	"	do.	do.	5.7	140	do.
14	Williams	Alfred			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	"	do.	do.	5.7.	150	
15	Mc Queen	James			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	"	do.	do.	5.8.	150	do.
16	Jones	Ivor			"	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	"	do.	do.	5.7.	168	do.
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas E. Bradwell, MASTER, of the S.S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Thomas E. Bradwell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 14

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, receiving, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fee required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CRIATI, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 7, 19 24, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

47

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, or peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11					Deck Steward											
12	Steman	James			Steward					22				5.8.	150	
13	Jones	Albert			Bar Waiter					21				5.7.	140	
14	Young	Charles			Lounge "					37				5.8.	151	
15	Mc Elroy	John			Smoke "					35				5.6.	140	
16	Hange	Edwin			" "					39				5.10	160	
17	Hajas	Edward			Capt "					30				5.6.	135	
18	Hibbden	[illegible]			Lift Att					13				5.7.	130	
19																
20																
21	Allen	Clifford			Mail Boy					17				5.4.	140	
22	Prialow	Arthur			"					16				5.6.	140	
23	[illegible] Hiral	William			"					16				5.4.	130	
24	Smith	Henry			"					16				5.5.	136	
25	Taylor	Alfred			"					13				5.3.	134	
26	Clarke	Harold			"					15				5.4.	126	
27																
28	Tuppin	James			Printer					58				5.5.	140	
29	Pe[illegible]on	Richard			Ass "					29				5.4.	150	
30	Bethman	Charles			4th Steward					45				5.4.	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

16—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bushnell, master, of the S.S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Bushnell.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATLANTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 7, 19 24, from the port of LIVERPOOL

48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Feuchter	William			BR. Steward	24 May 1924	Live Pool.	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.7.	165	No
2	Wood	William			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8.	161	"
3	Green	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11.	174	"
4	Davies	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
5					"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	Peters	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.11	184	"
7	Johnson	William			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
8	[illegible] Askin	William			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9.	168	"
9	Irwin	George			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	172	"
10	Berlow	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
11	Hills	John			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	175	"
12					"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
13	Woods	George			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
14					"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	147	"
15	Garood	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4.	150	"
16	Williams	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
17	Hill	James			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7.	150	"
18	Cowell	William			"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.9.	152	"
19	Slatons	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4.	164	"
20	Lamington	Lawrence			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.	158	"
21	Campbell	Edward			10	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6.	146	"
22	Longworth	XXXXXXX Robert			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9.	169	"
23	Trella	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7.	170	"
24	Tirlman	Duncan			Lat Pant	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7.	190	"
25	Jones	William			2nd Pants	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
26	Caldwell	Harold			Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
27	Saunt	William			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4.	130	"
28	Weir	Thomas			Pants	Abs	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
29	M[illegible]ller	George			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5.	136	"
30										33						

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

16 - 1320

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bedwell, MASTER, of the S.S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Bedwell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 7, 19 24, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Horne	Herbert			Pantry Man	24-5-24	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	Anglo Saxon	British	5'7	140	Scar R Hand
2	Sleeman	Frank			Plate Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
3	Evans	Gilbert			MAID	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	164	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	Millican	John			Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
8	Taylor	Harry			Asst "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
9	Clint	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
10	Potter	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
11	Lavergax	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
12	Brown	William			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	127	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
14	Greenwood	George			Sal Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
15	[illegible]	Edwin			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
16	Whitfield	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
17	Killoran	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	Holman	Albert			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	Mathes	James			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
21	GREEN	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	167	"
22	Pritchard	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	164	"
23	McMinn	James			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
24	Horne	William			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"
25	Shepperd	Barnett			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
26	Lindsville	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
27	Holland	William			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
28	Wright	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
29	Holland	Leslie			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
30	Linnell	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Blanchard, Master, of the S. S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Blanchard
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form growing) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 7, 1924, from the port of Liverpool. 30

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Donough	Thomas			Steward	3 May 1924	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	M	British	British	5.8½	140	
2	Robertson	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9.	160	
3	Halsall	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8.	168	
4	Stocker	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	.85.	160	
5	Valentine	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	140	
6	Mc Loughlin	James			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	170	
7	Hamilton	David			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.6.	160	
8	Knight	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	145	
9	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]		
10	[illegible] Slyzacker	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	130	
11	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
12	Keith	William			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6.	160	
13	Jackson	Cyril			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6.	147	
14	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
15	Fagan	William			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	150	
16	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]		
18																
19																
20	Woodfin	Samuel			Smoke Rm.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	150	
21	Bethell	George			Lib	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	146	
22	[illegible]	Francis			Boots	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5.8.	146	
23										[illegible]				[illegible]		
24																
25	Rigby	Thomas			Bath	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5.7.	144	
26	Harrell	Joseph			B. R.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	140	
27	White	Douglas			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	172	
28	Wharton	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6.	152	
29	Maybell	John			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	167	
30	Dugdale	Harry.			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	146	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S.S. ADRIATIC MASTER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE, 19 24, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Coleman	Michael			Steward	24 May 1924	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	British	5.4	140	No.
2	Pearson	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.4.	160	"
3	Fadley	Wm			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
4	Morgan	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8.	150	"
5	Mac Kelvie	John			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8.	170	"
6	Dodd	John			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	139	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8																
9																
10																
11	Thomas	Richard			Pantryman					52	"	"	"	5.6.	150	"
12																
13																
14	Allen	William			Ass	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5.	144	"
15																
16					Plate											
17	Rogers	Samuel			Std	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9.	142	"
18					"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	147	"
19					"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	154	"
20					G.H.					25				5-8	150	
21	Mc Gregor	George			STD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9.	152	"
22					"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	164	"
23	Jackson	James			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	156	"
24	Hoskot	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	145	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	Thomas	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. L. Bissell, master, of the S. S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. L. Bissell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1914.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 2(7) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 583

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at JOHN, JUNE, 19[illegible], from the port of Liverpool.

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]															
2	Price	John			2nd 3rd Cl Std	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	170	do
3	Nedelski	Paul			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	146	do
4	Vidler	Arthur			Hosp Std	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	170	do
5	[illegible]				" "	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		do
6	Murphy	Michael			Steward	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	167	do
7	Prescott	George			"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7.	147	do
8	[illegible]				"	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		do
9	Williams	John			"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8.	160	do
10	Murningham	Felix			"	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
11	Mulligan	Thomas			"	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	164	do
12	Houston	James			"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	141	do
13	Stoppford	Alfred			"	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6.	146	do
14	Jones	Frank			"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	152	do
15	Davy	Thomas			"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	149	do
16	Rosalter	George			"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do
17	[illegible]				"	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		do
18	Drew	Percy			"	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8.	137	do
19	[illegible]				"	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	[illegible]		do
20	Kirkham	William			"	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
21	Walsh	William			"	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7.	146	do
22	O'Connor	Patrick			"	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	161	do
23	Borrows	William			"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
24	Dick	James			"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8.	139	do
25	Hopplewaite	Walter			"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7.	145	do
26	Warren	William			"	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do
27	Ward	Charles			"	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
28	Stenson	Bartholmew			"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8.	155	do
29	Roberts	Joseph			"	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	139	do
30	Thompson	Thomas			"	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.6.	139	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master of the _____ S. S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form undated) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE, 19 24 from the port of Liverpool. 53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ralphs	Joseph			Steward	24th May 1924	Liverpool.	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.10½	160	No
2	King	John			"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5.½	130	do
3	Thurston	John			"	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10½	146	do
4	Tait	John			"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10½	148	do
5	Stanton	Martin			"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.½	137	do
6	Jones	Arthur			"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.½	137	do
7	Leary	Edward			"	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8.½	130	do
8																
9																
10										31						
11										40						
12										31						
13										22						
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bradley, MASTER, of the S. S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Bradley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 17

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE, 19--, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3	Mervin	John			Seaman					46				5.10	140	
4										32						
5										25						
6										34						
7										18						
8	Jones	Robert			Asst Veg Cook					24				5.6.	157	
9	Thompson	Percy			2nd Cl Cook					36				5.7.	160	
10										44						
11	Darcy	Edward			Asst Cook					30				5.8	150	
12	Ward	Barnett			"					24				5.10	146	
13	Hoather	John			"					25				5.10	140	
14	Colloby	John			"					38				5.9	160	
15										43						
16	Preston	Chris			"					22				5.9.	159	
17	Borrowe	Edward			"					33				5.8.	160	
18	Fowler	Cuthbert			"					20				5.6.	154	
19	Maher	Frank			"					19				5.3.	159	
20										32						
21																
22	Buchanan	Thomas			Saloon					22				5.7.	160	
23	Adderley	George			"					29				5.7.	156	
24	Gavan	Frank			"					24				5.6.	156	
25	Hughes	Michael			"					24				5.7.	156	
26	Mc Mahon	Fred M			"					27				5.6.	156	
27																
28	Dr----	William			"					18				5.5.	141	
29																
30	Langdon	Llewellyn			Pass Cook					32				5.4.	146	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bradley, master, of the S.S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Bradley

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fine required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADRIATIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 7, 19 24, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	William			Ass Cook	24th May 1924	Liverpool.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8.	140	No
2	Vella	George			Seaman					28				5.6.	1616	
3	Flynn	Robert			"					42				5.7.	150	
4																
5																
6	Tarpy	John			Ship'Cook					49				5.8.	171	
7	Styles															
8	Kenny	William			Scullion					31.				5.2.	130	
9	Newlands	William			"					22				5.6.	131	31.
10																
11	Jones	Hugh			Ch Baker					50				5.8.	164.	
12	Thompson	Fred			2nd Baker					30				5.7.	141	
13	Dilworth	Henry			3rd "					24				5.4	160	
14	Jones	William			4th "					34				5.6.	151	
15	Stopford	Sydney			Ass "					20				5.5.	150	
16	Vaughan	John								21				5.4.	139	
17	Chambers															
18	Jones	Thomas			Ass "					25				5.7.	150	
19	Lewis	Bert			"					26				5.3.	140	
20	Larson	William			"					31				5.7.	156	
21	Brown															
22	Brookes	William			Confect					34				5.7.	150	
23	Carroll	Thomas			Ch Butcher					37				5.10	164.	
24	Nixon	Alfred			2nd Butcher					26				5.10	200	
25	Partington	John			3rd Butcher					29				5.9.	176	
26	Fletcher	John			4th Butcher					49				5.4.	150	
27																
28	Carpbell	Frank			Ass					45				5.10.	154.	
29																
30																

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

16—1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Bertram, master, of the S.S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Bertram
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 809) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. The deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2/.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATLANTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 1, 19 24, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Isaacs	Robert			Barber	26th May	Liverpool.	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.6.	160	
2	Daure	Lonia			"	"	"	"	"	52	M. S.	French	French	5.5.	172	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	Pernoott	Arthur			Night Watch	"	"			63		English	British	5.8.	188	
8	Inglis	William			"	"	"			59		"	"	5.4.	164	
9																
10																
11	Cunningham	William			"	"	"			55		"	"	5.7.	146.	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have been procured by me for this vessel from the Shipping Commissioner at the port of [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no other persons have been engaged or procured by me or by any person to my knowledge or belief for the purpose of being employed on board the vessel.

Master.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 343
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, 24 MAY 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.
Liverpool, England.

at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
(Consul)
Date 24 MAY 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the ship sails and the first continues to be valid for that period

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... MASTER S.S. ADRIATIC ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1924

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic. arriving at New York. 2nd June. 1924. from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edwards.	Percy.	Scullion.	No 6 24	Liverpool	No.	Yes	22	M	English.	British.	5.8	149	Nil
2	Wharton.	Leonard.	Lat Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.5	130.	do
3	Prior.	George.	Trimmer.	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.7	136	do
4	Greer.	William.	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
5	Baxter.	Chas.Jrs.	Steward.	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.4	150	do
6	Tillson.	George.	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.9	146	do
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I certify that the above named persons have produced ~~XXXXXXX~~ evidence of the nationalities Satisfactory stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged inthis United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
M—1170

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the S. S. ADRIATIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the result of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of rule 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1914.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.*—(a) *Arriving and departing seamen* shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York June, 1924 from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lefer	Abraham	Hunter	25-5-24	Both	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Amer.	Amer.	5'5"	165	Mole
2	American Consulate at Cobh(Queenstown)Ireland													
3	May 24, 1924													
4	I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list													
5	has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the													
6	Department of State.													
7	Vice-Consul of the United States of America													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cobh (Queenstown) Ireland
(City) (County)
SEEN
for transmittal to the United States
Date May 24th 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires with the passport
upon which it is placed. Unless otherwise specified
it will continue to be valid for one year.)

I CERTIFY That the above named person has produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities ascribed to him and is under no agreement to be discharged in the United States.

He is necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish fully correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the oath of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Travers, Surgeon of the "Talpenland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserlich Universität Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

Note.—If a person sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed in the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st class	6					2	[illegible]	1					[illegible]
2nd class	24	3	1			14	x 1				2		43
Steerage	8	13	2			52	x 2				9		67
TOTAL	38	16	3			11	x 1	1			11		110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOLLAND, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, May 20th, 1924

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Full name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or] if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		HOPKINS	Harry Hopkins		48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	American	American	New York	New York	Mrs. Harry Hopkins	New York	New York City
2		HOPKINS	Ethel		46	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	American	American	New York	New York	Mrs. Harry Hopkins	New York	New York City
3		TAMAGNI	Lorenzo		24	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mrs. Lorenzo Tamagni, Via Nazionale 4	Italy	Rome
4	DIPLOMAT	DUBOIS	Jules		34	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Yes	French	French	Paris	France	Mme. Jules Dubois, 15 Avenue Victor Hugo	France	Paris
5		DUBOIS	Yvonne		24	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	French	French	Paris	France	Mme. Jules Dubois, 15 Avenue Victor Hugo	France	Paris
6		DUBOIS	Jacques		2	M	S						Paris	France	Mme. Jules Dubois, 15 Avenue Victor Hugo	France	Paris
7		DUBOIS	Jean		1	M	S						Paris	France	Mme. Jules Dubois, 15 Avenue Victor Hugo	France	Paris
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 1 Miss Julie Louise Hoffman did not emigrate.
Lines 3 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

21

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

-2 JUN 1924

60

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Returning Domvers, 32 Lynedale Ave.	No			Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Belgium	Brussels
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Returning Domvers, 32 Lynedale Ave.	No			Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Belgium	Brussels
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Returning Domvers, 32 Lynedale Ave.	No			Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Belgium	Brussels
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Returning Domvers, 32 Lynedale Ave.	No			Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Belgium	Brussels
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Returning Domvers, 32 Lynedale Ave.	No			Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Belgium	Brussels
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Returning Domvers, 32 Lynedale Ave.	No			Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Belgium	Brussels
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Returning Domvers, 32 Lynedale Ave.	No			Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None	California	San Jose
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Hornsey (Christian name), of the S/S. Hollandia, from Londen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Henry in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Hornsey

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....
Inspector.

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as, for example: (Tail engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamanship compulsion should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column should be filled in answering the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read (whether he states English or not)." In answering this question from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given, as: "Over 55 years of age," "Cannot read," "Blind," "Deaf and dumb," "Under 16 years of age," "Physically disabled," etc.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject (country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality of which citizen or subject is often confused by inspectors and require checks in this regard. The instance, "France" means "applying under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" applying under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew alien by race is frequently come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be open rally observed:

CHINA.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Japanese).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Japanese.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, the Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The purpose in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely complete accurately show country of last permanent residence under heading of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States country, it must be the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket or no ticket).

(Column 15 (If having money, how much).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890 Erie, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for an h reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Reeve, Surgeon of the S/S Helpmekaar, Sailing Townsite, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Transvaal Territory; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, correctly to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND. Passengers sailing from LONDON, 24TH MAY, 1924

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—: Read.	Able to—: Write.	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		HART	MARY	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	English	English		U.S.A.	Baltimore	Miss E.G.Rudd	Same Bldg.	Baltimore, Md.
2		HERSHENT	ALBERT FINK	43		M	M	ENGINEER	Yes	Yes	English	English		England	London	Wife Mrs Herbert,Beaconsfie		England London
3		HERSHENT	ROBERT	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English		Belgium	Brus els	Intern.Harvester Co. Brus els		Belgium Brus els
4		GAGNON	PHILIP	2		M	S	Religious	Yes	Yes	English			Belgium	Lembourg	Carmelian Brother, Lembourg		
5		HAUTISEN	HENRIANN	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German		Luxemburg	Wiltz	Father Mr Hamerman, Sant Ger	Germ.	Boston Mass.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1

Lines 1 to 5 inclusive are blank.
Lines 6 to 7 inclusive are blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK — 2 JUN 1924 — 19 24

62

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by another person or by any other person or corporation, or by any government, State, or municipality.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether for business; whether in possession of a ticket over the railroads of the United States to his final destination; whether the alien has been assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom; whether the alien has a definite position to go to, and if so, what it is; whether the alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he is going to some relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	21 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify.)	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. (Specify.)	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever before rejected or deported. (If so, state when and why.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
			Yes or No.	If yes, year or period of years. Where?												Feet.	Inches.				
1	No	self	more	No	—	Walking	to Chicago															
2	Yes	self	more	Yes	37	Yes	Medical	Examiner														
3	Yes	self	more	Yes	37	Yes	Medical	Examiner														
4	Yes	self	more	Yes	5	Yes	at	Ellis	Island	N.	York	City										
5	No	self	more	Yes	7	Yes	Indiana	Harbor														
6	No	self	more	Yes	30	Yes	N.Y.C.	Brooklyn														
7	No	self	more	No	—	Walking	to	Chicago														
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Hunter, third officer, of the s/s Helpmeforever, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests Sheets, numbered 1 to 4 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Hunter
Third Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 19 20

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the inspection and correctione should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column immediately divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully noted by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Prussia" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native born person, remember the dwelling of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be constantly observed:

ITALIAN.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Italians or Negroes.

RUSSIAN (EUROPEAN).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Liberia or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. The entries should in no case be "United States," but should show the actual place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last residence. It is important for purpose of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should not be "United States;" it must be more definite than that. If going to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or any island possession of the United States, the name of such country should be given.

(Column 14 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (If whose passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the correct amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (If ever prior to this relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection of aliens in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—604

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. BELGENLAND sailing from LONDON, 24th, MAY, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19

Number 63 2

No. on List	FAMILY NAME.	NAME IN FULL. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOHNSON	ELIZABETH N.	15	4	F	S	New York City Jan 29th 1909		380 West 80th Street NYC
2	INGRAM	MAY P	32	11	M	M	Hopedale Mass [illegible]		[illegible]
3	SHACKNO	CHARLOTTE	48	10	F	M	Schenectady N.Y. August 12th 1875		Hotel New Weston N.Y.C.
4	SPRIGGEN	CLEMENT	50	1	M	M	Wexford Co Cork 24th Jan		46 Cliff Street New York City
5	SPRIGGEN	ELEANOR DEITZ	12	2	F	S	Scranton Pa. Feb 7th 1906		do do do
6	WOODS	FRANK O.	30	3	M	M	Cleveland Ohio [illegible]		Memphis Tennessee
7	MORTON	STERLING	28	10	M	M	Chicago Ill, New York City		320 Wellington Avenue Chicago Ill
8	MORTON	SOPHIA P	32	6	F	M	Chicago Ill, Oct 12th 1900		do do do
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-814

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BELGENLAND sailing from LONDON, 24th, MAY, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19

64

2 JUN 1924

No. on List	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	TO TRAVEL WITH	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEDMAN	[illegible] C	44	2	M		Orange N.J. Dec 11th 1879		do do do
2	DAVEY	JULIA	47	7	F		New York City, New 21st 1876		do do do
3	DAVEY	CHARLYN	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] New 22nd 1900		do do do
4	ETHERINGTON	ELIZABETH	20	3	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 16th 1903		411 W Clinton Str Martinsburg
5	GRAY	LACEY	44	9	M	M	Martinsburg Iowa, Aug 22nd 1880		505 27th Str Ogden Utah
6	BROWNING	VAL ALLEN	28	1	M	S	Aug 20th 1895		1482 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill
7	DOUVILLE	MARGARET	27	9	F	S	West Allis Wisc, Sept 27th 1896		Glendale Ohio
8	THOMPSON	SAMUEL J.	37	10	M	M	Chestnutt Mills Aug 10th 1886		Altoona Penn
9	ALLEN	WILLIAM T.	36	6	M	M	Cleveland Ohio Oct 17th 1887		754 E 3rd Str Brooklyn NYC
10	BOCHNER	ISIDOR.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Passport No [illegible]		do do do
11	BOCHNER	ANNIE SARAH	21	11	F	S	[illegible]		70 W 85th Street New York City
12	DORSEY	RICHARD K.	36	3	M	M	Baltimore Md Feb 12th 1888		do do do
13	DORSEY	CLARA M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]		St Paul Minn.
14	DANIELS	JOHN W.	67	3	M	M	Piqua Ohio Feb 22nd 1857		do
15	DANIELS	AMANDA L.	64	7	F	M	Cortlyden Ohio Oct 30th 1858		185 W 58th Str New York
16	MURPHY	HENRY A	40	11	M	M	New York City Aug 15th 1874		340 Park Avenue New York
17	POTTER	DICKSON H.	[illegible]	4	M	M	New York City Jan 31st 1898		do do do
18	POTTER	SUE P.	19	[illegible]	F	M	Atlanta Ga Dec 25th 1904		1295 Riverside Drive New York
19	KINZLER	MAURICE	21	3	M	S	Passport No [illegible]	Imperial Court of New York, Brooklyn 27th Jan 1921.	1 Lexington Avenue N.Y.C.
20	CAMP	ELIZABETH	[illegible]	3	F	M	Watertown N.Y. Feb 27th 1870		do do do
21	CAMP	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	F	S	Watertown N.Y. June 3rd 1902		1641 Park Avenue Detroit Mich
22	DWYER	[illegible]	36	1	M	M	Philadelphia Pa July 6th 1888		921 Park Avenue New York City
23	WADE	[illegible]	38	10	F	M	Philadelphia Pa Aug 6th 1871		587 W 148 Str New York City
24	EDWARDS	WILLIAM H.	52	8	M	M	New York City Sept 12th 1871		Hyde Park Hotel Chicago Ill
25	FENTON	LILIAN B.	50	1	F	M	DETROIT Mich May 10th 1899		do do do
26	FENTON	DOROTHY	26	1	F	S	Detroit Mich May 20th 1902		do do do
27	FENTON	HELEN	21	7	F	S	Detroit Mich Nov 3rd 1902		do do do
28	HIGGINS	BERTHA	47	3	F	M	Passport No [illegible]	by Marriage July 14th 1909	Greytock Harbor Penna
29	SCANDRETT	AGNES M	25	3	F	M	Halcyon W Va.		Temrly N.J.
30	Mc CLOY	ANNA S.	56	9	F	M	Philadelphia Pa.		Bar Harbor. Maine.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-324

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 65

S. S. FRIESLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, 24th, MAY, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, -2 JUN 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE — Sex	AGE — Year. Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLMAND	JAMES K.	M	39	Greenville Texas Sept 21st 1884		Dallas Texas
2	HAWES	WILLARD C.	M	35			
3	COUSINEAU	ADOLPHE W.	M	55 12	Mershalltown Iowa July 15th 1868		411 West Church Str Marshalltown
4	HILL	Mrs. EMMA	F	47	Passport to [illegible] District Courts of N.Y. [illegible] Dec. 1921		College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, New York.
5	RYAN	MARY PHILOMENA	F	47	Silver Lake Penna Dec 27th 1877		St Ignatius Montana
6	HANSON	CARELINE M	M	42	Norwegian Mass May 29th [illegible]		385 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass
7	[illegible]	JOHN E	M	[illegible]	Worcester Mass Jan 24th 18[illegible]		do do do
8	HOWLEY	MARY ATWOOD	F	51	Boston Mass Sept 22nd 1872		Washington D.C.
9	MCCLEAN	LENA B.	F	41	Whitestaber Miss Dec 12th 1879		do
10	CUMMELL	ANN T.	F	42	Chicago Ill Dec 4th [illegible]		1139 Morris Avenue Evanston
11	O'NEILL	HANNAH	F	34	Chicago Ill Nov 2nd 1881		do do do
12	HARVEY	HARRIS L.	M	56	Philadelphia May 17th 1869		Pomfret Connecticut
13	HOLLINGSWORTH	LAURA A.	F	52 11	Richmond Ohio July 15th 1871		Glendower Farm Owyned Penna
14	HASKELL	MARY	F	18 9	Cleveland Ohio [illegible]		Cleveland Ohio
15	FLYNN	EDWIN R	M	31	Jersey City N.J. Dec 12th 1892		55 Seaview Ave New Rochelle N.Y.
16	HEALEY	JOSEPHINE S.	F	32 9	New York City Sept 17th 1871		do do do
17	PARSONS	Anna J	F	77 8	[illegible] Ohio Oct 27th [illegible]		Cleveland Ohio
18	PARSONS	MARION A	F	35 10	Cleveland Ohio July 3rd [illegible]		do
19	WOODHULL	WILLIAM C.	M	31	New York N.Y. Jan 4th 1893		Summit New Jersey
20	WOODHULL	William T	M	32	Newark N.J. Apr 25th 1892		do
21	WOODHULL	ELISABETH	F	29	Newark N.J. Jan 4th 1895		do
22	TAYLOR	MICHAEL J.	M	44	Glenmalure Mass Aug 12th 1879		Lime Lake Michigan
23	TAYLOR	ANNA	F	39	Passport No [illegible] by Marriage to A. J. TAYLOR Provincetown do do		do
24	DOYLE	GEORGE A.	M	59	Bangor Maine June 6th 1864		30 Linden Str Waterbury Conn
25	BOYD	MERCY M.	F	64	Milton Conn Jan 22nd 1870		do do do
26	MARTIN	FRANK R.	M	60	Ashland Ohio Oct 10th 1865		48 W Adams Ave Detroit Mich
27	MARTIN	MARCEL J.	M	28	Paris France Aug 7th 1891		do do do
28	SMITH	CARL H.	M	40	Stamford Conn March 2nd 1888		Morristown New Jersey
29	BISHACK	FRANCES H.	F	66	Hungerford Penny W Va. Feb 4th 1857		Chicago Ill
30	DAVIS	MINNIE C.	F	45	Wilmington Del Oct 4th 1880		South Orange N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-218

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HOLLAND sailing from CHERBOURG, 24th MAY, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1924

Number 66

No. on List	FAMILY NAME.	NAME IN FULL. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Sex.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	RACE OR PEOPLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVIS	LYDIA LAING	F	20	9	S	West Orange N.J. Nov 6th 1904		South Orange N.J.
2	PAGEN	WILLIAM A.	M	31	5	M	Boston Mass Dec 31st 1892		Boston Mass
3	Perkins	Theo A.	M	43	11	M	[illegible] Aug 14th 1880		do
4	Page	Wilbur A. (Lieut.)	M	[illegible]		S	[illegible] Mass Aug 24th 1918		do
5	Page	Clifford A.	M	3	8	S	[illegible] Mass Aug 7th 1920		do
6	Perkins	Alice	F	44	4	M			do
7	Chenery	Theodore C	M	69	7	M	St Paul Minn Nov 14th 1854		St Paul Minn.
8	Chenery	Mary E	F	69	7	M	W Virginia May 1st 1858		966 Stewart Av Garden City N.Y.
9	Perry	Theodore A	M	58	10	M	Lincoln R.I. July 26th 1871		West Hartford Conn
10	Morris	Wilhelmine P.	F	42	1	F	Kansas City, Mo Dec 25th 1879		do
11	Sumner	Edith	F	16	4	S	Mound Mason Co. May 22nd 1909		do
12	Hilton	Alice	F	18	9	S	New York City Mar 8th 1906		do
13	Shaffer	Cornelia L.	F	41	7	M	Kansas City Mo July 24th 1882		Kansas City Mo
14	Shaffer	Evelyn	F	20	7	S	Kansas City Mo Nov 7th 1903		do
15	Hamilton	Kinnon Susan	F	56	7	M	Topeka Kansas Oct 8th 1868		Denver Col
16	Shurpless	Philip M	M	66	10	M	West Chester Pa Aug 10th 1857		West Chester Pa
17	Shurpless	Jean Davis	F	34	11	M	Baltimore Md June 22nd 1889		do
18	Hausohild	John H.	M	44	1	M	Minneapolis Apr 2nd 1880		2419 Lake Park Blvd. Minneapolis
19	Stiner	Jacob	M	59	6	M	New York City June 7th 1864		Knolls Hall 86 Str & Park N.Y.C.
20	Stiner	Orila E	F	50	1	M	New York City June 2nd 1873		do do do
21	Bergheron	Robert Eugene	M	38	4	M	Philadelphia Pa Sept 24th 1885		Inc Stroud, N.Y.C.
22	Crawford	Russell N	M	36	11	M	Chicago Ill May 3rd 1889		481 Argyle Ave Chicago Ill
23	Crawford	Clorinda G	F	32	11	M	Chicago Ill July 24th 1891		do do
24	Mc Connell	Nina N	F	65	8	M	Michigan City Jan 29th 1859		St Joseph Michigan
25	Wilson	[illegible]	F	29	10	M	Washington DC Aug 6th 1894		Philadelphia Pa.
26	Rollins	Richard	M	28	4	M	Portland Maine Jan 19th 1896		do
27	Rollins	Edith W	F	30	2	M	Philadelphia Pa Mar 7th 1894		do
28	Rollins	Caroline R	F	3	7	S	[illegible]		do
29	Rollins	Richard (Junior)	M	1	7	S	[illegible]		do
30	Mc Guire	James	M	56	9	M	Maryland Sept 21st 1867		New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OMO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 987

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required	Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot			
Volume # 7 8 9 6										
1 to 8								x		
88 to 80								x		
103.104								x		

Inspected by: _____ Date: 2/14/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

_____ FEB 17 1944
Camera Operator Date

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service taken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

_____ FEB 17 1944
Chief Date
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and alien crewmen in charge of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S.S. BELGENLAND Sailing from CHERBOURG 24th, MAY, 19 24. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19

62

JUN 2 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	CONDITION as to Race.	PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'DONNELL	MARY M	34		F	S	Chicago Ill June 20th 1889		12 West 46 Street New York
2	SEYMOUR	HELEN	30		F	S	Chicago Ill Sept 17th 1893		160 East Superior Str Chicago
3	KREMER	JOHN	51		M	M	Bedford Pa Jan 11th 1873		272 Walnut Street Philadelphia
4	KREMER	CLAIRE P.	44		F	M	Lisbon Grand Co. Fonna Aug 25th 1879	do	do
5	WAYMAN	HELEN B	42		F	M	Winona Minn Aug 19th 1881		32 Woodland Ave Bronxville NYC
6	HASTINGS	GRACE	37		F	S	New York City Oct 14th 1886		44 Oriole Ave do N.Y.C.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 7 to 30 Inclusive are Blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

68 (3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 28th May 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what printed)?	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

To to 30 Blank

Total passengers 0

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—42

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 JUN 1924 19

69

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or more.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	Year or period of year.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor.	Whether assisted to come.	Whether in addition to ticket.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket over non-contiguous territory.	Whether in possession of ticket through to interior destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Nota.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alonzo Clyde, of the Island Queen, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alonzo Clyde

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 XXX

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. It is important for purpose of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bonar, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Here describe "Sailing Surgeon" or "Surgeon in charge of Station") declare that I have had Eleven years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1920

at _____

Edw. Evans

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND, Passengers sailing from LONDON, 24TH MAY, 19 24

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Color or race.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		CAUWE	[illegible]	40	M	M	White	Writer	Yes	Yes	American	Flemish	Belgium	Malderen	Mr. Em. Vanderpoe, Mendonca	R.I.	Woonsocket
2		MESTAG	CHARLOTTE	24		F	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Leete-Nord	Father: Mr R. Meeten,	Leete-Nord	Mass	Mid. Essex
3		[illegible]	HENRI	42		M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Flemish	Flemish	Belgium	Menin	Brother: Mr C. Lucasse,	Menin	Mich	Detroit
4		FRENCH	RUTH	24		F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Chelmsford	Father: Mr. T. E. French,	Chelmsford	Bahamas	Nassau
5		[illegible]	HENRY	44		M	Lecturer	Yes	Yes	English	Luxemburg	French	Wife:	Sheboygan	Father Mr. M.W. Hinger,	Luxemburg	Wisc.	Sheboygan
6		KERSTING	FRANZ	32		M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Cologne		Mother: Mrs Kersting,	Cologne	Cal.	Los Angeles
7		KERSTING	ANNIE	28		F	H'wife	Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Cologne		do		Cal.	Los Angeles
8		SPANGELOT	CHASSEL	42		M	Rab bi	Yes	Yes	German	Polish	German	Posen		Brother Nat en Perlger,	Posen	N.Y.	NewYork
9		BEHEERIAN	PAMBOUK	31		M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Belgium	Liege	Friend Mr Kirkor Markarian,	Liege	N.J.	Newark
10		BEHEERIAN	HORPIK	40		M	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Belgium	Liege	do		N.J.	Newark
11		BEHEERIAN	MISAK	19		M	Black-smith	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Belgium	Liege	do		N.J.	Newark
12		BEHEERIAN	MARIAN	24		F	Lace-mkr	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Belgium	Liege	do		N.J.	Newark
13		BEHEERIAN	HOVHAR	21		M	Lace-mkr	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Belgium	Liege	do		N.J.	Newark
14		LITWAK	MEYER	61		M	doctor	Yes	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	Krzemieniec	Vol.	Wife Mrs P. Litwak,	Krzemieniec	Pa.	Pittsburgh
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 - Garter Cloth[illegible] on Ottoman [illegible] 1/21
3 - Dressed Hemp not embarked
20 to 30 blank

Total passengers 23
U.S. citizens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN, 19 24

71

No. on List	Whether able to read or not	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether ever in prison or almshouse;	Whether a polygamist;	Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States;	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes—Time or period of years.	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	more yes	Wombwell R.I.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	blu	Belgium	Montegnies
2	Yes	self	more yes	3 ys Middlesex Co. in law: Mr J. Bonillewitte,		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	blu	Belgium	Audenaerde
3	no	self		Armoyes 4 ys Detroit Mother: Mrs L. Lucerne, 2811		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	blu	Belgium	Mentz
4	Yes	self	more no	-	H.C. Robertson, Nes en Brabans	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bro	gr	England	Leyton
5	no	self	more yes	2 ys Sheboygan Going home		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	Luxemburg	Wiltz
6	no	self	more no	-	Mr. W. Parr, Los Angeles Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	grey	Germany	Aachen
7	no	husband	more no	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bro	Germany	Rodenkirchen
8	Yes	self	24 no	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bla	bro	Poland	Tarno
9	Yes	husband	more no	-	Husband; Mr S.Berberian, 31 Bridge str. Newark N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	bro	bro	Armenia	Palon
10	Yes	husband	more no	-		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bro	bro	Armenia	Palon
11	Yes	brother	more no	-	Brother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bro	bro	Armenia	Palon
12	Yes	brother	more no	-	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	bro	bro	Armenia	Karpen Karpoutin
13	Yes	father	more no	-	Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bro	bro	Armenia	Palon
14	Yes	XXXXXXX son	more no	-	Son: Mr. A. Litwak, 405 Linwid le str Pit sburgh Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	gr	bro	Poland	Frank R. Kremlenko
15	no	self	more yes	Dunmore Pa.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	blue		
16	no	husband	more yes			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	bla	bro		
17	Yes	self	more no	-																	
18	Yes	self	more no	-																	
19	Yes	self	yes 3 mths																		
20	Yes	self	yes no	-																	
21	Yes	self	yes no	-	do																
22	Yes	self	yes no	-																	
23	Yes	self	yes no	-																	
24	Yes	self	25 no	-	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	blue	none	Frank R. Poronov
25	Yes	self	10 no	-	-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bla	blue	none	Poland Szczesny
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Paragraph of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Homer Cliff, of the S/S Oldwood, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Homer Cliff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 14

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in Years or Months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PELOPENNLAND sailing from LONDON, 25TH MAY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 JUN 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GRAHAM	HELEN	22		F	S	Corsicana Texas 1902		San Angelo Texas 10 S. Avenue
2	PLUMMER	JEAN	38		M	M	Whitesboro, Texas, Nov. 28th June 15 5		do
3	PLUMMER	NANNIE	33		F	M	Terrel, Texas, [illegible] 9th October 1890		do
4	ZIEMNIAK	ANDREW	59		M	M	POLAND	7 October 1904 Wilkes-Barre Luzerne Pa.	15 Main Str. Moosanqua Pa.
5	HOUSER	[illegible]	46		M	M	[illegible] 0. 24th October 1878		Wooster Ohio R.D. 7
6	HOUSER	JOSEPHINE	43		F	M	SAXONY	[illegible]	do
7	HOUSER	LAVID	3		M	S	CANADA	[illegible]	do
8	GORMAN	CHRISTINA	52		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa. 2020 Tioga Penn Pa
9	MILNER	ANDREW	34		M	S	[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill. 1223 Wilmot Ave
10	WENNITT	FRANCES	26		F	M	1895	Moosanqua Pa. Sept. 9 1914 (Pa. Naturalization)	15 Main str. Moosanqua Pa.
11	WENNITT	IRENE	9		F	S	Moosanqua Pa. Oct 31 1913		do
12	WENNITT	JOSEPH	6		M	S	do Feb. 2 1918		do
13	WENNITT	CATHERINE	11		F	S	[illegible]		do
14	MULMAN	JOSEPH	36		M	S	[illegible]	Manchester Aug. 20 1917 District Court	330 Dewey ave. Manchester N.H.
15	STONE	VIOLETTA	35		F	M	[illegible]	By marriage Fall - [illegible]	Hotel Montecello 35-37 W. 46th str. N.Y.C.
16	STONE	GLORY	11		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
17	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0.10

0.10

0.10

0.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Conrad, Surgeon of the "Belgenland", during the month, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 14

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.
This (white) sheet is for the

S. S. "BELGENLAND" Passengers sailing from "DANZIGBERG" 25th May, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Eligible to become a citizen.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		PHOPSCHUTZ	Hugo	24	M	S		Farmland	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Bro.	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		GULINI	Carmine	37	M	M		Farmland	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Amotea	Wife.	Philomena Gulini	Ill.	Chicago
3		LAMELA	Anton	32	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Slovak	Bohemo-Slovak	Austria	Trstena	Mother.	Anna Lavelek	Ill.	Wood River
4		CITALY	Giuseppe	28	M	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Amotea	Wife.	Filomena Ditardo		
5		SCHNITZLER	Wilhelm	29	M	S		Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Germany	Aachen	Father.	Schnitzler Elsenbahnwerk		
6		MEYER	Ferdinand	20	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	Father.	Meyer Weinstein	Ill.	Aachen Post Id. Allstr. 5.
7		BERGER	Adolf	32	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Brother.	Albert Boerfler	Ont.	London
8		FRANCK	Franz	24	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Brother.	Albert Boerfler	Ont.	London

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9 to 10 Blank

30

0.10

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...r a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof ... Immigration
...GE PASSENGERS ONLY

...riving at Port of NEW YORK 8 JUN 1926 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 (or other sum) in own money.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming as a contract laborer.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a dangerous contagious disease.	Whether physically capable and free from mental defect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Himself	50	Yes	2	Philadelphia		45	Rosa St.	Philadelphia			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Brown	Dark Brown	None	Italy	Tacoma
2	No	Himself	50	Yes	17	Chicago			William St. 9	Chicago Ill.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Quartia
3	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	12	Wood River			Wood River Ill.	Box 341			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Fair	Dark	None	Italy	Tarsena Trieste
4	No	Himself	25	Yes	2	Philadelphia		42	Ray St.	Philadelphia			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Brown	Fair	None	Italy	Sanotea Sant'ita
5	Yes	Himself		Yes									No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Brown	Fair	None	Germany	Wellbort
6	Yes	Himself	3	No	No	No	Friend	Brother	London	Ontario		To transact business	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Fair	Fair	None	Switzerland	Basle
7	Yes	Himself	15	No	No	No	Friend	Brother	London	Ontario		To transact business	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Fair	Black	None	Switzerland	Appenzell
8	Yes	Himself	3	No	No	No	Friend	Brother	London	Ontario		To transact business	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Fair	Black	None	Switzerland	Tauren
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
hereby, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 Year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Column 12 (Alien destined to).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be of friend.

Column 12 (Alien destined to).—Where and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bond, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bond

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914, at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... 3 ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BELGENLAND . Passengers sailing from LONDON , MAY 24th , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Able to— Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ZLOTOWICZ	HERSZ	34		M	M	RABBIN	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRAJEWO	FATHER ZLOTOWICZ MEYER TRUSZYN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED	ZLOTOWICZ	FRUMA	21		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRAJEWO	FATH.I.L. DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		~~MARX V.~~ SCHREIBER	BENJAMIN	33		M	W	CARPENT.	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SZCZEBRZEC	SISTER OBERLENDER RACHELA SZCZEBRZEC.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		MONINSZKO	OLIMPIA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	NOWO STOLLO	FATH.MONINSZKO PIOTR GRODZ. NOWE STOLLO.	N.Y.	NIAGARRA FALLS
5		DEBSKA	KAZIMIERA	50		F	W	H.KEEP.	NO	NONE	No	POLISH	POLAND	LUBLIN	BR.KOZLOWSKI ALEKSANDER CZECHOW	N.Y.	YONKERS
6		GILMOWSKA	ITLA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLISH	POLAND	HORODYSZCZ	BR.JOSEM JECHIEL	MISS.	CHARLESTON
7	UNDER 16	GILMOWSKA	ABRAM	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLAND	HORODYSZCZ	UNCLE DO	MISS.	CHARLESTON
8	U.S. CIT.	WOJCIECHOWSKA	JOZEFA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SLESZYN	FATH.WALCZAK ANDREY WITKOW.	ILL.	BURR OAK
9	UNDER 16	WOJCIECHOWSKA	MARJANNA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SLESZYN	GR.FATHER DO	ILL.	BURR OAK
10	UNDER 16	WOJCIECHOWSKA	HELENA	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	SLESZYN	GR.FATHER DO	ILL.	BURR OAK
11		LAICHTER	CHAJA SURA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLISH	POLAND	LODZ	FATH.I.L.LAICHTER MENDEL LODZ	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	LAICHTER	DANIEL	9	6	M	S	CHILD	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LODZ	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	LAICHTER	CHASKIEL	12		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LODZ	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	LAICHTER	SZAJNDLA	14		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	LODZ	GR.FATHER DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		~~SMOLENSKI~~	ANTONI	50		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	BUFFALO	~~SIST.M.KRYOLTER PONIKOWKO.~~	N.Y.	BUFFALO
16		~~SMOLENSKI~~	WIKTORIA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	N.Y.	BUFFALO	SIST.I.L. DO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
17	U.S. CIT.	PASSIERBOWICZ	PAWEL	40		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KOSTOROWCE	MOTH.PASIERBOWICZ HELENA KOSTO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
18	U.S. CIT.	SOKOLNICKI	WINCENTY	34		M	M	SAILOR	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	WIELUN	WIFE SOKOLNICKA WLADYSLAWA WIELUN.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
19	U.S. CIT.	STARZEWSKI	JOZEF	37		M	S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	CMIELOW	FATH.STARZEWSKI WALENTY GRO POLICE.	IND.	E.CHICAGO
20	ADMITTED	SZLACHETKA	JAN	42		M	M	WEAVER	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	RAKSZANA	FATHER SZACHETKA TOMASZ RAKSZANA	MASS.	CHICOPEE
21	ADMITTED	SZLACHETKA	BRONISLAWA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	RAKSZANA	FATH.I.L. DO	MASS.	CHICOPEE
22	UNDER 16	SZLACHETKA	JOZETA	16		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLAND	RAKSZANA	GR.FATHER DO	MASS.	CHICOPEE
23	ADMITTED	KRUTSCHINSZKALA	MARIAM	47		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIJEW		BR.JOSIF BEISEL KIJEW	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
24	DETAINED	KRUTSCHINSZKALA	MANDLA	15		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIJEW		UNCLE DO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
25	ADMITTED	KRUTSCHINSZKALA	CHAIKA	12		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIJEW		UNCLE DO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KRUTSCHINSZKALA	JANKEL	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KIJEW		UNCLE DO	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
27	ADMITTED	ALEXANDRE	MARIE	51		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH		BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	GILLY	SONN RAOUL FRERE GILLY	PA.	BULGER
28	ADMITTED	FRERE	GERMAIN	18		M	S	GLASSM.	YES	FRENCH		BELGIAN	FRENCH	BELGIUM	GILLY	BROTHER DO	PA.	BULGER
29	ADMITTED	VANDERAA	MARIA	28	6	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH		BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	VRACENE	BR.I.L.FR.DE WILDE VRACENE	MICH.	NORWAY
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	VANDERAA	WILLY	5	2	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD		NO	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM VRACENE	UNCLE DO	MICH.	NORWAY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

13 - Small-sized Amount not embarked
13 - Small-sized Wife or a not embarked

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JUN 1924, 19

76

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person. send.)	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or other means? (Head of family must answer this question.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. A person coming for labor. A person coming as a member of a family already here, or to join relatives. A person coming for business. A visitor. A student. A tourist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Inches.	Feet.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	NO	-	-		ORCHARD ST N.YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LAKAC
2	YES	HUSBAND	NO				WITH HUSBAND DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	LAKAC
3	YES	SELF	NO	YES		BROOKL.	HOME: 1800 PITKIN AVE.N.YORK. BROOKLYN.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	BORYSLAW
4	YES	SELF	NO	-	-		HUSBAND, MONINSZKO JOHN 1508 NECKO STR.NIAGARRA FALLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	MIEDZIANOW
5	YES	SELF	YES				10 YONKERS JETTERSON STR 67.YONKERS.N.Y. SISTER NOWINSKA EMILIA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	LUBLIN
6	YES	SELF	NO	-	-		HUSBAND GELMAN DAWID CHARLESTON.MISS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	NOWOGRODZKA
7	YES	MOTHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	DRK	BLK	NONE	POLAND	HORODYSZCZ
8	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MICHAL WOJCIECHOWSKI 124 WOOD VILLAGE OF BURR OAK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	POLAND	DEMBY
9	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	DEMBY
10	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	DEMBY
11	YES	HUSBAND		NO	-	-	HUSBAND DAWID IACHTER 348 W.145 STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
12	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
13	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
14	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	FATHER DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
15	YES	BROTHER		YES			19 BUFFALO 161 MADISON AVE.BUFFALO.N.Y. BROTHER PASIERBOWICZ STANISLAW	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARLIC
16	YES	BROTHER		YES			19 BUFFALO BROTHER DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	WARLIC
17	YES	SELF		YES			18 BUFFALO WILLIAM STR 169.BUFFALO.N.Y. SISTER ZACHAREK JOZEFA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR	GR	NONE	POLAND	KOSTOROWCE
18	YES	SELF		YES			15 JERSEY C.59 VAN WINKLE AVE.JERSEY C. FRIEND CZURA JOZEF	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DRK	GR	NONE	POLAND	WIELUN
19	YES	SELF		YES			8 E.CHICAGO.4814 WALSH AVE.E.CHICAGO.IND. SOHN SZLACHETKA STANISLAW	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	GROCHOLICE
20	YES	SELF		YES			25 CHICOPEE.CHICOPEE.MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RAKSZANA
21	YES	HUSBAND		NO			SOHN DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RAKSZANA
22	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER DO HUSBAND LEIB KRUTSCHINEZKALA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FR	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RAKSZANA
23	YES	HUSBAND		NO			6530 FRONT STR.PHILADELPHIA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	RADOMYSCHE
24	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	RADOMYSCHE
25	YES	FATHER	-	NO			FATHER DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	RADOMYSCHE
26	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER DO HUSBAND ALEXANDRE .TEAN PART.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	RADOMYSCHE
27	YES	SELF		NO			BULGER.PA. . . .	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	GILLY
28	YES	SELF		NO			FATHER DO HUSBAND JOZEF CHARLES VANDERAA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	GILLY
29	YES	HUSBAND		NO			BOX 174.P.O.NORWAY.MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	VRACENE
30	YES	FATHER		NO			FATHER DO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		-	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE	BELGIU M	VRACENE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Alderney City, of the Belgravian, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master, Commanding, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and readily checked during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regulary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Bonar, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Island Queen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bureau of Immigration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Bonar

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1924

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND, Passengers sailing from LONDON, 24th MAY, 19 24

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Age.		Sex.	Marital status.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	TRANSIT	DE GEEST	FLORENT		28		M	M	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	SINAY	PATH.DE GEEST	A.SINAY	WAS. ONT.WALLACEBURG
5	TRANSIT	DE GEEST	ESTER		21		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	SINAY	FATHER.I.L.	DO	ONT.WALLACEBURG
6	U. S. CIT.	VAN COUKELAERGHE	JOSEPH		37		M	S	FARMER	YES	FLEMISH	YES BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	DIKELVENNE	SIST.C.VAN	COUKELAERGHE	DIKELVENNE.LONG ITACH.
7																		
8	U. S. CIT.																	
9	U. S. CIT.																	
10	U. S. CIT.																	
11	U. S. CIT.																	
12	U. S. CIT.																	
13	U. S. CIT.																	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

32

1 to 5 10 to 20 Total

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 19 ; 78

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. or Years period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a ticket to such destination has been purchased in whole or part by himself or by any other person or corporation, or by any society, church, or other organization. Whether the money with which he pays his passage or with which he has been supplied has been sent by any person or company. Whether he has been engaged or has any contract or promise of employment, and if so, with whom and of what nature. Whether he has any friends or relatives who have been naturalized citizens of the United States, and if so, their names and addresses. Whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which. Whether he is a polygamist. Whether he is an anarchist. Whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government. Whether he is a member of the class which writes books or printed matter, and if so, what books or matter he has had published and what is the nature of the contents thereof. Whether he is coming to the United States to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind, where he has performed labor before, and whether he has been a contract laborer. Whether he has a specific intention to settle permanently in the United States. Whether he is going to the United States to avoid prosecution for crime. Whether he has been deported from the United States and is coming to apply for a permit to reenter.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	YES	MYSELF	50	NO					HR.I.L.FLORIMONT VAN KWIKKELHERKE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	STEKENE WAES
5	YES	HUSBAND	50	NO					WALLACEBURG.ONTARIO.		IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	WACHTEBEKE
6	YES	MYSELF	50	YES	9	MACHERSV.1455			BROTHER	DO	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	BELGIUM	DENDERMONDE
									BROTHER ROBERT VAN COUKELBERGHE COLONADO.LONG BEACH.CAL. NO ALWAYS YES																
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Duff, of the [illegible] Steamship Iroquois, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Thomas Duff
Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully examined by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual as an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 1. _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BELGENLAND sailing from LONDON, 24 MAY, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRETA	MICHAL	24		M	S	CHICAGO.ILL.		1735 W.18 STR.CHICAGO.ILL.
2	CURYLO	JOSEPH	27		M	S	30/1/1897.MERIDEN.CONN.		214 BOLDONY STR.MERIDEN.CONN.
3	GINIEWICZ	JOZEFA	20		F	S	18/1/1904.ARLINGTON.MASS.		66 NORTH AVE.ARLINGTON.MASS.
4	MONTNSZKO	JOHN	32		M	M	16/1/1922.NIAGARA FALLS .N.Y.		1608 NEGROSS STR.NIAGARA FALLS.N.Y.
5	~~SMIGIELSKA~~	~~MARYA MATA~~	5		F	S	1/1/1919.BUFFALO.N.Y.		~~161 MERSUR AVE.BUFFALO.N.Y.~~
6	~~PARZIEPOWICZ~~	ANTONI	9		M	S	12/12/1914.CHECKTOWAGA.N.Y.		~~WHITE STR.169.BUFFALO.N.Y.~~
7	~~PARZIEPOWICZ~~	KAZIMIERZ	7		M	S	12/12/1916. DO.		DO
8	SZLACHETKA	TADEUSZ	16		M	S	[illegible]		CHICOPEE.MASS. 12 Toronto Street
9	WISNIK	ANNA	35		F	M	4/1/1889.WALSUM.		1521 WOLF AVE.BRADDOCK.PA.
10	~~VISAGIE~~	MARY	36		F	M	18/9/1888.TOXEDO.N.Y.		~~BOX 374.MARSHALL.HOMESTEAD.PA.~~
11	~~VISAGIE~~	ANTON	15		M	S	24/11/1909.HOMESTEAD.PA.		DO
12	~~VISAGIE~~	JOSEF	9		M	S	24/11/1915. DO		DO
13	~~VISAGIE~~	MICHAL	6		M	S	12/5/1918. DO		DO
14	~~VISAGIE~~	STEFAN	12		M	S	14/8/1912. DO		DO
15	GOMRAD	STEFCIA	14		F	M	10/3/1924.WASHINGTON.		~~111 HEMLOCK STR.LACKAWANNA.N.Y.~~
16	HERCZEK	URSULA	18		F	S	18/12/1905.HENWOOD.VA.		30 JACKSON STR.PASAIC.N.J.
	VAN DEN BERG	LEONARD	55		M	M			
18	DE RUYSSCHER	LOUIS	45		M	M			CAMBRIDGE.OHIO.
19	WAUTERS	LEOPOLD	52		M	M	1/1/1919.TINNELEY.OHIO.		9911 EXCHANGE AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
20	ALEXANDRE	JEAN BAPTISTE	65		M	M			DETROIT.MICH.3707 Lafond Street
21	ALEXANDRE	JEAN BAPTISTE	16		M	S	9/11/1907.EMLIN.PA.		BULGER.PA.
22									DO
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens or insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from "ORTEGA" , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOU CANIM	Manuel	34	M	Mil.			
2	SOLMIO	Jesus	32	M	S			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S			
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1.0

1.0

1.0

1.0

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TYPE	Manner of Entry		Cause of Detention	DISPOSITION	INSPECTIONS			HOLDS		
			Year	Month			Inspector	Date	Time			
1	~~Hanover~~ Fjellerup, Knud Theodor	1st Cl	8	12	Child in Dept	Knud Fjellerup Hanover 503 Hudson St. N.Y. City	Clk	1/6	12 39	42	39	1
	do Jespersen	"					"	"				
	do Sørensen	"					"	"				
1	Hansen Charles	3rd	1	12	Med Clr	Mark Tvet Hartford Conn	Clk	1/6	1			

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 987

Identification of Document	Defects Found									Retakes Required	Remarks
	Not legible	Missing document	Document out of place	Incomplete document	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot				
Volume # 7 9 9 8											
1 to 8	x										
88 to 80	x										
103,104	x										

Inspected by: _____ Date: 2/14/44

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

_____ FEB 17 1944
Camera Operator Date

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

_____ FEB 17 1944
Chief, Mail, Files and Records Section Date
Port of New York

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2

S. S. ... Arrived ... 19 ... M. From June-8K

Line	Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Destination	Final Disposition	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det.—Exc. Date	Det.—Exc. Hours	Hearings. Date	Hearings. Hours	Appeals. Date	Appeals. Hours	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Departmental and Executive Orders. Hearing No.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Orders	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship	Deported. Appeal Denied	Deported. Appeal Pending	Means. Money	Means. Ticket
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

83

Port of New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) s.s. Columbano, from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 513 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 524

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 4th, 1924, consigned to Williams Brothers Steamship Co. is now lying at Pier 14 and is expected to sail June 7th, 1924, for Quebec via Montreal, Canada. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Cowley	41	Brit.	Quebec July 4th 1924
Jno. Costello	28	British	do do
E. Mullo	27	do	do do
W. Hoff	29	Swederen	do July 4th 1924
O. Cousins	23	Trimmer	do do
W. Cameron	21	Fireman	do July 4th 1924
A. Cove	27	do	do do

16—1913

A.T. 2.24

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1 J.G. Nunez	34	Spanish			
2 J. Suarez	42	British			
3 J. Cousens	41	Spanish			
4 J. Cousens	36	British			
5 J. Cousens	41	British			
6 J. Cousens	36	Spanish			
7 J. Cabrera	36	British			
8 J. Cook	34	do			
9 J. Cabrera	34	Spanish			
10 J. Mora	40	Spanish			
11 J. Whitehead	37	Spanish			
12 J. Ortuzar	26	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Pleasted	31	British	Quebec 2nd Employ

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form. 580.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

84

Vessel HELDERNLAND , arriving at NEW-YORK , 12 JUN 1924 , 192 4 , from the port of London

No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Broadshaw	John	Master	24-5-24	London	No	Yes		M	English	British	5.5	175	None
2	Harvey	Henry	Chf Mate	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5.6	200	do
3	Park	Percy	1st do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	English	5.10	192	do
4	Hyde	William	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.6	140	do
5	Grace	Hubert	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	6.-	175	do
6	Good	Frederick	4th do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.6	160	do
7	Appleby	James	5th do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.8	140	do
8	Nielson	Christophie	Boson	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.11	165	do
9	Andreassen	Charles	Boson's Mate	do	do	do	do	47	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.7	175	do
10	Yeo	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.9	148	do
11	Mason	Severin	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	41	M	Danish	Danish	5.7	149	do
12	Hamilton	Archie	do 's Mate	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.9	140	do
13	Anderson	William	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scotch	British	5.7	164	do
14	Christiansen	Alex	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	55	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.10	186	do
15	Mokkatol	Ragvald	O.M.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	150	do
16	Sibley	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.5	150	do
17	Holmes	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.6	154	do
18	Ashford	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	6.-	168	do
19	Leonard	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.11	154	do
20	Perrin	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.6	120	do
21	Jones	Warren	C.P.O.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Welsh	British	5.7	168	do
22	Dodge	John R.	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5.9	180	do
23	Nowlands	Jack	Sal.Deck	do	do	do	do	45	M	Flemish	British	5.9	160	do
24	Salter	John	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5.6	156	do
25	Chronias	Sophocles	I.O.S. A.B	do	do	do	do	33	M	Greek	Greek	5.8	155	do
26	Cook	Horace	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.10	140	do
27	Parrett	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.4	140	do
28	Potter	Cecil	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.8	159	do
29	Parkenson	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.7	138	do
30	Crooket	James	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.2	128	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

BERGENLAND
U.S.M.
22 MAY 1924
BOOKLYN, N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Cabin Officer, of the S/S Belgenland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ENGLENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 12 JUN 1924, 192 4, from the port of LONDON

85

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31 1	Goodwin	Edward	A.B. XXXXXX	24-3-24	London	No	44	M	English	British	5.8	160	None
2	Munday	Reginald	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	6.1	186	do
3	Prackett	William	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.7	152	do
4	Hammond	William	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5.11	160	do
5	Randall	Albert	Seaman	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.3	129	do
6	Reeves	Ronald	A.B.	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	6.-	150	do
7	Beer	Walter	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.3	120	do
8	Smis	Wilfred	Seaman	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.9	146	do
9	Carey	William	A.B.	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.9	154	do
10 40	Merino	Jose	do	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	do
11	Mc Lennan	Alexander	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.8	150	do
12	Frederickson	August	do	do	do	do	26	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	156	do
13	Anderson	John	do	do	do	do	31	M	Swedish	British	5.7	160	do
14	Robertson	William	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.8	165	do
15	Watson	George	Seaman	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.6	156	do
16	Bacon	Joseph	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.11	150	do
17	Kingston	William	A.B.	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	6.4	150	do
18	Guy	Edward	Sailor	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.9	186	do
19	Mercer	Mark	A.B.	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.6	140	do
20 50	Kelleher	Thomas	do	do	do	do	64	M	English	British	5.6	150	do
21	Markham	Samuel	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5.10	170	do
22	Smith	George	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	British	5.7	150	do
23	Milligan	Thomas	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	British	5.6	180	do
24	Bowen	Albert	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.-	144	do
25	Murrell	Henry	O.S.	do	do	do	16	M	English	British	5.1	115	do
26	Sharman	Arthur	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	British	5.8	146	do
27	Stone	Claude	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.7	165	do
28	Lewis	Lezard	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.10	156	do
29	Saunders	Albert	Deck Boy	do	do	do	16	M	English	British	5.6	124	do
30	Payne	William	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.-	120	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____

Inspector _____

Local Agent _____

Sheet No. _____

Form. 680.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $5 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 580.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____
Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of LONDON

86

No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hood	James	Deck Boy	24-5-24	London	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.4	120	None
2	Young	Kenneth	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	British	5.6	150	do
3	Coleman	John	Cadet	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	British	5.7	125	do
4	Barrett	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	British	5.11	145	do
5	Walker	Thomas	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.10	157	do
6	Connor	Reid	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.5	175	do
7	Williams	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.7	145	do
8	Stacey	John	Off.Mor.Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.5	125	do
9	Diggins	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.3	120	do
10	Taylor-Gates	William	Wireless Optr	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5	148	do
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

22 MAY 1924

M.M. OFFICE
PASSENGER SERVICE, LONDON

I have named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of the
have taken an agreement to be discharged
the United States. They are all necessa
for the operation of the vessel

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 880.

Sheet No.

7.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 580.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____
Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BRIGENLAND" , arriving at NEW-YORK , 2 JUN 1924 , 1924 , from the port of LONDON

87

1 No. of list	2 NAME OF FULL: Family name	2 NAME OF FULL: Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mackay	John Russell	Chief Engr.	24.5.24	London	No	Yes	56	M	Scotch	British	5.8	185	None
2	Webster	Alexander	2nd Engr.	do	do	do	do	43	M	Scotch	British	5.10	175	do
3	Sharp	John	Junr.2nd Engr	24.5.24	London	No	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5.6	150	None.
4	Kendall	John	Senr.3rd Engr	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.7	165	do
5	McFadyen	James	Int. 3rd Engr	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scotch	British	5.8	174	do
6	Gardner	Ernest	Senr.4th Engr	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.7	149	do
7	Culbertane	William	Int. 4th Engr	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.6	164	do
8	Stockley	Alfred	Sr.Asst.2nd "	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.8	168	do
9	Lathe	Robert	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.7	160	do
10	Hay	John	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.9	160	do
11	Park	Robert	Jnr.Sr. 4th "	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.6	140	do
12	Thomas	William	Sr.5th Engr.	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.7	141	do
13	Hook	Walter	Ex.Snr.5th Engr	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.8	140	do
14	Phoenix	Samuel	Int.5th Engr.	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.10	153	do
15	Davidson	Robert	Senr.6th "	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.4	145	do
16	Cole	Robert	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	British	5.7	168	do
17	Crighton	William	Junr.Engr.	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	British	5.6	150	do
18	Graham	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	British	5.10	168	do
19	Hodkinson	Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.9	136	do
20	Reid	Archibald	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	British	5.10	150	do
21	Lynn	David	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	British	5.4	140	do
22	Hicks	Kenneth	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.10	170	do
23	Coey	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	British	5.8	140	do
24	Allan	James	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Welsh	British	5.7	154	do
25	Nieag	William	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.6	148	do
26	Simpson	Samuel	Sanitary Engr	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.8	148	do
27	Pugh	Bertie	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.6	128	do
28	Wood	Sydney	Look Mngr.	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.7	161	do
29	Gourley	James	Joiner	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	British	5.8	159	do
30	Tuke	William	Asst Electrn.	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.7	164	do

JUN 27 1924
ALIEN PASSENGER BUREAU

* See list of races on back hereof.

Name _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of LONDON

88

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. of list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kincaid	Philip	2nd Steward.	24.5.24	London	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.8	164	None
2	Whitford	George	3rd "	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	British	5.3	140	do
3	Kinmer	Frederick	4th "	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	6.1	179	do
4	Lascelle	George	5th "	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.9	158	do
5	Costello	Martin	Engrs.Writer	do	do	do	do	36	M	Irish	British	5.10	173	do
6	Van den Haute	Joseph	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	48	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	180	do
7	Hardell	David	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	6.-	180	do
8	Cacutlesco	Jean	Cresser	do	do	do	do	30	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.5	160	do
9	Honenwalt	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	150	do
10	Lumberg	Adolf	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.9	175	do
11	Turpin	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.7	150	do
12	Blanchard	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5.8	160	do
13	Murphy	George	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Irish	British	5.10	169	do
14	Thoen	Leopold	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	157	do
15	Verbraeken	Joannes	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	150	do
16	Stanley	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	65	M	English	British	5.6	150	do
17	Woodcock	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.10	180	do
18	Jones	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	32e	M	English	British	5.8	148	do
19	Murray	William	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5.6	164	do
20	Fitzsimmons	James	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.8	140	do
21	Nicholsen	William	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.8	145	do
22	Quinnell	James	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.11	172	do
23	Smith	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.7	140	do
24	Long	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5.9	198	do
25	Holford	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.6	160	do
26	Devins	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	English	British	5.6	144	do
27	Wakham	John	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.8	152	do
28	Davey	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.6	143	do
29	Winter	George	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.9	164	do
30	Becker	Conrad	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.11	167	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $5 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Marshaling, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Greek.	Slovenian.
German.	Slovak.
French.	Servian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
East Indian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
African (black)	Korean.

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BRIGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 192 4, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL Family name	(2) NAME OF FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Brown	Fred	Steward	24-5-24	London	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6	171	None
2	Mitchell	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	English	British	5.3	159	do
3	Smout	George	Attendant	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.9	162	do
4	Marshall	George	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5.11	171	do
5	Wheeler	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.7	140	do
6	Conlin	James	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.11	167	do
7	Moulaside	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	6.0	140	do
8	Higginbottom	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.5	149	do
9	Whelan	James	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.7	144	do
70 10	Collins	xxxxxx Rudolf	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.3	142	do
11	Ferris	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.7	158	do
12	Chapman	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.10	171	do
13	Regan	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.4	138	do
14	James	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.2	181	do
15	Murray	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.8	155	do
16	Batchelor	George	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.10	155	do
17	Fitzgibbons	William	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.6	140	do
18	Clements	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5.9	159	do
19	Jasper	Wilfred	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.8	161	do
20 80	Mc Allister	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	English	British	5.8	153	do
21	Fitzgibbons	George	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.-	138	do
22	Smith	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	British	5.9	156	do
23	Gordon	William	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.3	140	do
24	Stone	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.8	140	do
25	Moles	John	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5.3	135	do
26	Beagle	John	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.7	140	do
27	Gerard	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.7	141	do
28	Ashwell	George	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.11	159	do
29	Ward	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.8	100	do
30	Stone	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	British	5.8	140	do

22 MAY 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORTAL DEPOT

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $5 to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 33 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 880.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel RNDINNIAD, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 192 4, from the port of LONDON

No. of list	NAME OF FULL: Family name	NAME OF FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cotton	George	Cleaner	24-5-24	London	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	140	None
2	Pelder	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	British	5.7	145	do
3	Olsen	George	Messman	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5.5	140	do
4	Wild	Thomas	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.7	150	do
5	Wolfe	Edward	V.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.10	140	do
6	Nutley	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.7	140	do
7	~~Hedgebow~~	George	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.10	140	do
8	Put	Frans	Painter	do	do	do	do	52	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	180	do
9	Verhaaren	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	180	do
10	Stommels	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	125	do
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

* See list of races on back hereof.

N.B. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 192 4, from the port of LONDON

91

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL: Family name	(2) NAME OF FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baseco	Fernand	Steward	24-5-24	London	No	Yes	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	170	None
2	Caporin	Joseph	Purser	do	do	do	do	51	M	Flemish	U.S.A.	5.11	180	do
3	Howell	Sydney	Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.8	160	do
4	Van den Broeck	Jan	Clerk	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	do
5	Moffat	Thomas	Writer	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.5	140	do
6	Leenaerts	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.-	175	do
7	Smets	Maurice	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	130	do
8	Lucas	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.5	130	do
9	Wilson	William	Chf Steward	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5.9	180	do
10	Palmer	William	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.11	208	do
11	Ruffner	Max	Asst 2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	140	do
12	Allan	Roger	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	British	British	6.-	182	do
13	Roberts	William	Bookkeeper	do	do	do	do	37	M	British	British	5.8	160	do
14	Jaspers	Jacques	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	220	do
15	De Fever	Gustave	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	140	do
16	Lemaire	Jules	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	134	do
17	Michelson	Pierre	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	140	do
18	Glade	Fernand	Asst St'Kpr	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	do
19	De Fever	John	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	do
20	Beckelaers	Charles	Printer	do	do	do	do	60	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	200	do
21	Durck	Philip	Asst.Printer	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	126	do
22	Muyts	August	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.4	146	do
23	Masol	Maurice	Chf.Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	156	do
24	Garolfne	Maurice	2nd " "	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	do
25	Lamkins	Frank	3rd " "	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	6.0	165	do
26	Sens	Emile	Sal. Waiter.	do	do	do	do	46	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	do
27	Eulenberger	Paul	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	French	Swiss	5.2	170	do
28	Osman	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.5	150	do
29	Turner	Marlton	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.7	140	do
30	Lambert	George	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.2	140	do

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
22 MAY 1924
PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $5 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 580.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HELDERNLAND" arriving at NEW-YORK 2 JUN 1924 1924 . From the port of LONDON

92

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vlaeert	Robert	Sal.Waiter	24.5.24	London	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.8	140	None
2	Hughes	John	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.9	140	do
3	Rapati	John	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	130	do
4	Kendall	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.10	158	do
5	Littlefield	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.7	140	do
6	Waddop	Roy	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.6	140	do
7	Alderson	Jean	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	French	Belgian	5.3	120	do
8	Gilbert	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	150	do
9	Philp	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.9	130	do
10	Claessens	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	165	do
11	Harris	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.9	154	do
12	Mills	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.3	145	do
13	White	James	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	6.-	160	do
14	Burridge	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.6	140	do
15	Sloosen	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	145	do
16	Wright	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.4	140	do
17	Wakeford	Sydney	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.9	154	do
18	Sylvester	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.9	170	do
19	Pym	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5.8	182	do
20	Evans	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.4	135	do
21	Woods	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	British	5.8	140	do
22	Dyson	Eugene	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	150	do
23	Covington	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.10	165	do
24	Dartnall	Bent	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.10	146	do
25	Verboyen	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	180	do
26	Langly	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.7	140	do
27	Cooney	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.6	155	do
28	Aertgeerts	Oscar	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	do
29	Flinders	Larry	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.10	165	do
30	Verwilst	Adolphe	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	158	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, (3), 14, and (8) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]. See other side.

Line _____
Ozmers _____
Local Agents _____

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
22 MAY 1924
PHILADELPHIA

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $5 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 192 4, from the port of LONDON 93

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIP BOUND OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
81 1	Hawkes	George	Sal.Waiter	24-5-24	London	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.7	160	None
2	Sweetlove	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	6.1	175	do
3	Muggeridge	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	6.-	155	do
4	Pipe	George	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.10	130	do
5	Horne	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	6.-	160	do
6	Keen	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.-	150	do
7	Dilgrid	Israel	Lr.Rm.Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	British	British	5.8	140	do
8	Mennell	Louis	Silverman	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.8	140	do
9	Termeer	Andre	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	152	do
10	Girard	Thomas	Silverman	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	British	5.8	125	do
11	Vian	Iesley	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.6	140	do
12	Knight	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.9	144	do
13	Courtney	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.5	120	do
14	Dent	Russell M	B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	33	M	British	British	6.-	190	do
15	Edevain	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	British	British	5.7	160	do
16	Van Elsen	Jack	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	British	5.6	180	do
17	Smith	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	British	British	6.4	130	do
18	Huygens	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	British	5.5	140	do
19	Van der Kaye	Cornelis	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	125	do
20	Hart	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	British	British	5.9	160	do
21	Gilbert	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	British	British	5.8	150	do
22	Warling	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5.10	144	do
23	Pottier	Firmin	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	170	do
24	Peck	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5.5	134	do
25	Van Wallendael	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	American	American	5.6	155	do
26	Gentinckx	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	do
27	Doyle	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Irish	British	5.7	150	do
28	Key	Albert Victor	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5.7	145	do
29	Fletcher	William Wilfred	Smoke Con.Sth.	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.7	154	do
30	Van der Linden	John	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4a and 4b) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $5 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 11

Form. 580.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 192 4, from the port of LONDON 91

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL: Family name	(2) NAME OF FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Jones	Thomas	Deck Stwd	24-5-24	London	No	Yes	34	M	Welsh	British	5.9	158	None
2	Courtemans	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	145	do
3	Collins	Frederick	Lounge Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.7	140	do
4	Dupey	Peter	Deck Pantryman	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	do
5	Van der Linden	Theodoor	Rec.Rm.Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	142	do
6	Tinkle	Albert	Vermdah Wtr	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.9	140	do
7	Kosling	Trevor	Lav.Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.11	155	do
8	Hellemans	Alex	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	do
9	Brine	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.11	210	do
100 10	Tellan	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.7	115	do
11	Hartley	Annie	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	47	F	English	British	5.2	140	do
12	Stride	Annie	do	do	do	do	do	46	F	English	British	5.5	140	do
13	Flint	Louisa	do	do	do	do	do	50	F	English	British	5.4	175	do
14	Van der Heyden	Marie	do	do	do	do	do	50	F	English	Belgian	5.4	120	do
15	Smeken	Annie	do	do	do	do	do	39	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	120	do
16	Beckels	Louisa	do	do	do	do	do	37	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	do
17	Van der Elst	Guillaume	Lift Keeper	do	do	do	do	52	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	do
18	Millard	Thomas	Asst do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5.6	194	do
19	Wilcke	Alice	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	50	F	English	British	5.5	160	do
120 20	Van Rossum	Jozef	2nd Pantry	do	do	do	do	45	M	Flemish	British	5.7	190	do
21	Vanhemsere	Walter	3rd Pantry	do	do	do	do	18	M	Flemish	U.S.A.	5.8	140	do
22	Cole	Frederick	Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.7	175	do
23	Blat	Georges	Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	do
24	Lock	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.6	148	do
25	De Jong	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	142	do
26	Mansell	Edward	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.5	140	do
27	Hampson	George	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	British	5.7	140	do
28	Mc Whirton	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.7	180	do
29	Squibbs	William	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.6	150	do
30	Woodward	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.8	140	do

M. M. OFFICE
22 MAY 1924
PORT OF NEW YORK

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, (8), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other penalties on back hereof.

Line _____

Office _____

Local Agents _____

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2*h* (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 580.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 192 4, from the port of LONDON 95

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIP PED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121 1	Peylorde	Harold	L. Fireman	24-5-24	London	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.5	140	None
2	Tonvoorde	Fernand	Chf. Boots	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	do
3	Meulders	Lambert	2nd Boots	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	169	do
4	Van Steenlandt	Pierre	Asst do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	172	do
5	Stappers	Frans	Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.3	153	do
6	Chemer	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.9	135	do
7	Van Acken	Jean	Asst do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	120	do
8	Shaw	Alock	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	British	5.6	130	do
9	Lacey	William	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.8	130	do
130 10	Van Hecke	Daniel	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	142	do
11	Maret	William	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	British	5.2	110	do
12	Colsmier	Hector	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	140	do
13	Hybryne	Fred	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	British	5.2	130	do
14	De Weyer	Gerard	Lift Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	120	do
15	Bortels	Anthony	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	140	do
16	Franck	Frederick	Chf 2nd Cl Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	200	do
17	Courss	Arthur	Cht.Sal.Wtr	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5.7	175	do
18	De Haas	Jacobus	2nd Cl.Wtr	do	do	do	do	45	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	140	do
19	Freer	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5.8	140	do
140 20	Lambrechts	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170	do
21	Peeters	Jack	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	do
22	Good	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	6.1	160	do
23	Johnson	George	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.10	152	do
24	Schellinck	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	do
25	Jourdain	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	French	French	5.10	175	do
26	Van den Plas	Gaston	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	do
27	Schraal	Maurice	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5.6	130	do
28	Staatdes	Stace	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Greek	British	5.9	145	do
29	Mulan	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.10	142	do
30	Howson	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.6	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $5 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 580.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of LONDON

96

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	Mc Donald	Alexander	2nd Cl.Wtr	24-5-24	London	No	Yes 25	M	English	British	5.3	125	None
2	Tremwlek	Michael	do	do	do	do	do 46	M	English	British	5.10	135	do
3	Pauggelen	Alphonse	2nd Cl.Wtr.	do	do	do	do 27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	170	do
4	Cole	William H.	do	do	do	do	do 25	M	English	British	5.10	145	do
5	Bolton	George	do	do	do	do	do 22	M	English	British	5.11	135	do
6	Parkins	Thomas	2nd Cl.Wtr.	do	do	do	do 28	M	English	Belgian	5.6	160	do
7	Penner	Henry	do	do	do	do	do 25	M	English	British	5.9	150	do
8	Van Goethem	Frans	do	do	do	do	do 18	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	160	do
9	Gibson	John	do	do	do	do	do 37	M	English	British	5.9	140	do
160 10	Griffin	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do 35	M	English	British	5.7	125	do
11	Teppesen	Karel	do	do	do	do	do 20	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	120	do
12	Reynolds	Harry	do	do	do	do	do 46	M	English	British	5.4	122	do
13	Forbes	Duncan	do	do	do	do	do 19	M	English	British	5.9	154	do
14	De Cauwe	Gustaaf	do	do	do	do	do 20	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	do
15	Banckaerts	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do 34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	160	do
16	Meewissen	August	do	do	do	do	do 40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	150	do
17	Allery	Paul	do	do	do	do	do 50	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	170	do
18	D'Hondt	John	do	do	do	do	do 36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	do
19	Hendiker	Henry	2nd.Cor.Steward	do	do	do	do 44	M	English	British	5.7	130	do
170 20	Jones	William	do	do	do	do	do 25	M	Irish	British	5.10	136	do
21	Hangreefe	Leo	do	do	do	do	do 34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	175	do
22	D'Assonville	Frank	do	do	do	do	do 25	M	French	U.S.A.	5.6	150	do
23	De Cort	Gemiel	do	do	do	do	do 32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170	do
24	Bready	John	do	do	do	do	do 45	M	English	British	5.6	125	do
25	Miller	John	do	do	do	do	do 35	M	Scottish	British	5.6	147	do
26	Keymaekers	Johannes	do	do	do	do	do 45	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.2	170	do
27	Fletcher	Stacey	do	do	do	do	do 54	M	English	British	5.7	140	do
28	Vivian	William	do	do	do	do	do 24	M	English	British	5.7	150	do
29	De Ben	Pierre	do	do	do	do	do 44	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	150	do
30	Jones	Harry	do	do	do	do	do 50	M	English	British	5.6	170	do

22 MAY 1924
U.S. OFFICE
PORT OF LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $5 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 580.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel DELOSMEND arriving at NEW-YORK 2 JUN 1924 1924, from the port of LONDON

97

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abercrombie	John	2nd.Cl.Wtr.	24-5-24	London	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.4	150	None
2	Waples	Sydney	Sm.Rm.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.5	150	do
3	Harianoff	Anna	2nd Cl.Nurse	do	do	do	do	26	F	Russian	Russian	5.6	130	do
4	Pules	James	2nd Cl. Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	U.S.A.	5.5	150	do
5	Dyckhoff	Carrie	1st Cl. Nurse	do	do	do	do	33	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	146	do
6	Wens	Jules	2nd Cl. Lib.Waiter	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	do
7	Johnson	Robert	Lav.Waiter	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.9	154	do
8	Mc Donald	Angus	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	British	5.7	140	do
9	Ebert	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	Czecho-Slovakian	5.7	150	do
10	De Bruyn	Paulina	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	51	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	do
11	Sullivan	John	do	do	do	do	do	37	F	English	Russian	5.7	140	do
12	Robinson	Helen	do	do	do	do	do	48	F	English	British	5.5	130	do
13	Wouters	Louise	do	do	do	do	do	41	F	Flemish	British	5.5	140	do
14	Hopper	Henry	Chief Pantry Asst	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.5	140	do
15	Debra	Gaston	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	do
16	Skinner	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.6	140	do
17	Kadwell	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.4	142	do
18	Copping	William	Plateman	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.10	160	do
19	Verschueren	Egide	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	155	do
20	Rodelch	John	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	Belgian	5.7	148	do
21	White	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.6	140	do
22	L'Heureux	Emile	2nd Cl. Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	do
23	Holt	William	Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.6	140	do
24	Higgins	William	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.4	140	do
25	Matthews	Frederick	Lift Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.7	137	do
26	Van der Linden	Michel	Chr.3rd Cl. Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.1	175	do
27	De Boeck	Theophel	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	165	do
28	Fluym	Johannes	3rd Cl.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	46	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	160	do
29	Lathauwr de Jacquemt	Henri	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	French	Belgian	6.-	190	do
30	Stephenson	William	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.5	140	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2a, 10a and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See color sub.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

22 MAY 1924
PENNSYLVANIA BOOKS, INC.

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $5 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 580.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

98

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 192 4, from the port of LONDON

No.	No. of list	NAME OF FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	211	Smet	Frans	3rd Cl.Wtr.	24-5-24	London	No	Yes	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	None
2		Wuyts	Frans	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	do
3		Smets	Jack	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.7	140	do
4		Lismore	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	British	5.4	130	do
5		Hopkinson	Wm.	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.6	130	do
6		Passmore	James	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	U.S.A.	5.8	130	do
7		Harwell	William	Engr.	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.8	130	do
8		Waterman	Jan	3rd Cl.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	134	do
9		Shaw	Edwin	Plateman	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.9	130	do
10	220	Seeman	Cornelius	3rd Cl.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	20	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.-	140	do
11		Lo Bianco	Suzanne	Matron	do	do	do	do	49	F	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	140	do
12		Van der Auwera	Jacques	3rd Cl.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	22	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	130	do
13		Van Tichelt	Hans	Asst.Mstr.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	do
14		Tschowski	Adolf	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	24	M	Russian	Russian	5.8	160	do
15		Hains	Douglas	Cpty.Attendt	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	6.-	160	do
16		Chaloner	Walter	T.E.Attendt	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.8	160	do
17		Bell	Leslie	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	British	5.8	130	do
18		Xxx Cumpsell	Emma	T.A.Attendt	do	do	do	do	32	F	English	British	5.7	140	do
19		Guppy	Edith	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.8	160	do
20	230	Robinson	Josephine	Lad. Mess Attd.	do	do	do	do	22	F	English	British	5.8	140	do
21		De Vocq	Fernand	1st Cl.Barber	do	do	do	do	47	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	200	do
22		De Boeck	Albert	Asst do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	156	do
23		Pennell	Alfred	2nd Cl.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.11	210	do
24		De Meyer	Louis	1.Wat.Steward	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	132	do
25		Conde	Jan	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	126	do
26		Paxton	William	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.10	156	do
27		Stockley	Albert	Lift Attendant	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.10	170	do
28		Rock.	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.10	134	do
29		Latchett	Andrew	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	British	5.8	156	do
30		O'Gorman	Patrick Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	British	5.6	150	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
22 MAY 1924
PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tine, and, in the event such tine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such tine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative tine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 16

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible] , arriving at NEW-YORK , 2 JUN 1924 , 192[illegible] , from the port of LONDON

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241 1	[illegible]	Harry	N.York Steward	24.5.24	London	No	Yes	44	M	England	British	5.8	154	None
2	Whitehead	Jack	Waiter Pantry	do	do	do	do	25	M	England	British	5.4	129	do
3	[illegible]	Alfred	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	England	British	5.9	139	do
4	Cornman	Arthur	1st Cl.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	28	M	England	British	5.1	140	do
5	Lidbury	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	England	British	5.9	140	do
6	Thorne	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	England	British	5.8	150	do
7	Pike	Burtice	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	England	British	5.11	150	do
8	Pevahl	George	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	England	British	6.-	140	do
9	Imerito	George	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	England	British	5.7	155	do
10 250	Harper	John	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	England	British	5.4	150	do
11	Poole	James	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	England	British	5.4	150	do
12	Marchand	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	England	British	5.10	150	do
13	Holt	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	England	British	5.10	140	do
14	Nicholls	Harold	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	England	British	5.8	155	do
15	Elsydon	Sidney	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	England	British	5.2	138	do
16	Norris	William	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	England	British	5.7	145	do
17	Lyness	James	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	England	British	5.7	135	do
18	Lamont	Herbert	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	England	British	5.8	140	do
19	Vian	John	2nd Cl.Wtr.	do	do	do	do	22	M	England	British	5.8	1144	do
20 250	Edmonds	Thos	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	England	British	5.8	150	do
21	[illegible]	James	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	England	British	5.3	150	do
22	Greenville	Leslie	Cell Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	England	British	5.4	140	do
23	Brown	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	England	British	5.7	125	do
24	Clare	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	England	British	5.	100	do
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N.M. OFFICE
22 MAY 1924
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. (See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Identifying, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. _____

Form. 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BELGENLAND" , arriving at NEW-YORK 2 JUN 1924 , 192 4 , from the port of LONDON 100

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jaensin	Paul	Deliv. Clerk	21.4.24	London	Yes	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.8	11½	None
2	Goudat	Charles	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	No	25	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.0	148	do
3	Caulin	Alexandre	Pantry Boy	do	do	do	do	22	M	French	French	4.0	140	do
4	Dreuelin	Fabre	Steve Dock	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	American	5½	140	do
5	Johnson	Georges	Passenger do	do	do	do	do	21	M	British	British	5.10	150	do
6	Inverell	Harry	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	British	5.6	146	do
7														
8	Muellerleile	Jos.	Deliv. Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	140	do
9	Adams	Albert	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	20	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	130	do
10	Wright	Alfred	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	British	5.10	134	do
11	Thys	Leopold	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.0	140	do
12	Pennock	John	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	British	5.8	146	do
13	Dellaert	Antony	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	138	do
14	Connaghan	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	British	5.9	140	do
15	Vanderveen	Victor	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.0	138	do
16	McVey	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scotch	British	5.9	138	do
17	De Stuhler	Louis	Chief S.C.Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	do
18	Peeters	Maurice	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	20	M	Flemish	Belgian	4.9	140	do
19	Scott	James	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	British	5.7	149	do
20	Kelly	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	British	5.8	170	do
21	Stewart	Henry	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	British	5.10	161	do
22	Vance	James	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scotch	British	5.10	147	do
23	Smith	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	British	5.9	154	do
24	Brown	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	British	5.6	140	do
25	Vanderlinden	George	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scotch	British	5.4	120	do
26	Vincent	Albert	Steward	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	British	5.7	172	do
27	Moss	William	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	British	5.2	145	do
28	McDonough	William	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	Scotch	British	5.11	147	do
29	Isherwood	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	British	5.11	150	do
30	Crystal	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	British	5.6	132	do

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
22 MAY 1924
ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y. HARBOR

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. (Over)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HOLLAND", arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of LONDON. 101

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
21 1	Phillips	Evan	Scullion	24.5.24	London	No	44	M	English	British	5.7	140	None
2	Coleman	John	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.7	146	do
3	[illegible]	William	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.6	155	do
4	Albery	Frederick	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	British	5.9	150	do
5	Mahoney	Patrick	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	British	5.6	120	do
6	Cove	Richard	Scullion	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.7	147	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.9	154	do
8	Nieman	August	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	150	do
9	[illegible]stmont	George	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.10	160	do
10 40	Collins	James	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.6	140	do
11	Gray	F.George	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.6	140	do
12	Gray	George	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.6	154	do
13	Serries	Hubert	Chief Baker.	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	do
14	Doyle	Patrick	2nd Baker.	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	British	5.6	140	do
15	[illegible]cDonough	William	3rd 2nd Baker	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.10	200	do
16	Moss	William	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.7	165	do
17	Tollfers	Antoine	3rd Baker	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	140	do
18	Bleach	Frederick	4th Baker	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.9	142	do
19	Hughes	Samille	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	160	do
20 50	Van de Vyvere	Leo	do	do	do	do	23	M	Flemish	Belgium	5.4	145	do
21	Allan	Arthur	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.7	150	do
22	[illegible]rry	Walter	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	British	5.10	140	do
23	Parker	Henry	Confectioner	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.8	140	do
24	Van Roten	Cornel	Chief Btchr.	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	do
25	Martens	Paul	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	153	do
26	Huber	Jacques	3rd "	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	170	do
27	Fuedts	Jean	4th "	do	do	do	24	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	170	do
28	Pinoulat	Henre	Asst.Butcher	do	do	do	45	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	180	do
29	Van der Pyaerde	Leon	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	150	do
30	De Cramer	Ernest	G.H.Steward	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

M. OFFICE
22 MAY 1924
NEW YORK PORT, N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $5 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. ZEELAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 1924, from the port of LONDON 102

No. on list	NAME OF FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	De Benckelaere	Francois	U.S.Steward	24.5.24	London	No	Yes	34	M.	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	160	None.
2	Wiggins	Martin	do	do	do	do	do	31	M.	English	British	5.7	145	do
3	Jolliffe	William	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.8	182	do
4	Van Mossevelde	Petrus	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	do
5	Armstrong	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.4	168	do
6	Millyer	William	Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	British	5.5	140	do
7	Link	Edward	Asst. Butcher	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5.8	140	do
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew List No. 2

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date May 23 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. Consul of the United States at London, England.

22 MAY 1924

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), 7), 14), and 15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Requi

U. S. DEPA
IMMIGRA

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $5 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 35 (subd. a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Supplemental Form List

FORM 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 2 JUN 1924, 19__, from the port of _____ 103

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19__

_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ 2 JUN 1924 _____, 19__, from the port of _____ 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date _____

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the Journey to the United States.

SEAL
FEE STAMP.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23, subd. 2) has been made.

16—1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Cameronia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

LAWS

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, correctly set forth the full name, age, sex, and last permanent residence of each of such aliens; that I have carefully questioned each of such aliens touching the matters required by law to be stated in such Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that in my opinion no one of such aliens is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of such aliens is afflicted with a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, except as follows:

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest had be the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Class 1			
In Class 2			
In Class 3			
In Class 4			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Semgallian (Zemgegins, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese.	

List _____

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th MAY, 19 34

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	Last permanent residence. Country.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Final destination. State.
1		Coates	Annie	50	V	F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Glasgow		Friend - Mrs Charlotte Lemmon, Area Overton Cres., Belmont Sec., N.J.	Paterson	
2		Cullen	William Kevin	25	V	M	S	C.A.	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William Cullen, M.D., 3 Queens Cres., Glasgow, S.W.	E.Y. New York	
3		Stevenson	Agnes	48		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Robert Stevenson, Cowlow Drive, Dennistoun, Glasgow.	N.J. Jersey City	
4		Stevenson	Elizabeth	48	V	F	M	Home-wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J. Jersey City	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 19

106

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, agent, or parent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or not). Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
						Length of time intend to remain in the United States. Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	N.Y. Self $100 No																	
2	N.Y. Self $1300 No																	
3	N.Y. Self $500 Yes	Friend - Mr. Michael Hall, 332 Front Street,	Yes	60 days														
4	N.Y. Self $50 Yes	Friend - James Smith, 347 Madison Ave., New York City.	Yes	30 days														
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Walter Master, of the T.S.S."Cameronia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel-for review).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Clerk or bookkeeper; dressmaker; engineer, mining; engineer, stationary; laborer; merchant; minister of the gospel; musician; nurse; painter, artist; photographer; physician; sailor; scientist; servant; shoemaker; stenographer and typewriter; surveyor; tailor; teacher; tinsmith; weaver; wheelwright; wood worker, etc. Laborers should be described as agricultural, common, day, general, railroad, road, or other laborers, and not simply as laborers, porters, helpers, or laborers.

A distinction should be made between learners and learners in laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A learner is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct one should be made, if necessary, by proper care and inquiry (as by questioning the person examining of alien manifests).

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is only invoked and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if scotsman is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the manner or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write this fact should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—(Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject a country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be correctly answered. For instance, a native of Scotland may be a citizen of the United Kingdom and a subject of Great Britain, but his race or people is Scotch. Again, a native of Germany may be a German by birth and allegiance, but of Polish race or people. A native of France may be a Frenchman by birth and allegiance, but of Basque race or people. A native of Turkey may be a Turkish subject, but of Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Syrian, etc., race or people. In other words, the object sought is to ascertain not only the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, but the race or people from which he is descended.

The following designations should be adopted in connection therewith:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Haiti or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under the preceding.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Tuscany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship communities immediately above country of last permanent residence (province or country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be entered "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A full intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sell, husband, father, friend, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (How much money in possession).—The answer should give in each case (indicated or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided into the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAMARIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 24th MAY, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 19 [illegible]

Manifest No. 1.M.3..

Number 107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Loomis	Ida Taylor	30		M	Attleboro, Mass. 1891.		
2	Loomis	Emily	44		F	Artemisia, Ont. Can. July 1880		
3	Page	Ivie	57		M		18th July, 1917 Supreme Court Buffalo	24 Fordham Drive. Buffalo N.Y.
4	Clark	Thomas	46		M	[illegible]		
5	Clark	Clara	47		F	[illegible]		
6	Gardner	Ida [illegible]	38		F	Husband Born 12th April 1883 Newark N.J.		
7	Gardner	Charles	5		M	23rd November, 1918 Newark N.J.		
8	Gardner	Margaret	3		F	15th December 1921. Newark N.J.		
9	Kemble	Francis	33		M	Cold Spring Harbor, Nassau Co. N.Y. 9th November 1888.		
10	Stevens	Dexter	39		M	Malden, Mass., 18th February 1885.		
11	Stevens	Margaret	34		F	Malden, Mass., 19th November 1889.		
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William C. Borrie, Surgeon of the T.S.S."Cameronia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 24th MAY, 19[illegible].

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Marital status as to marriage	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, unless permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended, unless permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Lyman	Violet Myrta	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Uncle - James Lyman, 33, Marlborough St, Londonderry.	Penn	Philadelphia
2		Leahy	Catherine	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listower	Sister - Margaret Dowling Listower Co.Kerry	N.Y.	New York
3		Leahy	Mary	[illegible]		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, John Leahy, Downs, Co. Carlow.	N.Y.	New York
4		Mary	Martina	38		F	S	Tem-porary Mill or Domes-tic.	Yes	English	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Rebecca May Arvey, Portadown.	N.Y.	New York
5		McConnell	Sarah Jane	33		F	S	Operat-ive	Yes	English	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Bedford	Father, John McConnell, 1,Coronation St,Portadown.	Mass	New Bedford
6		McCartney	Bridget	39		F	S	Do.	Yes	English	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Thiladelphia	Mother Mrs Bridget McCartney, Greenwater Creek, Carrickmore.	Penn	Thiladelphia
7		Kenair	Margaret	64		F	S	Mill	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon Tower	Aunt, Mrs.McCutcheon, Kinego, Longmell, Co.Armagh.	Penn	Thiladelphia
8		Mclaughlin	Mary	23		F	S	Mill	Yes	English	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon Town.	Father - William Mclaughlin, Monaugh Bunorans	Pa.	Erie
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 3, Mary Leahy, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 19 109

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any relative, whether present or not.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a passenger coming for pleasure, for business, or to join a husband or other relative, friend, or a person engaged in a trade or profession, and the name and address of such husband, relative, friend, person, trade, or profession.	Length of time in contemplation.	21 Whether going to a place where a contract labor exists.	22 Whether going to perform labor if any kind.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether assisted to come.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No				Father - Joseph Lynch,																		
2	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1922	New York		4817 Kingsessing Ave, Philadelphia Pa Employer -Mrs Evelyn Hofmeister	No	Permit	Yes	No	none	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Freshbrn	Gray	None	Ireland	Londonderry
3								119 W 71st St, N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	none	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Palebrn	Gray	None	Ireland	Lihatower
4	N.Y	Self	$100		1904			Returning Home - 136 5th Ave, N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	Permit-ment.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Cowna
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1924	Ford		[illegible] Mariner Quay, [illegible] 7th Ave. New Bedford. Mass	No	Permit-ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fre Sn	Pro wn	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
6	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1908 1923			Returning Home - Wyrmor [illegible] Chestnut Hill Philadelphia Pa	No	Permit-ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fre Lt-	Brn Sn	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
7	N.Y.	Self	$120	Yes	1893	[illegible]		Friend Thomas Tait 836, South [illegible] St. Phila. Pa.	No	Permit-ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Pro wn	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmore
8	Yes	See No. 19	8	Yes	Born there			Uncle - Edward McLaughlin, 930 West 17th St Erie Pa.	No	Permit	Yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Freshbrn	Gray	None	U.S.A	Charlestown
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Walter Master, of the T.S.S. "Cameronia" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (nonexempt aliens) only.

(Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenciling companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column predistributed and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A detail of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with that intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that ordinarily comparise accurately show country of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Columns 18 & 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891—New Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

110

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Campbell Borrie, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Cameronia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens in act be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th MAY, 19 24

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Smith	Douglas	31	M	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	British	English	Canada	Edgerton	Father-in-law, Robert Lawson, 22 Creighton Road, Govan, Glasgow.	Alta.	Edgerton
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—23

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 2 JUN 1924

111

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives within, paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in U. S. permanently. / Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. / Whether alien has a ticket to final destination. / Whether alien has enough money to land. / Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket over any foreign line.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	N.Y Self	$1255	Yes	In Returning Home - Box 53	In Returning to [illegible]	No	No	No	No good	5	9	Fair	Fair	None	Eng Land Nottingham
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Walter Master, of the T.S.S."Cameronia" from Glasgow. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1924 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (Vessel and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Tell engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamstress companies should make distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read and write." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the examination from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immediate should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewers circle in this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either. "Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. The entries statistical purposes that citizenship comparties normally show country of last permanent residence. It is important for purpose of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country. If outside the United States.

(Column 15 (If having been in U. S. before).—The answer should be either Yes or (letter) or No (in the letter).

(Column 16 (If whose fare prepaid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (If in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (If going to join relative, and if so, what and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890 1892, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William C. Bortle, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Cameronia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L. R. C. P. & S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th MAY, 19 24

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, what tongue).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kean	Margaret	36		F	Wd	Mill	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Margaret Yorkston, 5 Harcourt Dr., Jennistoun.	N.Y.	Port Washington
2		Thomson	Christina Janet	33		F	M	Horse-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister-in-law Mrs Robina Petrie, 30 Harlington Road, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York
3		Thomson	Hilda Margaret	5		F	S	Sch	No	Nil	No	British	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen		N.Y.	New York
4		Jamieson	Janet	59		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	Daughter - Mrs Margaret Young, Mount Stuart, Barrhead.	N.Y.	Yonkers
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—42

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Steerage passengers not in possession of $50 or more, and all other aliens, must be listed on Form 500.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1924 19 113

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Nationality.	Race.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States, or has been assisted by any corporation, association, society, or foreign government to come.	Whether coming by reason of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being supplied with money by others.	Whether deported and if so, whether at public expense.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, what and when.	Whether a professional beggar.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.	Whether can read.	Whether can write.	Whether can read and write.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law, John Hamilton, Polyphrix Hotel, 3rd Ave. & Pont Mendlmton, New York.	Yes	6 months	Afx	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Perfect	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
2	N.Y	Husband Captain Thomson, 65 Broadway, New York.	$70	No			Husband - Capt. James Thomson, Anglo Mexican Petroleum Co.Ltd., 65 Broadway, New York.	Yes	60 days	Afx	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Freckles.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Shetland
3	N.Y			No	1920			Yes	60 days	Afx	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Freckles.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	N.Y	Self	$150	Yes			Yonkers 188 Hillcrest Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	60 days	Afx	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Freckles.	Blue	None	Scotland	Stewarton
5																																				
6																																				
7																																				
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Walter Master, of the T.S.S."Cameronia" from Glasgow. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Owner.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, Attorney-at-law, Author, Physician, Surgeon, Veterinarian, Clergyman, Professor, Teacher, Musician, Actor, Actress, Artist, Lecturer, Author, Dancer, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicurist, Chiropodist, Masseur, Masseuse, Electrician, Engineer (stationary, hoisting, or steam), Mining engineer, Surveyor, Miner, Machinist, Iron worker, Boilermaker, Millwright, Toolmaker, Engraver, Stonecutter, Stone worker, Tailor, Tailoress, Upholsterer, Weaver, Dressmaker, Milliner, Hatter, Furrier, Laborer, Servant, Cook, Waiter, Waitress, Housekeeper, Butler, Valet, Lady's maid, Nurse, Launderer, Laundress, Baker, Butcher, Painter, Paperhanger, Glazier, Plasterer, Plumber, Gasfitter, Steamfitter, Roofer, Tinsmith, Spinner, Weaver, Carpenter, Joiner, Cabinetmaker, Piano maker, Organ builder, Shoemaker, Tanner, Currier, Machine operator, Housework, Farmer, Farm laborer, Fisherman, Seaman, Shepherd, Stockman, Turpentine farmer, Lumberman, Raftsman, Woodchopper, Cooper, Gardener, Florist, Nurseryman, Basketmaker, Rope maker, Potter, Glassworker, Optician, Jeweler, Watchmaker, Goldsmith, Silversmith, Bookbinder, Printer, Lithographer, Photographer, Photoengraver, Electrotyper, Stereotyper, Saddler, Harnessmaker, Horseshoer, Groom, Stableman, Trapper, Taxidermist, Clerk, Bookkeeper, Cashier, Collector, Messenger, Agent, Salesman, Merchant, Peddler, Banker, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicurist, Chiropodist, Masseur, Masseuse, Restaurant keeper, Saloonkeeper, Policeman, Soldier, Sailor, Stevedore, Longshoreman, Hostler, Driver, Chauffeur, Mariner, Pilot, Engineer, Conductor, Brakeman, Fireman, Switchman, Motorman, Inspector, Foreman, Overseer, Contractor, Real-estate dealer, Publisher, Editor, Reporter, Author, Interpreter, Librarian, Musician, Actor, Actress, Showman, Acrobat, Aviator, Aeronaut, Billposter, Lithographer, Sign painter, Decorator, Upholsterer, Window trimmer, Architect, Draftsman, Surveyor, Civil engineer, Mining engineer, Inventor, Clergyman, Professor, Teacher, Student, Lawyer, Physician, Surgeon, Veterinarian, Chemist, Metallurgist, Scientist, Editor, Author, Musician, Painter, Sculptor, Actor, Actress, Showman, Lecturer, Trapper, Taxidermist, Interpreter, Aviator, Aeronaut, Missionary, Religious worker, Secretary, Laborer, Servant, Housewife, Housework, Cook, Waiter, Waitress, Housekeeper, Nurse, Seamstress, Tailoress, Dressmaker, Milliner, Laundress, Launderer, Dancer, Prostitute, Beggar, Vagrant, Cripple, Deaf mute, Blind person, Idiot, Imbecile, Feebleminded person, Epileptic, Insane person, Musician, Professional baseball player, Professional athlete, Boxer, Wrestler, Acrobat, Showman, Circus performer, Aviator, Aeronaut, Billposter, Lithographer, Sign painter, Decorator, Upholsterer, Window trimmer, Cabinetmaker, Piano maker, Organ builder, Optician, Jeweler, Watchmaker, Goldsmith, Silversmith, Bookbinder, Printer, Lithographer, Photographer, Photoengraver, Electrotyper, Stereotyper, Saddler, Harnessmaker, Horseshoer, Groom, Stableman, Trapper, Taxidermist, Clerk, Bookkeeper, Cashier, Collector, Messenger, Agent, Salesman, Merchant, Peddler, Banker, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicurist, Chiropodist, Masseur, Masseuse, Restaurant keeper, Saloonkeeper, Policeman, Soldier, Sailor, Stevedore, Longshoreman, Hostler, Driver, Chauffeur, Mariner, Pilot, Engineer, Conductor, Brakeman, Fireman, Switchman, Motorman, Inspector, Foreman, Overseer, Contractor, Real-estate dealer, Publisher, Editor, Reporter, Author, Interpreter, Librarian, Musician

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William C. Borrie, Surgeon of the "S.S."Cameronia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. C. P. & S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest on the line(s) below the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

114

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th MAY, 19 24

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mair	Jeanie		23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother - Angus McNeil,	Ont.	Hamilton
2		McKay	Margaret		21		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Blantyre.	Ont.	Hamilton
3		McKay	Mary		19		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton		Ont.	Hamilton
4		Wylie	Margaret		38		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	U.S.A. Chicago	Son-in-law, Tom McLean, 1529 Renfrew street, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Muir	Jessie		23		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter - Mrs Elizabeth Bannan, 76 Berwick street, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City
6		Jamieson	Janet		39		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Hartwood	Mount Stewart, Hartwood.	N.Y.	Yonkers
7		Thomson	Helen Robb		27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	U.S.A. Groton	Father - William Orkney, 16 Lynedoch street,	Conn.	Groton
8	UNDER 16	Thomson	William		2		M	S	Nil	No	No	British	Scottish	Scotland	U.S.A. Groton	Greenock.	Conn.	Groton
9		Paterman	Margaret		35		F	S	Asst. Laboratory Testers'	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lesswade	Mother - Mrs Helen Paterman, Roseles, Broomielaw, Lesswade, Midlothian.	N.H.	Hanover
10		Wilkie	Peter		29		M	S	Helper	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother - Mrs Isabella Wilkie, 81 Urquhart Road, Aberdeen.	Pa.	Tunkhannock
11		Muirhead	Thomas Allan		27		M	S	Account-ant	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Allison Muirhead, 6 Edward Gdns., Cardonald.	Mass.	Boston
12		McCreath	Henrietta		26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Elizabeth Jordan, 316 Dobbie's Loan, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		McKellar	John		60		M	S	Ship's Captain	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Sister - Miss Ellen McKellar, Benton, Dumbartonshire.	N.Y.	New York
14		Rowan	John		46		M	M	Account-ant	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Montclair	Sister - Mrs Hannah McKnight, 72 Garfield Pr., Dennistoun.	N.J.	Montclair
15		Rowan	Annie		46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Montclair	Sister-in-law Mrs Hannah McKnight, 72 Garfield Drive, Dennistoun.	N.J.	Montclair
16		Flaherty	Sarah		29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father - William Flaherty, 240 Cedar St., Greenock.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Munro	Janet		41		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Bloomfield	Sister - Miss Nellie Munro, 74 Lamonfield St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Bloomfield
18		Ross	Jean		36		F	S	Nurse Children	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Bloomfield	Brother - James Ross, 4 Heaberry St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Bloomfield
19		Clark	Mary		25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Oneonta	Mother - Anna Smith,	N.Y.	Oneonta
20	UNDER 16	Clark	Thomas		1		M	S	Nil	No	No	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Oneonta	19 Dempster street,	N.Y.	Oneonta
21		Proome	Catherine		26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Oneonta	Greenock.	N.Y.	Oneonta
22	UNDER 16	Proome	Mercy		11		F	S	Nil	No	No	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Oneonta		N.Y.	Oneonta
23		McKnight	Hannah Rowan		19		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Gilfnock	Father - Andrew McKnight, Clarement Ave., Gilfnock, Glw.	N.J.	Montclair
24		Beith	Helen		64		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Husband - David Beith 21 Cooham St Paisley	Conn	Stamford
25		McCaffery	Agnes		32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Son - George McCaffery, 31 Whitehall Drive, Paisley	N.J.	Harrison
26		Ramsay	Betty		25		F	Wd	Housework	Yes	Yes	English	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	Father - James Mary McKeron, 17 Skinnergate, Perth.	Ill.	Chicago
27		Barrow	Alexander		27		M	Wd	Ship's Surgeon	Yes	Yes	English	Scottish	Scotland	Elgin	Daughter- Miss Margaret Barrow, 18 Moy Street, Elgin.	Mo.	Kansas City
28		Hamilton	Adeline		30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	American	Scottish	England	London	Mother - Mrs Margaret Yorkston, 2 Harcourt Drive,	N.Y.	Port Washington
29		Hamilton	Ian		2		M	S	Nil	No	No	British	Scottish	England	London	Dennistown,	N.Y.	Port Washington
30	UNDER 16	Hamilton	James Victor		9		M	S	Nil	No	No	British	Scottish	England	London	Glasgow.	N.Y.	Port Washington

Line 5, Jeanie Muir, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 6, Janet Jamieson, transferred to Sheet 4, Line 4.
Line 26, Betsy Ramsay, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Intended future permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

16—41

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 JUN 1924, 19

115

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. | Year or period of Years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether able to write some language. Length of time intends to remain. Whether ever before in the United States. Whether ever before in the United States. Whether ever before in the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Walter Master, of the T.S.S. "Cameronia" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mercantile engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, clerk, stenographer, bookkeeper, cook, barber, baker, butcher, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, glazier, mason, bricklayer, plumber, blacksmith, machinist, moulder, weaver, tinsmith, goldsmith, silversmith, miner, piano maker, shoemaker, engraver, upholsterer, milliner, dressmaker, tailoress, housekeeper, servant, laundress, or any other occupation. In this column the following abbreviations should be employed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (INDIAN).

"American (Indian)" refers to the American Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a (Gallic) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely complete accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By who—was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as will husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Chicago; 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

116

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William G. Borrie, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Cameronia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the medical certificate is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rounmanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 A

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 24th MAY 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Marital status*	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people†	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town
1	TRANSIT	Maitland	Mary	46		F	M	Horse-wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Elgin	Husband - John Maitland, 156 High Street, Elgin.	Conn.	New Haven
2	TRANSIT	Williams	Mary	72		F	M	Horse-wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Husband - John Williams, Rowan Bank, Gilmerton, Edinburgh.	Conn.	New Haven
3		McCrie	Chrysa	58		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Francisco	Mother - Mrs Jane McCrie, 95 Spottiswoode st., Edinburgh, Cal.	San Francisco	
4		Bruce	Thomas	31		M	M	Shipwright	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife - Mrs Elizabeth Bruce, 88 Kirkgate, Leith.	N.Y.	Winfield
5		Meo Jeachan	Christian	25		F	M	Horse-wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	Husband - James McGeachan, 40, Bangemore Road, Inverness.	Pa.	Jeffersburg
6		Young	Peter	60		M	Wd	Cooper	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Son - Robert Young, 17 Armour Street, Kilmarnock.	Conn.	New Haven
7		Sanderson	Jessie	46		F	M	Horse-wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Springfield	Husband - Robert Sanderson, 61 Stevenson Drive, Glasgow.	Vt.	Springfield
8		Munro	Elizabeth Bennie	46		F	S	Asst. Shop	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Christina Munro, 478 Merryhill Rd., Glasgow.	Okla.	Oklahoma City
9		Laing	Mata Thane	40		F	S	Florist	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Friend - Peter McNaughton, 11 Barrack St., Dundee.	R.I.	Newport
10		Ferrie	Mary	40		F	S	Keeper Shop-	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Winchburgh	Brother - Henry Ferrie, Bankhead, Niddry, Winchburgh.	Ohio	Bellaire
11		Crum	Rose	45		F	M	Horse-wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband - Frank Crum, 14 Delmarnock Road, Bridgeton, Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket
12	UNDER 16	Crum	James Girard	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		R.I.	Pawtucket
13	ADMITTED	Fraser	Thomas	50		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Carnwath	Sister-in-law, Mrs Annie McLean, 86 Langlands Road, Govan.	Mich.	Detroit
14	ADMITTED	Fraser	Marion	50		F	M	Horse-wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Carnwath		Mich.	Detroit
15	ADMITTED	Fraser	Marion Robertson	18		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Carnwath		Mich.	Detroit
16	UNDER 16	Fraser	John	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Carnwath		Mich.	Detroit
17		Fraser	Donald	70		M	Wd	Retired Civil Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate	Daughter - Miss Mary Fraser, 25 Warrender Park Rd., Edinburgh.	Cal.	Berkeley
18		Morrison	Isabella	54		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Brother - James Christie, 41 The Chase, Clapham Common, London, S.W.	Mont.	Butte
19	TRANSIT	Henderson	Samuel	68		M	M	Manager Club	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	Wife - Elizabeth Henderson, 8 George st., Barrhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison
20		Keddie	Frederick	66		M	M	Compositor	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother - Robert Keddie, Highbury, Stanley Road, Leith.	N.Y.	Yonkers
21		Keddie	Jane	Wd	59	F	M	Horse-wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh		N.Y.	Yonkers
22		Brown	Isabella Ann	38		F	M	Horse-wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother-in-law, Mrs Robina Brown, 2 Westburn Road, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	Brown	William	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Brown	Eleanor Wilson	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	TRANSIT	Silver	David	76		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Craigo	Wife - Mrs Mary Silver, Craigo Home Farm, by Montrose.	Ohio	Columbus
26		Diphinstone	Robert	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	West Orange	Mother - Mrs Mary Diphinstone, Muckle Rathven, Lonmay, Aberdeen.	N.J.	West Orange
27		Paine	Charles	28		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Charles Paine, Hilberfield, Woodlands Road, Ansdell, Lytham, Lancashire.	Ont.	Sarnia
28		McCallum	Mary	41		F	M	Horse-wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Sister - Mrs Margaret McColl Main St Matrikirk Ayrshire	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Rae	James	39		M	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Ardrossan	Wife - Mrs Mary Rae, 11 Princes St., Ardrossan.	N.Y.	New York
30		Thomson	Agnes	58		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate	Daughter - Mrs Isabella Gray, 8 Wolseley Place, Bathgate.	N.Y.	Harrison

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relatives whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether coming with a ticket covering journey to final destination.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether a contract laborer.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, time, and cause.	Height. — Feet.	Height. — Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. — Country.	Place of birth. — City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	$160	No			Brother - John Williams, 135 Chatham St., Newman, Conn.			No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	N.Y	Self	$120	No			Son - John Williams, 135 Chatham St., Newman, Conn.			No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	White	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1922		Returning to - 2775 Pine Street San Francisco, Cal..			No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	White	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverness
4	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1923	New York	Uncle - Don Ia Mayerson, Grove St., Woodside Av. Winfield, L.I.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Whitburn
5	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Mother - Mrs Mary Woolaye, 1548 Millerville St., Hartisburg, Pa..		Yes	six months	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	N.Y	Self	$250	No			Son - Mr John Young, 117 Fairmount Ave., Newman, Conn..		Yes	six months	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverurie
7	N.Y	Glasgow	$200	Yes	1923		Home - 2501 South Street, Springfield, Vermont.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Light red.	Scotland	Kilsyth
8	Yes	Self	$45	No			Brother - William Munro, 120 Great Western Avenue, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.		Yes	six months	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkwall
9	N.Y	Self	$200	No			32 Harrison St Newport R.I. Brother-in-law, William Weir, Bellaire, Belmont Co., Ohio.		Yes	six months three months	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	W.Va	Self	$48	No			Sister-in-law, Mrs Annie Murphy, 199 Oakland Ave., Pawtucket, R.I..		Yes	six months	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Wanborough
11	N.Y	Self	$400	No					Yes	six months	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	N.Y	Mrs Rose Crum	-	No					Yes	six months	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	N.Y	Self	$400	No			Son - Thomas Fraser, 1917 Second Ave., West, Detroit, Mich..		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Govan
14	N.Y	Self	-	No					No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Govan
15	N.Y	Father Rev. Thos. Fraser	-	No					No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	N.Y	Father Rev. Thos. Fraser	-	No					No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	N.Y	Self	$150	No			Son - Kenneth Fraser, [illegible] Monroe St.		Yes	six months	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Polawe
18	Yes	Self	$240	No			Brother - Alexander Christie, Jewell, Butte, Montana.		Yes	six months	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Ross-shire
19	N.Y	Self	$150	No			Son-in-law - Robert Bohn 9 Linnsland Ave. Harrison, N.J.		Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Portsoy
20	N.Y	Self	$150	No			Son - Frederick Hedde, 387 Aldridge Ave., Yonkers, N.Y..		Yes	six months	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Banff
21	N.Y	Husband Fredrick Hedde	-	No					Yes	six months	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Stirling
22	N.Y	Self	$500	Yes	1889	N.Y. & Vermont	Husband - William Brown, 888 72nd St., Brooklyn, New York.		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	N.Y	Mother Mrs Isa. Brown	-	Yes	1923				No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	N.Y.	Mother Mrs Isa.	-	Yes	born there				No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	N.Y	Self	$240	No			Son - David Silver, Glenmuir Ave Columbus Ohio		Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
26	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1919	West Orange N.J.	Brother - Alexander Mphinstone 95 Maple St., West Orange, N.J..		No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Fettercairn
27	N.Y	Self	$240	No			Friend - Frank Morley Fletcher, Casso Bella Guerra, 81 West 129th St., Guerra, Santa Barbara, Cal..		Yes	six months	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Pressburgh
28	N.Y	Self	$200	Yes	1921	Brooklyn	Returning Home - 374 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	N.Y	Self	$25	No			Brother - High Ave, Amboy Rd., New York, New York.		Yes	six months	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glossburn
30	N.Y	Self	$20	No			Son - John Thomson, 297 Box, Harrison, N.J.		Yes	six months	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Tolmont

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Walter Master, of the T.S.S. "Cameronia" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1924 day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports sent in during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is self-explained and concerns the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c. time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reports sent in this regard. For instance, "Germany" appearing under the head of country class and means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race usually comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the native island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Alcohol or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ascertainable continuous accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 Yes. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, Yes or No, to all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Sailing from GLASGOW, 24th MAY, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 JUN 1924 19 24

Number 118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lyle	Peter	41		M	S		Supreme Court Schenectady N.Y. 7th May, 1920	Home - 714 State Street, Schenectady, New York.
2	Wilson	Mattie	38		F	S	Berre, Vt., 8th July 1898.		Home - 889 Post Avenue, W.New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y..
3	Wilson	Rachael Victoria	36		F	S	Barre, Vt., 19th June 1897.		Home - 182 Wood Street, Providence, R.I..
4	Mackillop	John	36		M	S		Supreme Court Bronx New York, N.Y., 21st March 1922.	Home - 13 West 103rd Street, New York City..
5	Gray	William	44		M	S		Supreme Court 2nd October, 1922. New York City, County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.. 7th April 1899.	Home - 1 Morris Street, Jersey City, N.J..
6	Clark	John	27		M	S			Home - 606 9th Street, N.E.. Canton, Ohio.
7	Rankin	Mary	27		F	M (Husband - John Pittsburgh, Pa.. 2nd September 1918.			Returning home - 4838 West Ohio Street, Chicago, Illinois.
8	Rankin	Harry William	3		M	S	Alabama, Montgomery. 16th July, 1920		Home - 4038 Lincoln Street, Philadelphia, Pa..
9	Hill	Jane	16		F	S	New York, N.Y., 30th Oct.1907.	District Court Philadelphia Pa. 27th May 1921.	Amelia Meadow Richmond Va.
10	Pallagher	Mary Josephine	40		F	S		District Court, Richmond Va 4th October 1913	
11	Buchanan	James	61		M	W			
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—24

Form 610 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 69

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens or insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "G A M [illegible]" Sailing from L O N D O [illegible], 24th M A Y, 1924, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K 2 JUN 1924 19 [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Mc Loughlin~~	~~Mary~~	24		F	S	~~Jefferson, Miss. Dec. 31st 1900.~~		~~40 West 39th Street, Philadelphia.~~
2	Millot	Albert	43	3	M	M	August 24th 1883 New Orleans La.		346 Verret Street,
3	Millot	Merrie	41	4	F	M			Algiers,
4	Millot	Adele M.	14	8	F	S	June 4th 1910 New Orleans La.		New Orleans,
5	Millot	Germaine	5	2	F	S	September 27th 1919 New Orleans La.		La.
6	Moroney	Anne	30	2	F	M			~~65, Adelphi Street, Brooklyn, New York.~~
7	Moroney	Bernard	7	8	M	S			" "
8	Glaeser	Mary	38	7	F	M	U.S. Passport No.388107	Husband Naturalized. City Court Brooklyn, 1890	725 75th St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Gradner	Isabella	13	3	F	M	~~Born Newark, New Jersey, 23rd Dec.1923.~~	~~Husband born Hamburg, New Jersey.~~	~~65, Park Road, Kingston New Jersey, N.J.~~
10	Gradner	Charles C.	8	6	M	S	~~Born Newark, New Jersey, 23rd Dec.1923.~~		" "
11	Gradner	Margaret A.	5	6	F	S	~~Born Newark, New Jersey, 15th Dec.1923.~~		" "
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 1. Mary McLaughlin, transferred to Sheet 60, Line 8
Lines 9,10 & 11. Mary, Isabella & Charles Gradner, transferred to Saloon Sheet 1, Lines 6,7, 8.
Lines 6 & 7. Anne & Bernard McGroatty, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing there" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALAUNIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND, June MAY, 19 24.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mcnaughton	Penny	27	7	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrellspass	Tuscarora	Mother, William McNaughton, Millisle, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim.	Iowa	Ida Grove
2		Curran	Annie	21	7	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Atlantic	Mother - Hannah Curran Corranghemone Co. Donegal	Iowa	Atlantic
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Label of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 JUN 1924, 19 ; 121

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more, and if not, how much less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a Assisted immigrant. b Contract laborer. c Visitor. d In transit. e Student. f Returning resident. g Not coming to settle permanently.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1915	Iowa	Employer, Mr. C. E. Boerum, 503 [illegible] Forest, Illinois.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dro	Ireland
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1924	Iowa	Employer - Rev. Patrick Molermott 404 Locust St. Atlantic Iowa	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Presbyn	Blue	Ireland
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel auditing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel auditing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Number).—Number persons on each sheet, beginning with No. 1.

Column 2 (Name).—Enter surname (family name) and given name in full.

Column 3 (Vessel).—Steamship line or name of vessel should be entered in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse trainer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A description should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamanship connotes should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by steamship companies and agents before the vessel examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) or exemption mentioned upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and returned clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may depart properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alienship contiguous accurately show country of last permanent residence (country of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race

(country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If alien having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If alien in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not alien or No. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. L. Boyce, M.D. Surgeon of the Barracuda, sailing thereunto (State whether Foreign sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. Penal &

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 JUN 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on these sheets. Each sheet must be signed at the bottom by the master, commander, purser, or agent of the vessel. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from "GLASGOW", 24th MAY, 19 24.

A.L.S.M..

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Whether to be joined by husband.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dundas	Andrew Sherrard	40	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Scottish	British	Yes	Scotland	Dundee	Father- David Dundas. 127. High St., Dundee.	Man.	Winnipeg.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, friend, or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much. (Answer "yes" or "no.")	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether for business, pleasure, to join friends, to study, to work for a specific employer, or to remain permanently in the United States.)	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether assisted, and if so, by whom.	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or passage paid beyond port of arrival, and if so, to what point.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more, and how much.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a professional beggar.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—																				
				Year or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
																	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1920		In transit to Canada.										5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.
2							Dominion Hotel, Winnipeg.										no	no	no	no	no			
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, sells, distributes, or publicly displays any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter in support or advocacy of such principles or purposes, or who is a polygamist.

123

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, first [illegible] of the "_____", from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inquiries, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), *Wd* (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, laborer, mining engineer, farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A visual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (If having having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (If having going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. S. Harris, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Pilot Vessel Argonaut

(State whether Surgeon "acting (temporarily)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1924 day of , 19

at Port Arthur

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

124

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 B

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from a port of one of said insular possessions to another port therein, will be listed on this (white) sheet in the manifest of the vessel in which they arrive. Each sheet must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel.

A.L.S.M.. S. S. "CAMERONIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 24th MAY, 1924.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Marital status.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or in what spoken].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Corncok	Marion	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband- Edward Corncok, 7, Crown Ave., Clydebank.		I.I. Sealiffe.
2		~~Dundas~~	~~Andrew Sherrard~~															
3		Dawe	Edith Tremouth	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Mother- Mrs. Margaret Russell, 41, Green St., Ayr.		Mass. Dorchester.
4		Dawe	Jane	5		F	S	Nil	No	N.K.	No	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston			Mass. Dorchester.
5		Dawe	Margaret	9		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston			Mass. Dorchester.
6		Flock	Mary Cowie	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Mrs. Ann Falconer, 89, Shields Rd., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		Fraser	Sarah	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Motherwell	Husband- William Fraser, 28B, Calder St., Motherwell.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Grill	Allen	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Akron	Mother- Mrs. Sarah Monaghan, 56, Park St., Cambuslang.	Ohio.	Akron.
9		~~Gollagly~~	Denis	26		M	S	~~Tailor~~ Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York.
10		Hope	John Angus	27		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A	Pittsburgh	Father- David Hope, Eastview, Broxburn.	Pa.	E.Pittsburgh.
11		Kearns	Jane	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Teaneck	Mother- Mrs. Mary McMurchie, 1, Avenue St., Rutherglen.	N.J.	Teaneck.
12		Kearns	Bennie	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen		N.J.	Teaneck.
13		Kearns	John	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen		N.J.	Teaneck.
14		Wilson	James	44		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife- Mrs. Jane Wilson, 15, Woodlands Terr., Bothwell.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Traynor	John	41		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Burnbank	Mother- Mrs. Mary Traynor, 319, Glasgow Rd., Burnbank.	Pa.	Wyano.
16		Kennedy	Mary	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Peter O'Neill, 21 Hill Street, Springburn, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New Rochester
17		Kennedy	Ellen	7		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New Rochester
18		Kennedy	William	5		M	S	Nil	No	child	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New Rochester
19		Kennedy	Peter	3		M	S	Nil	No	child	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New Rochester
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 3, Andrew Sherrard Dundas, transferred to Sheet 15, Line 1.

Line 9, Denis Gollagly, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—22a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 19 24.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether coming for business, pleasure, to join relatives, study, labor, or permanent residence, or in transit to some other country, and whether in possession of a ticket through to such country.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole or special permit to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years. Where?									Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			City or town.	Country.
1	N.Y	12	$50	No	See Col. 18		Sister-Mrs. Mary Macaulay, S.Laurel Ave., Sea Cliff, L.I..	Three Yrs months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Stewarton.
2																						
3	Yes	Self		$50	Yes	1923	Boston	(Husband- Joseph Dewe, 1 Howard Ave., Dorchester, Mass..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	England	Plymouth.
4	Yes	Mother			Yes	1923	Boston		No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr.
5	Yes	Mother			No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr.
6	N.Y	Self		$100	No			Husband- William Fleck, 49, Pulaski St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr.
7	N.Y	Self		$500	No			Friend- Mrs. Mary McCoy, 138, N.8th St., Brooklyn, N.Y..	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kingarding
8	N.Y	Self		$50	Yes	1924	Akron, Ohio.	Husband- John Grilla, 49, Ido Ave., Akron, Ohio.	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	none	England	Stockton-on-Tees.
9		Self			Yes		New York	~~New Zealand Cedric Fitzgerald, 442, W.125th St., New York.~~	No	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	blue	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
10	Yes	Self		$250	Yes	1924	Burgh	Friend - Harry Lindsay, 6019 Broad St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	Ireland	
11		See Col.				1923	Tea-	Husband-											auburn			
12	N.Y	19		$50	Yes	1924	nock	~~314~~, Queen Ann Rd., Teanock.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Pt.Seton.
13	N.Y	19			No			N.J..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	Saor under	Scotland	Rutherglen
14	N.Y	Self		$40	Yes	1924	New York	Daughter-Miss Susan Wilson, 211 E.61st St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	right eye	Scotland	Rutherglen
15	N.Y	Self		$50	Yes	1923	New Wyano.	Friend- Joseph Mantino, Box 353, Wyano, Pa..	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Rutherglen-Houghton-
16	N.Y	19		$25	Yes	1905	N.Y.C.	Husband - John Kennedy, 154 Bono Ave., New Rochester N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blue	none	England	Je-Spring.
17		See Col.				1902																
18	N.Y	19			No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	blue	Tattoo on both arms.	Ireland	Achill.
19	N.Y.	19			No				No Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark gray	none	Scotland	Larkhall.
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to this basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890, 1892, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 880 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLAMBRIA" Sailing from LONDONDERRY, 24TH MAY, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 19

Number 67

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	IF ALIEN, COUNTRY OF WHICH A CITIZEN OR SUBJECT.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Mann	John Joseph	32	M	S			Court of Common Pleas, Camp Alexandria, Trenton, New Jersey, 11th June, 1918.	110, Fairview Avenue, Bayonne, New Jersey.
2	Morris	Daniel Joseph	15	M	M			Silver, New Jersey, 11th June, 1918.	
3	Diver	John	47	M	M			U.S. District Court, New Haven, Conn. 1918.	621, Woodrow Rd, Annadale Staten Island, New York.
4	Patterson	William	24	M	M			District Court Boston Mass. 19th November 1895	32, Upland Street, Malden Boston.
5	Trainor	James	24		M			District Court. Newark, New Jersey, 4th Sept. 1918.	18, Burlington Avenue, Bayonne, New Jersey.
6	Trainor	Margaret	18		S		24th April, 1906. N.Y.C.	1st District Court, New York 18th May 1908.	80, West 128th Street, NEW YORK.
7	Treinor	Katherine	16		S		24th November, 1907. N.Y.C.		" "
8	Sweeney	Charles	48		M				" "
9	Grady	Thomas Lindsay	46		M			Date City, Montana, 4th October, 1904. Court of Common Pleas, Baltimore Maryland, 9th November, 1918.	42, North Maple Street, Akron, Ohio.
10	Green	Norton	8	11	M	S	23rd June, 1921. Brooklyn, N.Y.		284, Bitmas Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
11									" "
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11—21

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A.I.S.M.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S.S. "CAMERONIA". Sailing from GLASGOW, 24th MAY, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 JUN 1924, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	RACE OR PEOPLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Greig	Mary							
2	Greig	Margaret							
3	Greig	Richard							
4	Kennedy	Mary	27		F	M	(Husband Born)-		154, Echo Ave.,
5	Kennedy	Ellen	7		F	S	Trenton, N.J..		
6	Kennedy	William	5		M	S	Died April 1923.		New Rochester,
7	Kennedy	Peter			M	S			N.Y..
8	McKay	John Munro	37		M	M		Chicago District Court, Ill. June 1913.	56, Van Ness St., Newburgh, N.Y..
9	McKechnie	Allan	44		M	M		Patterson N.J. Father Naturd - 5th September 1894	Friend - Asher Baker
10	McKechnie	Louisa	32		F	M			140, Malta St.,
11	McKechnie	Ruth	6		F	S			Brooklyn,
12	McKechnie	John	4		M	S			N.Y..
13	Wilson	Robert	31		M	M	Chicopee, Mass.. 18th March 1893.		203, Montcalm St., Fairview, Mass..
14	Willox	Janet	37		F	M		Husband naturalized - 27th September, 1920 District Court, Wilmington, Del.	
15	Willox	Annie	9		F	S	Stamford, Conn..30th April, 1915.		Claymont,
16	Willox	Alexander	5		M	S	Wilmington, Del.. 17th October, 1918		Del..
17	McGuir	William James	37		M	M		District Court, N.J. 2nd April 1919.	392, Central Ave., Newark,
18	McGuir	William	14		M	S			N.J..
19	Heron	James	59		M	M		County of Common Pleas, Mifflintown, 24th March 1905.	2025, Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa..
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 1,2, & 3, Mary, Margaret & Richard Greig, did not embark. Short shipped.

Lines 4,5,6 & 7, Mary, Ellen, William & Peter Kennedy, transferred to Sheet 14. Lines 16,17,18 & 19.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 615

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 89

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. SAMARONIA ARRIVED June 2, 1924.

Arrived ..... 192 . M. From .....

128

No	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANNER		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Adults	Children	One year old or under / Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Fl[illegible], Mary	12:50	14	6	1	To call	Called 6/6	[illegible]		2.30			

S.S. SAMARONIA ARRIVED June 2, 1924.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 314

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S.S. CAMERONIA ARRIVED 6/25/24, 19, M. From Hamburg-Bx 129

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group No.	Line No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	No. Examined	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date	Time	Yes.	ADMITTED. Date	Time	Yes.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Hearing No.	Order	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer	MEALS. Furnished	Dining	Other
41f	1 PIMON Mary	14	6	UK 2E		Benfort															
41m	2 TRANTUM John	14	15	" 2E		110 Planner															
37f	3 MOLNOSKIN Fanny	58	1	" 2E		110 "															
26f	4 INLING Jane	14	17/18	" 2E		120 "															
4m	Bennie																				
2m	John																				
29f	5 DAIS Edith	14	3/5	UK 2E		120 "															
8f	Nene																				
9/12f	Margaret																				
40f	6 LAING Kate Thane	2nd CLA	2	9	UK 2E		2 CO 1M Adopt														
21f	7 LYNCH Violet M	"	60	1	UK 2E		200 "														
46f	8 SANDMSON Jessie	"	2	7	" 2E		" "														
48f	9 MUNROE Eliz Bernice		2	8	" 2E		" "														
50m	10 TRASHK Thomas	2nd CLA	13/16	UK 2E		" "															
50f	Martan																				
18f	Martin																				
14m	John																				

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 430

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

130

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Glasgow, from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 307 ..... Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged Nil ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 ..... Total crew this date 315

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 2 ..... 1924, consigned to Anderson Bros & Co. ; is now lying at Hudson River Piers, and is expected to sail June 4 ..... 1924, for Glasgow via Panama Canal ..... First port of call in United States New York this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. McLaughlan	24	British	21st Aug 1924 Glasgow
N. Reid.	26	"	24th Aug 1924 Newark
J. Cannon	24	"	24th Aug 1924 Glasgow
J. Wallington	36	"	do
W. Hopwood	24	"	do

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	Cooper	Herbert	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Johnson	William	Donald	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gordon Donald	Donald	Henry	"	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	MILLER	Henry	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Conway	Hugh	William	Boat'n		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Blamires	William	Andrew	"	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Murphy	Andrew	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	McLeod	Malcolm	James	Gr-Mr.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Andrew	James	Allan	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Riddell	Allan	Magnus	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sutherland	Magnus	Allen	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	McInnes	Allen	Harry	Lamps		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sherwood	Harry	Harry	M-at-A		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hill	Harry											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(3000—12-23)

M. M. OFFICE
25 MAY 1924
GLASGOW

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
D Thompson	28	British	28 d mar 'as Glasgow
M Johnson	28	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Geo. Brown	31	British			
C. Davis	21	"			
R. Nicholl	40	"			
R. Brown	24	"			
C. Young	30	"			
D. Macdonald	40	"			
H. McArthur	26	"			
D. Black	31	"			
M. Swann	28	"			
R. Shaw	44	"			
H. Nolan	41	"			
C. Hepburn	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wolfe a Mackay West Bros.

Date Master.

[over]

16	Milne	Albert	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	23	"	"	5.9	154
17	Coates	Herbert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Johnson	William	3rd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.7	158
19	Gordon Donald	Donald	Carpenter	"	"	"	20	"	"	5.7½	155
20	MILLER Milne	Henry	" Mate	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.8	154
21	Conway	Hugh	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.9	155
22	Blamires	William	Boy's	"	"	"	31	"	"	5.6	155
23	Murphy	Andrew	" Mate	"	"	"	37	"	"	5.8	151
24	Molood	Malcolm	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	5.7½	154
25	Andrew	James	Gr-Mr.	"	"	"	36	"	"	5.6	155
26	Riddell	Allan	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	5.7	161
27	Sutherland	Magnus	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	5.9	152
28	McInnes	Allan	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	5.8	155
29	Sherwood	Harry	Lamps	"	"	"	40	"	"	5.7	155
30	Hill	Harry	M-at-A	"	"	"	40	"	"	5.6½	155
							45			5.9	154

M. M. OFFICE 23 MAY 1924 CANADA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000. 12/6/23

MAY 2 - 1924

Forms 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of GLASGOW

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walter	William	Master	21/5/24	GLASGOW	NO	60	MALE	Scottish	British	5.9	155	None
2	Kesson	Alexander	Chief Officer	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.8	161	"
3	Donald	David	1st Mate	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	151	"
4	Brown	William	2nd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.	155	"
5	Laidlaw	Alfred	2nd " Ex	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
6	Adam	John	3rd "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
7	Harvey	William	3rd " Ex	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	155	"
8	Borrie	William	Surgeon	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
9	Johnstone	Robert	Purser	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
10	Hutchison	John	Asst Purser Sr	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
11	McKay	Walter	Asst Purser	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
12	Miller	Matthew	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
13	Flake	Albert	Clerk	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
14	McLennan	Marie	Typist	"	"	"	30	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	152	"
15	Coutts	James	Dispenser	"	"	"	50	MALE	"	"	5.8	155	"
16	Milne	Albert	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
17	Coates	Herbert	2nd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
18	Johnson	William	3rd "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
19	Gordon	Donald	Carpenter	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
20	Miller	Henry	" Mate	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
21	Conway	Hugh	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
22	Blamires	William	Bos'n	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
23	Murphy	Andrew	" Mate	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
24	McLeod	Malcolm	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
25	Andrew	James	Jr-Mr.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
26	Riddell	Allan	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
27	Sutherland	Magnus	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
28	McInnes	Allen	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
29	Sherwood	Harry	Lampe	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6½	152	"
30	Hill	Harry	M-at-A	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	164	"

M. M. OFFICE 25 MAY 1924 GLASGOW

JUN 2 - 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____ of _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

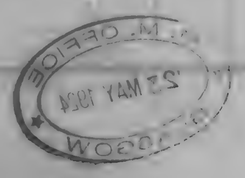
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA , arriving at NEW YORK , 2 JUN 1924 , 192 , from the port of GLASGOW , 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MCLAREN	HUGH	M-st-A	21/8/24	GLASGOW	NO	31	MALE	Scottish	British	5.7	154	None
2	Parker	William	A.B.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
3	Nicolson	John	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
4	McDonald	Hector	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
5	McDonald	Norman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
6	Barr	George	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
7	Collins	John	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	Grindlay	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6½	152	"
9	Morrison	Donald	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
10	Barclay	David	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
11	REID	NORMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
12	Graham	Samuel	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
13	Sayers	Leonard	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	155	"
14	Sinclair	Archibald	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
15	Fleming	Daniel	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
16	MACLENNAN	ALEXANDER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
17	MAINESON	JOHN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
18	MCCOLL	NORMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
19	MCMINNIE	NIEL	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
20	MCLEOD	HUGH	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
21	MCINNES	MURDO	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
22	MCLEAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
23	CAMPBELL	ANGUS	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
24	MERCER	JAMES	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
25	MCFARQUHAR	HECTOR	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
26	MCNAMEE	PETER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
27	BARR	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
28	Moles n	Peter	O.S.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
29	Moinnes	John	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	157	"
30	Johnston	Robert	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	151	"



* See list of races on back hereof.

† Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States or of any place occupied by it. [illegible] use of their coastal [illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Mary J. Wells, Mexico, of the Old Country, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN 1924 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

United States or of any other organized government

Form 886.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2 JUN 1924

Vessel CAMERONIA , arriving at NEW YORK , 192 , from the port of GLASGOW 133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDougall	Andrew	O.S.	21/5/24	Glasgow	NO	19	Male	Scotch	British	5.8	156	NONE
2	Gerard	Andrew	Deck Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
3	FINLAYSON	NIEL	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	154	"
4	Young	John	Apprentice	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
GLASGOW
24 MAY 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMEROONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of GLASGOW, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Greenshields	Robert	1st Engineer	21/5/24	GLASGOW	NO	36	Male	Scottish	British	5.9	158	None
2	Beveridge	Alexander	1/2nd "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
3	Carruthers	Thomas	2/2nd "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
4	Wilson	James	3/2nd "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
5	Forbes	Duncan	3rd "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
6	Brown	Thomas	4th "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
7	Russell	William	5th "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
8	Blaikie	Douglas	6th "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
9	Brabane	William	7th "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7½	153	"
10	Pearce	Robert	8th "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
11	Ritchie	Robert	9th "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
12	Forrester	William	Boilermaker	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
13	Boyle	James	1st Electrician	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
14	McAllister	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
15	Brown	William	3rd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
16	Goodall	William	1st Ref.Engr.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
17	Petrie	Fergus	2nd " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
18	Hamilton	Angus	3rd " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
19	Milrine	William	Ldg Stoker	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
20	Mooney	Charles	Greaser	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
21	Crilly	James	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	152	"
22	Soanlan	Daniel	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
23	Ramsay	James	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
24	Milrine	John	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
25	Craig	James	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
26	Giffen	William	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
27	McGuire	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
28	McMahon	John	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
29	McCallum	Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
30	Hardie	John	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	158	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4500. 11-23-21

United States or of any civil or organized Government [illegible] of his or their consular clerks.

Manifest No. 57

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the coast of the United States at which anyone below:

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 886.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2 JUN 1924

Vessel CAMERONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1924, from the port of GLASGOW 135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Harris T	Thomas	Fireman	21/5/24	GLASGOW	NO	28	Male	Scottish	British	5.8	154	NONE
2	McMannes	Patrick	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
3	Clouston	Daniel	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
4	Robertson	James	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
5	Sheerin	John	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
6	Dawe	John	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
7	CORRIGAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
8	Hughes	John	Trimmer	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
9	Shevlin	Edward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
10	Regan	Joseph	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	158	"
11	Rooney	Hugh	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
12	Sheerin	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
13	Warnock	Robert	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
14	McNeil	Hector	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
15	McKenna	James	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
16	Wylie	Irvine	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
17	Doyle	James	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
18	McGillivray	Donald	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
19	~~Hodson~~ ORR	~~Donald~~ GEORGE	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
20	Black	MacDonald	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
21	O'Brien	Edward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
22	ARMOUR	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
23											5.8	158	
24											5.9	155	
25											5.6	158	
26											5.7	158	
27											5.8	154	
28											5.7½	158	
29											5.9	154	
30											5.6	158	

* Set out of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Rev. 12/1922)

United States or of any other organized government [illegible] of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

such

United States or of any other organized government [illegible] his or their ethnic character.

Form 989.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of GLASGOW 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or detained at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mokay	Walter	Ch.Steward	21/5/24	GLASGOW	NO	39	Male	Scottish	British	5.7	158	NONE
2	Grindlay	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
3	Jack	Robert	1st Sal. Stwd	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
4	McLennan	Alexander	2nd " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
5	Hamilton	John	Dock Stwd	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
6	McCallum	James	S.R. "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
7	Bird	Stewart	M.R. "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8½	158	"
8	Callander	Robert	Lib. Stwd	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
9	Workman	Hugh	Gym "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
10	Mackay	Donald	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
11	McGlinchy	Matthew	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
12	GORDON ~~Watson~~	HUGH John	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
13	Boggo	John	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
14	Shortt	Hugh	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
15	Foster	Wilson	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7½	158	"
16	CLANCY	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
17	McPherson	Hugh	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
18	Farrell	Donald	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	154	"
19	Douglas	William	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
20	White	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
21	Meiklejohn	Thomas	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
22	Swan	Norman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
23	McLeod	Donald	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
24	McLachlan	William	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
25	Leighton	James	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
26	Leishman	John	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
27	Brown	David	Watchman	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
28	Wylie	George	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
29	Hopwood	William	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
30	~~Cameron~~	~~W.M.~~	~~Lift Boy~~	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	~~5.7½~~	~~156~~	"

M. M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 989—12/9/23

United States or of any ... Owner, Agent, Master, or Clerk of Steam Vessel. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JUN 1924, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Forms 689.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of GLASGOW

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lang	John	1st D.R.Stwd	21/5/24	GLASGOW	NO	39	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8½	155	NONE
2	Pinnbbeck	Olaf	D.R. Stwd	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
3	Sutherland	James	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
4	Livingstone	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
5	Dickson	William	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
6	Alston	James	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
7	Mcolin	Alexander	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
8	Sutton	John	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6½	151	"
9	Richmond	Thomas	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
10	Dinwoodie	Jas.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
11	Jenkins	William	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
12	Ray	William	1st Sal Ptyman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
13	Heaney	David	2nd " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
14	Whiteford	Archibald	Asst Ptyman	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
15	Tock	James	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
16	Hall	Robert	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
17	[illegible]	Donald	Asst Mess	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
18	Priest	John	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
19	Whiteside	Edward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
20	Fraser	Donald	1st 2nd Gab.Stwd	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
21	Miller	William	3/2nd "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
22	Hughes	William	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
23	Johnston	John	S.R. Stwd	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
24	Cameron	Alexander	M.R. Stwd	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
25	Scott	John	Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
26	Barbour	John	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
27	MacFadyen	William	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
28	Smart	Thomas	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
29	Kennedy	John	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
30	Dickie	George	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6½	154	"

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 23 MAY 1924 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States or of any other organized Government [illegible] of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

United States or of any other organized government by reason of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 889.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2 JUN 1924

Vessel CAMERONIA , arriving at NEW YORK , 192 , from the port of GLASGOW 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hill	Joseph	D.B. Stwd	21/5/24	GLASGOW	NO	34	Male	Scottish	British	5.9	154	None
2	Guthrie	William	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
3	King	Charles	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
4	Murphy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
5	Matthews	Walter	1st 2nd Gab.Pytman	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
6	Johnston	William	2/2nd " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
7	Dodie	Alexander	Asst.Pyman	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
8	Griffyie	William	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
9	Dunn	Hugh	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
10	Kilpatrick	C H A R L E S	Asst Cook	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
11	Kermoodan	Alexander	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
12	Murray	David	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
13	~~Robertson~~	Lewis	1st Steen.Stwd	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	~~5.7½~~	155	"
14	Graham	Richard	2nd " "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
15	Frew	Thomas	Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
16	Kellie	Robert	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
17	Morrison	William	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.7½	156	"
18	Craig	James	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
19	Mackenzie	Edward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
20	Murray	John	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
21	Smith		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	~~5.9~~	~~154~~	"
22	McLaughlin	Donald	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
23	Copland	Joseph	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8½	156	"
24	McTaggart	David	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
25	Togman	James	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
26	McKay	John	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
27	Mafarany	Thomas	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
28	Paterson	David	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
29	McKim	John	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
30	Miller	Richard	Steer.Pyman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	154	"

MAY 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 1376(2)

United States or of any other organized Government [illegible] of his or their own or their citizens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 889.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of GLASGOW 139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Muir	William	Asst Stwd	21/5/24	GLASGOW	NO	19	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	NONE
2	Clarkson	Robert	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
3	Smith	Joseph	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
4	Boyce	Walter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
5	McLellan	Alexander	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
6	Wilson	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
7	Alexander	Russell	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	157	"
8	Paton	Charles	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
9	Pyle	James	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6½	158	"
10	Livingstone	James	"	"	"	"	??	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
11	Whitehouse	Harold	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
12	White	Frank	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	159	"
13	Stephen	William	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
14	Vogt	William	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
15	Sheehan	David	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
16	Cook	Angus	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
17	Brown	John	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
18	W. Bain	Donald	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
19	Carmichael	Peter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
20	Martin	James	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
21	Walsh	Andrew	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
22	Clancy	Matthew	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
23	Stephen	William Robert	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
24	Smith	George	B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
25	Kempton	John	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
26	McIvor	Joseph	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
27	Done	William	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
28	Bryce	Christian	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
29	McDonald	George	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
30	Jackson	Chris	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	156	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(100. 12/20/23)

United States or of any other organized government [illegible] or their citizenship.

DEPOT
23 MAY 1924
GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of GLASGOW 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PHELPS	GEORGE	Asst Steward	21/5/24	GLASGOW	NO	23	Male	Scottish	British	5.9	155	None
2	Lang	Archibald	Linen Stwd	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
3	MacHim	Ambrose	Hosp.Stwd	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
4	Burnhall	George	M.R. Stwd	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
5	Mees	Thomas	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
6	Bowman	William	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
7	Dickson	William	Cabt.Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
8	Curlett	Charles	Offr.Stwd	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	159	"
9	Granger	John	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
10	Hendrie	Thomas	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
11	Morrow	ARCHIBALD	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
12	Wills	REGINALD	Pantryman	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
13	Kindle	James	Lift Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
14	Askew	FRED	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
15	Kirkland	George	Boots	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	152	"
16	Mains	James	Printer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
17	Donaghy	John	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
18	Mitchell	William	G.H.Stwd	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
19	Johnstone	William	Barkeeper	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
20	McKenzie	Roderick	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
21	CUBERLEY	THOMAS	Asst Steward	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
22	M'Gregor	DONALD	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
23	Oglivie	Joseph	Barber	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
24	GIORDANO	FRANK	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Italian	5.6	158	"
25	Lowe	John	Musician	"	"	"	30	"	"	Britain	5.9	155	"
26	Sidgwick	Arthur	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
27	Grozier	James	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
28	Muir	John	Asst Storekeeper	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
29	ALEXANDER	WALTER	Asst Steward	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
30	M'Guinness	Joseph	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	155	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600a

United States or of any other organized Government from which they came or of their usual place of abode.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

United States or of any other organized Government

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boerian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CAMERONIA , arriving at NEW YORK , 1924 JUN 2 , 192 , from the port of GLASGOW 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Benson	Maxwell	Chief	21/5/24	Glasgow	NO	33	Male	Scottish	British	5.7	154	None
2	Rodan	Edward	2nd Cook	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
3	Drysdale	John	" Ex	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
4	Swan	Walter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
5			3rd Cook	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	158	"
6			Ex	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6½	156	"
7	M'LARTY	James	4th Cook	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
8	MACKAY	HARRY	Larder Cook	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
9			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	156	"
10	Young	William	Veg.Cook	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
11	Bayne	James	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
12	Mellor	Alfred	Pass Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
13	Coull	Alexander	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
14	Anderson	John	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
15	O'Donnell	William	Steer.Cook	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
16	Jamieson	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
17	Brady	William	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7½	155	"
18			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	156	"
19	Flynn	John	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
20	Pye	John	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
21	Campbell	Leonard	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
22	Blackloch	Ben	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
23	Rankin	James	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
24	Bell	Daniel	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155	"
25	Dick	Samuel	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
26	Beattie	William	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
27			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	158	"
28			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.9	154	"
29	REID	Wm	1st Baker	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
30			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	158	"

RECEIVED JUN 2 1924 IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW YORK

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See list of races on back hereof.

United States or of any other organized government by ... of his or their origin ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the cost of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 JUN 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (exce

United States or of any other organized government [illegible] his or their [illegible]

Form 550.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2 JUN 1924

Vessel CAMERONIA , arriving at NEW YORK , 1924 , from the port of GLASGOW , 1912

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(8) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brimmer	Andrew	3rd Baker	21/5/24	GLASGOW	NO	45	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE
2	MARTIN	ROBT.	BAKER	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
3	Freeman	Henry	Asst.Baker	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
4	Hawkes	John	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
5	WILKIE	HARRY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
6	PATERSON	W.M.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
7	McKee	William	1st Butcher	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.1½	161	"
8	McKee	Samuel	2nd "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.	157	"
9	Johnstone	David	3rd "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
10	Ward	Victor	4th "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
11	Collins	Flora	Stewardess	"	"	"	46	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	152	"
12	McMenamie	Margaret	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
13	Aitken	Janet	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
14	Roberts	Mary	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
15	McBryde	Mary	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
16	~~Simpson~~	Jessie	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
17	Hempseed	Eleanor	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
18	Doyle	Rose	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
19	Kerry	Helen	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
20	Rankin	Jessie	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
21	WALKER	SARAH	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
22	Glass	Jean	Waitress	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	137	"
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date, 23 MAY 1924
I hereby certify that the alien below
enlisted to this crew list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
[signature]
[illegible] Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 22
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. [illegible]
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Vice-Consul
Date 23 MAY 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport shall continue valid for a longer period)

23 MAY 1924 GLASGOW

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States or of any other organized government [illegible] or his or their official character.

Form 886.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2 JUN 1924

Vessel CAMERONIA , arriving at NEW YORK , 192 , from the port of GLASGOW 1192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brimmer	Andrew	3rd Baker	21/5/24	GLASGOW	NO	45	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE
2	MARTIN	Robt	BAKER	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
3	Freeman	Henry	Asst.Baker	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
4	Hawkes	John	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
5	WILKIE	HARRY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
6	PATERSON	Wm	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
7	Mokes	William	1st Butcher	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.1½	161	"
8	Mokes	Samuel	2nd "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6.	157	"
9	Johnstone	David	3rd "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
10	Ward	Victor	4th "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	153	"
11	Collins	Flora	Stewardess	"	"	"	46	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	152	"
12	McMenamie	Margaret	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
13	Aitken	Janet	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.8	146	"
14	Roberts	Mary	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
15	McBryde	Mary	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
16	~~Simpson~~	Jessie	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
17	Hempseed	Eleanor	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
18	Doyle	Rose	Mrs	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	138	"
19	Kelly	Helen	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	144	"
20	DAWKIN WALKER	JESSIE SARAH	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
21			"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
22	Glass	Jean	Matron	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	137	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
Vice-Consul
Date 23 MAY 1924
(The validity of this visa expires Twelve months from this date unless the passport shall sooner be revoked or be used for final period mentioned.)

American Consulate at Glasgow, Scotland.
Date 23 MAY 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice-Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

U.M. OFFICE
23 MAY 1924
GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States or of any other organized government by reason of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master, of the "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from each port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1924 day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Master. First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

United States or of any other organized government [illegible] of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUN 3 1924

MANIFEST

M.L. No. ..... 811 ...

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (Strike whether Surgeon "acting Chief" or "employed by contract Surgeon") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched by Clerk

Date

Clerk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total

United States or of any other organized Government [illegible] his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Puntres . Passengers sailing from Puerto Cabello, 21 May, 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			City or town.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Montejo	Alberto	23		M		Dentista	Sí	Sí	Sí	Venezolano	Blanca	Caracas	Venezuela	No. Nuevo de Nueva Orleans	Nueva Orleans	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 1919

144

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by the person himself, by relatives, friends, or employers, or by persons or societies in the United States, or by the government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upward; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased in whole or part by himself or herself.	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or coupons to any place beyond port of arrival.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States previously and returned abroad.	Whether a person who has been deported at any time and may be returning under the law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by others.	Whether in possession of money sufficient in his own opinion to support himself.								Left.	Right.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1				No	yes 15 Months	Who was the relative or friend				No	No				Good	No	5' 4"		Dark	Dark	None	Germany	Bremen
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reserve clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reserve clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire United States or any insular possession or territory thereof shall be considered as one country for the purpose of this question. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely accurate information be secured in answer to this question.

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
14—371

RECORD OF [redacted] OR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 145

S. S. [redacted] arrived 6/[illegible]/24 , 19 , M., from June-Br

Index No.	Manifest Group No.	Names	No. of Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Detained—Excl. Date	Detained—Excl. Time	Released Date	Released Time	Admitted Date	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Departmental and Executive Orders. Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Cabin	Meals. Furnished	Meals. Direct	Meals. Spoken
2[illegible]	1	MARTINO Domenico		MNC IN 5 SIXM		1040 Detained for Hearing														

United States or of any other organized Government [illegible] of his or their official character.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

146

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 1914

I, master of the S. S. Patricia, from port of Montreal, P.Q., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26. Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 June, 1914, consigned to Thomas Cook; is now lying at Morris Dry Dock and is expected to sail 7 June, 1914, for Havana, Cuba. Her last port of call in United States via United States port of [blank] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Stevens	30	[illegible]			
A. Tremblay	21	[illegible]			
Antonio [illegible]	24	[illegible]			
Joseph [illegible]	23	[illegible]			
Edward [illegible]	23	[illegible]			
Donald [illegible]	23	[illegible]			
William [illegible]	23	[illegible]			
Pierre [illegible]	23	[illegible]			
Joseph [illegible]	23	[illegible]			
Michael [illegible]	23	[illegible]			
Thomas [illegible]	23	[illegible]			
Peter [illegible]	23	[illegible]			
Joseph [illegible]	23	[illegible]			
[illegible]	23	[illegible]			
[illegible]	23	[illegible]			

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Pettinen	24	Finland	Dec 1923 Halifax NS
Edgar Beaupied	25	"	Dec 1923 Halifax NS
Louis Lavallée	20	"	Dec 1923 Halifax NS
John Tenerton	19	"	Dec 1923 Halifax NS
Thomas Toole	47	"	Dec 1923 Halifax NS
Reginald Paul	21	"	Dec 1923 Halifax NS
Charles Thomas	47	"	Dec 1923 Halifax
Charles Thomas	21	"	Dec 1923 Halifax
John Sullivan	20	"	Nov 1924 New Orleans
Edward Harris	23	U S A	Nov 1924 New Orleans
Reginald Martin	30	Britain	Dec 1923 Halifax

U.S.L. 1345

Reg

(1)

No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

BOWLING

JUN 5 - 1924

19	Thomas	Edward	"														
20	Rodriguez	John															
21	Tidewell	Joseph															
22	Thomas	Thomas															
23	Hall	Ernest															
24	Robertson	Walter															
25	Williamson	Charles															
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.

FEE: $2.00

SERVICE No. 2838.

CLOSED WITH O.K.

NUEVITAS, Cuba.

Liverpool Seamen Dup

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

14 1920

United States or of any other organized government [illegible] of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gretna, arriving at New York, June 2, 1924, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba. 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Graham	Alfred			Waiter	Oct 1923	Halifax	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5:8	125	
2	Howard	Donald			Pantryman	Oct 1923	Halifax	No	Yes	43	"	"	"	5:6	125	
3	Chandler	William			Cook	Oct 1923	Halifax	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5:8	165	
4	Pittman	Thomas			Steward	Oct 1923	Halifax	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5:9	140	
5	Hartfield	Edgar			Steward	Oct 1923	Halifax	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5:8	153	
6	Hemphill	Johnnie			Steward	Oct 1923	Halifax	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5:7	125	
7	Hemphill	Wiley			Steward	Oct 1923	Halifax	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5:8	128	
8	Strawbridge	William			Steward	Oct 1923	New York	Yes	Yes	20	"	"	"	5:8	125	Right thumb missing
9	Smith	Oswald			Steward	Oct 1923	Halifax	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5:9	121	
10	Martin	Eugene			2nd Steward	Oct 1923	Halifax	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5:8	151	
11	Thomas	Thomas			3rd "	Oct 1923	Halifax	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5:7	142	
12	Hodgson	Harry			Boatswain	Oct 1923	Halifax	No	Yes	50	"	"	"	5:8	182	
13	Jones	Frederick			Quartermaster	Oct 1923	Halifax	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5:8	160	
14	Davis	Charles			"	Oct 1923	Halifax	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5:9	121	
15	Jones	Thomas			"	Oct 1923	Halifax	No	Yes	43	"	"	"	5:8	143	
16	Edwards	Edward			"	Oct 1923	Halifax	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5:7	142	
17	Williams	John			"	Oct 1923	Halifax	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5:7	139	
18	Sweet	Walter			Quartermaster	Oct 1923	New York	No	Yes	16	"	Filipino	U S A	5:7	139	
19	Robertson	Charles			Messman	Oct 1923	Halifax	No	Yes	22	"	Hospital Steward		5:8	152	

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.

NUEVITAS, Cuba. No. 117

Given under my hand and seal of office this 2nd day of June 1924

Countersigned by me, Chief of Bureau of Immigration.

CLOSED WITH Q.T.
SERVICE No. 8238.
FEE: $2.00

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States or of any other organized government by reason of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19..., from the port of ..... 1[illegible]8

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States or of any other organized government by which he or they claim official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form growing) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

United States or of any other organized government [illegible] of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

United States or of any other organized government [illegible] of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PC WISTAR . Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz 26th May, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	*Eligible to passport.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		EPINDER	Guillermo	42	M	M	Yes		Yes			German	German	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Guillermo Engel Montecino.	Mex.	Vera Cruz.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PARTNER

Monteiino. VERACRUZ

54

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

List ____/____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19 32

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a person coming to the United States to perform labor, or for any other purpose. Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or understanding to perform labor.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination.	Whether destined to any particular individual in the United States, and if so, what individual and what is his address.	Whether going to any particular place in the United States, and if so, what place.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming pursuant to any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement.	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his occupation.	Whether can read.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Can speak.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	100	200	8	New York	Brother	Herman Schultz 21 W. 72nd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	15	Days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	No	No	No	No	F.	R.	C.	Blue	Anchor	Ind.	German	Germany	Leipzig
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: *Whether a person* who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or its official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

I, ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien can be race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom race passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

151

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y. June 7th, 1924.

I, master of the Ams-ioun S.S. Ayuitas from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 2, 1924, 19, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Ste amship Co. ; is now lying at Pier 13 N.R. and is expected to sail June 5, 1924 19, for Nassau and Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1013

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOY

1917, to d to

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

18	PALEOGRASS	ANTONY	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'8"
19	ORTIZ	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	PANAMA	5'8"
20	VARELA	SECUNDINO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"
21	MATTA	HIPOLITO	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	MEXICAN	Mexico	5'7"
22	TEGUERA	GARCIA JOSE	WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"
23	NECROPIS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'7"
24	REITZ	WILLIAM R	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	M		US Cit.	
25	MASON	STANLY	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	BLACK AFRICAN		
26	GORDON	CLIFFORD	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	BritishW.I.	5'3"
27	LAURENS	FRANCIS	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	HOLLAND	5'6"
28	HENDRIETTE	PABLO, R	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"
29	MARTINA	LAURENZ	UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10"
30	~~SORIANO~~	~~MANUEL R~~	EXPRESS	"	"	"	"	25	M	MEXICAN	Mexico	5'5"

Signed off at Tampico
CLERK

Line WARD
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S. C.
Local Agents Do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1130

United States or of any

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		33			

S.S.ADVISTAR sailed from New York to Cuba & Mexico voy.16. Signed June 4,1924
Sailed June 5,1924
Arrived June 2,1924

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
W.T.Hall	Master		
W.Klowite	1st Officer	36	U.S.
T.Poulkis	2nd "	46	"
A.Adams	3rd "	26	"
A.Seales	Boatswain	26	Curacoa
S.Sookloka	Radio Operator	30	U.S.
S.Scott	Seaman	21	Curacoa
M.Charlatis	"	40	"
H.Laurens	"	25	"
W.Dorwell	"	21	Porto Rico
F.Lopis	"	26	B.W.I.
H.Brown	"	27	U.S.
F.Diaz	Ord Seaman	36	Cuba
C.Diaz	"	21	Mexico
Rollin Clark	Chief Engr.		
John Beras	1st Asst.Engr.	30	Greece
T.Donaldson	2nd " "	26	U.S.
J.Mower	3rd " "	26	"
A.Lesco	Oiler	27	"
T.Gosser	"	28	Turkey
S.Tregwares	"	25	Greece
J.Gassi	Fireman	28	Spain
S.Varela	"	27	"
E.Pan	Oiler	26	"
J.Negwarra Garcia	Wiper	25	Spain
J.Mecrodis	"	24	Greece
		33	
Wm.Reitz	Steward	33	D.W.I.
S.Mason	Cook	27	U.S
Clifford Gordon	Mess man	22	D.W.I.
F.Laurens	"	26	"
I.Martin	"	20	"
H.de Leon	"	26	"
E.Bonifacs	Purser	35	Bolivia

Crew 33

Signed off at Tampico

16	PAPATARIS	HARKLIS	OILER	"	"	"	"	23	M	GREEK Greece 7/10 1925
17	TORRES	Henry H	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish AMERICAN PANAMA 7/9 1924
18	PALEOCRASAS	Antony	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	GREEK Greece 7/8 1924
19	ORTIZ	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish AMERICAN PANAMA 7/8/ 1924
20	VARELA	SECONDINO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH Spain 7/7/1924
21	MATTA	HIPOLITO	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican Mexico 7/7/1924
22	NEGUERRA GARCIA	JOSE	WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH Spain 7/7/1924
23	NECROPIS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	GREEK GREECE 7/7/1924
24	REITZ	WILLIAM R	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	M	AFRICAN U.S Cit.
25	MASON	STANLY	COOK	"	"	"	"	27	M	BLACK
26	GORDON	CLIFFORD	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	GREAT BRITAIN 7/10 1925
27	LAURENS	FRANCIS	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	" HOLLAND 7/7 1924
28	HENDRIETTE	PABLO R	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	" 7/8 1924
29	MARTINA	LAURENZ	UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	" 7/10 1924
30	SORIANO	MANUEL R	EXPRESS	"	"	"	"	24	M	MEXICAN Mexico 7/7 1925

Line WARD

Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.C.

Local Agents ..... To .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States or of any other organized government being at his or their office claiming.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Francis X. Dalton, Receiver.

Master.

[OVER.]

Line WARD
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.
Local Agents Do

16	PARTARIS	HARRIS	OILER	"	"	"	"	23	M	GREEK GREECE	2/10 19[illegible]
17	TORRES	HENRY H	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH AMERICAN REPUBLIC	2/[illegible] 19[illegible]
18	PALEOCRASAS	ANTONY	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	GREEK GREECE	2/8 19[illegible]
19	ORTIZ	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH AMERICAN PANAMA	2/2 19[illegible]
20	VARELA	SECONDINO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH SPAIN	2/[illegible] 192
21	MATTA	HIPOLITO	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	MEXICAN MEXICO	2/7 19[illegible]
22	REGUERA GARCIA	JOSE	WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH SPAIN	2/7 19[illegible]
23	NECROPIS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	GREEK GREECE	2/7 19[illegible]
24	REITZ	WILLIAM R	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	M	AMERICAN U.S.Civ.	
25	MASON	STANLY	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	BLACK	
26	GORDON	CLIFFORD	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	" BRITISH	2/10 193
27	LAURENS	FRANCIS	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	" HOLLAND	2/7 192
28	HENDRIETTE	PABLO R	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	2/8 190
29	MARTINA	LAURENZ	UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	2/10 19[illegible]
30	SORIANO	MANUEL R	EXPRESS CLERK	"	"	"	"	22	M	MEXICAN MEXICO	2/7 192

Signed off at Tampico

*See list of races on Back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

United States or of any other organized Government [illegible] of his or their citizens [illegible]

16—1920

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TAMPICO from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO arrived at NEW YORK Nov 2, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. OR IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HALL	WILLIAM T	MASTER			May 1/24 New York	Yes	48	M		US Cit.			
2	NORTVET	PETER	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	41	M		"			
3	NEISSEL	CHARLES A	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	M		"			
4	ADAMS	ALONZO E	3RD "	"	"	"	"	24	M		"			
5	SEALES	ALBERT	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	M	BLACK	"			
6	CHRISTINA	MANUEL	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M	African	Br. Subj.			
7	AGARD	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Holland Subj.			
8	LAURENS	HYPOLITUS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Great Britain Subj.			
9	LOUIS	FORTNAY	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Holland Subj.			
10	BELCBAR	REGINALD	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Great Britain Subj.			
11	DORWELL	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	" Subj.			
12	CLARK	ROLLIN E	4TH Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Panama Subj.			
13	BERAS	JOHN	1ST ASSISTANT	"	"	"	"	35	M		US Cit.			
14	DONALDSON	FELIX	2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	M	GREEK	"	5		
15	GALLEGOS	JOSEPH M	3RD "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish American	"			
16	DARTARIS	HARRIS	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	M		"			
17	TORRES	HENRY H	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'10	145	
18	PALEOGRASS	ANTONY	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	5'6"	150	
19	ORTIZ	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'8	160	
20	VARELA	SECUNDINO	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish AMERICAN	PANAMA	5'8"	160	
21	MATTA	HIPOLITO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	152	
22	DEGUERA	GARCIA JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"	160	
23	NECROPIS	JOHN	WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	160	
24	REITZ	WILLIAM R	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	M	GREEK	GREECE	5'7"	145	
25	MASON	STANLY	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M		US Cit.			
26	GORDON	CLIFFORD	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	BLACK	African			
27	LAURENS	FRANCIS	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Great Britain	5'6"	143	
28	HENDRIETTE	PABLO A	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Holland	5'7"	165	
29	MARTINA	LAURENZ	UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	170	
30	~~SORIANO~~	~~MANUEL R~~	Express CLERK	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	165	
								24	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7	145	

Signed off at Tampico

Line WARD

Owners NEW YORK CUBA MAIL SS CO.

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States or of any other organized Government [illegible] of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form growth in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. bound, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Penalties of fraud or willful misrepresentation in connection with the immigration laws are severe. Any person who knowingly assists, solicits, or encourages the illegal entry into the United States or any other organized Government [illegible] his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALCAZAR, arriving at NEW YORK, May 2, 1924, from the port of TAMPICO, MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FEISNER	SAMUEL S	ORD'S SEAMAN	MAY 1	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	M		U.S. CIT			
2	WILLIAMSON	SIMON	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	BLACK	BRITISH AFRICAN CREOLE			
3	SACKACS	STEVEN J	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S CIT			
4	BONIFACE	ADOLPHE J R	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	M	FRENCH	BOLIVIA C.			
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEXICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA CUBA.
MAY 13 1924
SEEN
Not to be Journey to the United States via

Line WARD
Owners New York Cuba Mail S S Co
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States or of any other organized government [illegible] his or their official character.

6-3-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM I. HALL, MASTER, of the ~~MASTER~~ ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

..., Master.

..., Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turk.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 889

155

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. , 192 4

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Spring" from port of Santa Maria (Chile), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	1.
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11.	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on June 9th, 192 4, consigned to Mutsmar S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 10 East R., and is expected to sail June 11, 192 4, for Montevideo (Chile) via United States port of Miami First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Chas Mortensen	17	Norwegian	7-12-23 Norway

19—1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

RECEIVED
JUN 16 1924
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 19—1613

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 1724
Montevideo Uruguay
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Montevideo
Date MAY 13 1924
The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport also bears a final endorsement to be valid for that period.
MAY 13 1924

Form 889

155

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York. June 11th, 192 4

I, master of the Norwegian S.S. "Sonja",
from port of Buenos Aires (Argentina), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on June 9th, 192 4, consigned to Mustanes S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 10 East R., and is expected to sail June 11, 192 4, for Montevideo (Uruguay)

via United States port of first

this voyage was New York.

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Chris Mortensen	17	Norwegian	7-12-23. Bergen.

14—1013

(CONTINUED OVER)

RECEIVED
JUN 16 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 1224
at Santiago, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Cristobal
Date MAY 13 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport is previously endorsed.
Special instructions to be valid for this period.

MAY 13 1924

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Albin Torlund	23	Norwegian	7-12-23. Bergen
Martin Thorvald	42	"	24-4-24. Philadelphia
Hans Mattsen	27	"	24-4-24 "
Hans Halvorsen	22	Swede	24-4-24 "
Emil Josephsen	21	"	24-4-24 "
Hjalmar Mikkelsen	18	"	24-4-24 "
Julius Sorensen	24	Norwegian	24-4-24 "
Julius Jensen	28	Finnish	24-4-24 "
John Pettersen	29	Swede	24-4-24 "
Thomas Fyllen	20	Norwegian	24-4-24 "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Harald Sigdsen	25	Norwegian	Olaf Bjorklund	30	Norwegian
Johann Sivertsen	22	"			
Hans Andersen	40	"			
Olaf Tønnessen	26	"			
Philip Lie	18	"			
Lars Andersen	21	"			
Samuel Johansen	17	"			
Harald Pedersen	25	"			
Sverdrup Hansen	23	"			
Fridtjof Jensen	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1013

[OVER]

AMERICAN CONSULATE

at Seattle, Wash.
(City) (County)

SEEN

for the Journey to the United States

via Victoria, B.C.

Date MAY 13 1924

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless previously cancelled. Bearer should present passport within that period for examination by an immigrant inspector. Visa will continue to be valid for that period.

MAY 13 1924

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], 1924, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20-7-23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'.5"		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24-6-23	[illegible]	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'.7"		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.8"		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'.8"		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7-12-23	"	[illegible]	"	23	"	"	"	5'.8"		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7-12-23	"	[illegible]	"	11	"	"	"	5'.4"		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24-4-24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	"	5'.8"		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24-4-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'.7"		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30-4-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'.8"		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30-4-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'.8"		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30-4-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swede	5'.8"		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30-4-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'.7"		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30-4-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'.5"		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-3-24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	"	[illegible]	5'.7"		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-3-24	"	[illegible]	"	33	"	"	"	5'.8"		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24-4-24	[illegible]	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.7"		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-11-23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	35	"	"	"	5'.8"		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-11-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'.7"		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30-10-23	[illegible]	"	"	0	"	"	"	5'.8"		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14-7-23	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'.7"		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14-12-23	[illegible]	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'.7"		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-3-24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'.7"		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-3-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'.7"		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-3-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.8"		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24-4-24	[illegible]	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.8"		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21-4-24	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'.7"		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24-4-24	[illegible]	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'.8"		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24-4-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	[illegible]	5'.7"		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

American consulate at [illegible], Canada.

MAY 13 1924

I hereby certify that the within crew list has been viséed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. [illegible]
at [illegible] (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[illegible]
MAY 13 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.

Line: Missouri Steamship Lines
Owners: [illegible] Co. of St. Louis
Local Agents: Missouri Steamship Lines

Department of Labor, Immigration Service, [illegible]

MAY 13 1924

Subject to regulations of the Secretary of Labor governing the admission of aliens to the United States or of any other organized government bureau of this or their official character.

6-5-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lucas J. Lundgren, Master, of the Norwegian S/S Sverdrup, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the oath of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lucas J. Lundgren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689

1572

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York, June 10th, 1924.

I, master of the Norwegian S/S "Oslo", (Steamer) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4
Total crew this date 78

The above named vessel arrived at this port June 9th, 1924, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R. and is expected to sail June 10th, 1924, for Montreal, Can.

via United States port of —
First port of call in United States
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships' company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUN 13 1924
RECORD DIVISION

MAY 30 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nicholas Ker	41.	Hungarian	21-24 Seattle (Steelers)
Joseph Lee	18.	—	23-24 Not yet
Joseph Smith	48.	Swedish	20-24 Seattle (Steelers)
Peter Gustave	21.	Norwegian	14-24 Seattle Henry

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1611

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Berger	23	Norwegian			
Klaus Smith	29	—			
Hans Jorg	17	—			
Nicholas Lee	29	—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1611

Master.

(OVER)

MAY 30 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States or of any other organized Government by ... of his or their official character.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , arriving at [illegible] , 19 , from the port of [illegible] 1918

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be deported at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	[illegible]	5-11-24	[illegible]	No	Yes	33	male	[illegible]	Norway	5'11	170	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		30	[illegible]	14-4-23	— —	—	"	42	"	— —	— —	5'0	120	—
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		18	[illegible]	10-12-23	— —	—	"	34	"	— —	— —	5'8	140	—
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	[illegible]	6-7-23	— —	—	"	25	"	— —	— —	5'9	140	—
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		12	[illegible]	10-12-23	— —	—	"	34	"	— —	— —	5'8	140	—
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	[illegible]	28-3-24	— —	—	"	32	"	— —	— —	5'8	150	—
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	28-3-24	— —	—	"	22	"	— —	— —	5'8	150	—
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	[illegible]	14-4-24	— —	—	"	25	"	— —	[illegible]	5'11	150	—
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	[illegible]	14-4-24	— —	—	"	28	"	— —	[illegible]	5'8	140	—
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	[illegible]	28-1-24	— —	—	"	38	"	— —	[illegible]	5'11	200	—
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	[illegible]	15-4-24	— —	—	"	28	"	— —	[illegible]	5'10	170	—
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	[illegible]	15-4-24	— —	—	"	27	"	— —	— —	5'10	140	—
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	[illegible]	22-3-24	— —	—	"	28	"	— —	— —	5'9	140	—
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	[illegible]	22-3-24	— —	—	"	28	"	— —	— —	5'8	140	—
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	[illegible]	1-3-24	— —	—	"	41	"	— —	— —	5'7	130	—
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	[illegible]	15-4-24	— —	—	"	38	"	— —	— —	5'10	160	—
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		11	[illegible]	15-4-24	— —	—	"	27	"	— —	— —	5'11	170	—
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] Ages

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6/6) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting and identifying.*—(a) *Arriving and departing seamen* shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

Nationals of Mexico employed [illegible] United States or of any other organized Government [illegible] of his or their official character.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

159

Form 689
RR 972.500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 8, 1924

I, master of the BRITTIS (Nationality) S. S. SEQUOYA

from port of PIRAEUS, GREECE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 23

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 3RD, 1924, consigned to STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO.; is now lying at MORSE DRYDOCK, and is expected to sail JUNE 8, 1924, for VENICE, ITALY

via United States port of BEAUMONT, TEXAS First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

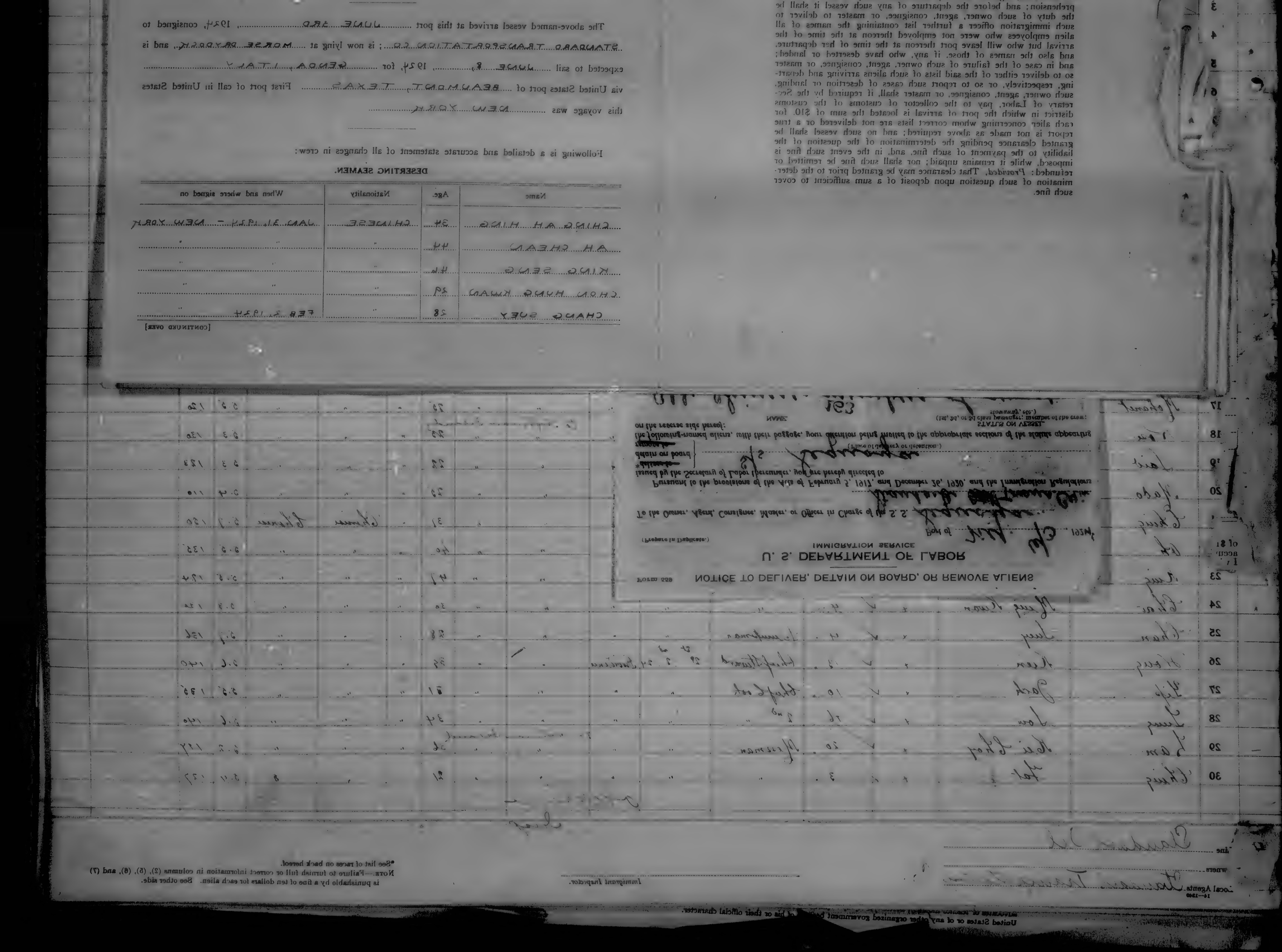
Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
CHARLES AH HING	24	CHINESE	JAN. 31, 1924 — NEW YORK
AH CHEAN	44	"	" "
KING SENG	44	"	" "
CHOU HUNG KWAN	24	"	" "
CHANG SUEY	28	"	FEB 21 1924 "

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
JUN 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Where
Local Agents
16—1320

Unauthorized use of this form by any other organized government body or any of its officials in connection with the business of the United States or of any other organized government body or any of its officials in connection with the business of the United States or of any other organized government body or any of their official character.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. KONG	41	CHINESE	FEB. 1, 1924 NEW YORK
WING PANG	36	"	"
CHAR TUCK	25	"	"
TUEM FAT	45	"	"
CHAN PO CHEM	47	"	"

DESERTING SEAMEN.—DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
WONG JANG	34	CHINESE	FEB. 1, 1924 NEW YORK
POM KUNG	43	"	"
WEE FU	25	"	"
WONG BONG	41	"	"
CHEN KUNG	34	"	"
CHEN KUNG	36	"	FEB 21, 1924
MAH LOCK	31	"	"
WONG SOU	34	"	"
CHEN TAK	21	"	"
KONG FOOK	36	"	"
WAH SANG	23	"	"
LOW MAH	36	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
CHANG TAI	48	CHINESE			
LOW AH TA	21	"			
YUEN GONG	44	"			
CHEUNG SANG	23	"			
CHENG PAK CHOY	29	"			
WONG KING	21	"			
CHEU HOLE	40	"			
SHONG WONG	28	"			
LEE TAK	16	"			
WONG MOO KING	17	"			
LON JICK	16	"			
WONG FOOK	14	"			
WONG LEONG	31	"			
HO FOM	15	"			
CHAN GAM	17	"			
KONG FOOK	17	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

(SGD) C JOHNSTON
Master.

[OVER]

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 10, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, now are hereby directed to

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. _____

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 828

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Transfer to Indefinite)

deliver to pilot
" to boat
" to tug
detain on board

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, from detention being waived to the appropriate sections of the statute applying on the vessel's arrival at this port (or if the vessel has touched at any port, immediately on the vessel's arrival at such port) on the vessel's next voyage:

STATES OF NEVADA

(Date.)

(Destination.)

Local Agents.

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States or of any other authorized document pertaining to his or their official character.

Form 089
KK 972 500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 8, 1924

I, master of the PRINCESS S. S. (Nationality) SAILING

from port of PUERTO RICO, S. RECEIVE hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 25

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 3, 1924, consigned to STANDARD TRANSPORTATION CO.; is now lying at NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail JUNE 8, 1924, for HAVANA, CUBA via United States port of BEAUMONT, TEXAS First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DISCHARGED DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
4 ADAMSON	33	BRITISH	FEB 21, 1924 - PROVIDENCE
7 MORRIS	23	PHILADELPHIA	FEB 1, 1924 - NEW YORK
BIN ABAR SAID	25		
4 HALL	25	BRITISH	3 PROV

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 529

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

June 8, 1914

I, master of the Swedish S.S. Stockholm

from port of Buenos Aires hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 15

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 3, 1914, consigned to Swedish-American Line; is now lying at Pier 82, North River; expected to sail June 8, 1914, for Copenhagen via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~1. Hedl~~	~~24~~	~~Swedish~~	~~1-24-14 New York~~
1. Berglund	32	"	31-2-14 Buenos Aires
1. Nordin	22	Gothenburg	2-2-14 New York
Jan Henry Olsson	22	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1910

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 529

(Prepare in triplicate.)

Port of New York, 1914.

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Stockholm

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 22, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, now in force, permit is hereby granted to

~~detain on board~~ remove to Ellis Island

the following-named aliens, until their passage, from duration point limited to the appropriate sections of the statute aforesaid:

(Name of alien(s) or description)

STATUS OF ALIEN

(Insert "A" or "B" as the case may be. If "B" state whether 1, 2, 3, or 4.)

(Insert "Sec. 3, 1917," or "Sec. 19, 1917," or "Sec. 3, 1917, as amended by Sec. 19, 1917," as the case may be.)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States or of any duly organized Government by [illegible] of his or their official character.

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Ayala	29	Brazil	New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. E. Bruna	35	Americano			
I. Bruno	32	Brasil			
P. Lopez	29	Philippine			
H. P. Keller	20	"			
~~Henry Jack~~	~~25~~	~~Colored~~			
K. Sarup	23	Philippine			
A. B. Mathewson	28	"			
Juan Pardo	24	"			
C. Ferrado	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify upon that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in c occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Transmit in Duplicate.)

Form 528 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Port of 1917

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. .....

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board
*remove to

the following-named aliens, with their passage, upon examination being finished to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

STATUS ON ARRIVAL

(Name.) (Age.) (Sex.) (Nationality.) (Last foreign residence.) (Intended place of residence in the U. S.)

(Name of vessel or description of detention.)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

Form 626

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Sabine, Texas

June 19, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. SEVOYA

from port of Hong Kong, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 19, 1924, consigned to Wessels Pet. Co.; is now lying at Sabine; and is expected to sail June 19, 1924, for Genoa, Italy via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his detention; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report either of the said lists stating arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1919

Form 626

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, now in force, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board

the following-named aliens, upon their passage from a foreign port to the port of ... now in charge of the undersigned, for the following reasons, to wit:

(Here state whether alien is to be detained for special inquiry, or for what other reason.)

STATUS OF VESSEL

(Here state whether vessel is to be given clearance, inspected, or the crew ...)

(Date)

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

United States or of any other organized government by ... of his or their official character.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[OVER]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 828 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in triplicate.)

Port of _____, 1930.

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. _____, Inc.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 22, 1930, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor (previously, how are herein affected to

_____
(Name of steamship or steamline)

detain on board
~~remove to~~

the following-named aliens, until their passage, upon duration period limited to the appropriate sections of the alien appeal on the reverse side hereof):

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL

(Age, sex, nationality, manner of entry, etc.)

_____

_____

_____

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ... h aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel ... arriving at ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Time ...

Where ...

Local Agents
14—1340

United States or of any other organized Government by ... his or their official character.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ... 1917

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board
remove to

(Name of immigrant or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your detention being granted to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATE'S ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

—23 Passengers —

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7776

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

Steve Petrou
Camera Operator

NOV 9 1943
Date

Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

NOV 9 1943
Date

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7776

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

Camera Operator

NOV 9 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

NOV 9 1943
Date

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... 19.., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Where .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1390

United States or of any State organized Government or Territory or District or other outlying possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

United States or of any civil or organized Government [illegible] or their official character.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1652

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ....., 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John [illegible]
American Consul.

Athens, Greece, May 10, 1924.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ATHENS, GREECE
SEEN
(City) (Country)
by the person to the United States
Consul
Date 10 MAY 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

American Consulate General.

MAY 1924

Athens, Greece.

I, the ..... of the .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

United States or of any other organized government be[illegible] of his or their official character.

6 - 3 - 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form growing) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—190

United States or of any other organized Government [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the ..... to

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | Select | Physical and mental defect | Class of non-immigrant | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend | Whether in possession of $50 in own means, and if not, by whom amount furnished and relationship, if any | Whether ticketed through to destination | Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, by whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether in addition to the payment of his passage he has paid or agreed to pay any money or property for procuring labor, and if so, how much | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials | Whether a member of a class of persons, the admission of which is found by the Secretary of Labor to be detrimental to the labor conditions in the United States | Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how many times | Whether a person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U S S B.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Munargo . Passengers sailing from Nassau N.P. , May 31 , 1924

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Collins	Ralph G	47	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau		Home,Nassau N.P.	England	London
2	TRANSIT	Collins	Marian	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau		Home,Nassau N.P.	England	London
3	UNDER 16	Collins	Elizabeth	14	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau		Home,Nassau N.P.	England	London
4	UNDER 16	Collins	Ralph G Jr	5	M	S	None	No	None	No	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau		Home,Nassau N.P.	England	London
5	TRANSIT	Albury	J Baird	47	M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau		Home,Nassau N.P.	England	London
6		Sweeting	Stella G	50	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau		Home,Nassau N.P.	Bah.	Nassau
7	TRANSIT	Kemp	Frederick A	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau		Home,Nassau N.P.	England	London
8	TRANSIT	Kemp	Kathleen H	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau		Wife,Mary Bode, Nassau N.P.	Maine	Rockland
9		Bode	Edward E	29	M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau		Home,Nassau N.P.	Greece	Athens
10	TRANSIT	Demianos	Aristides	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	Sponge	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Home,Nassau N.P.	Greece	Athens
11	TRANSIT	Demianos	Euridiki	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau		Home,Nassau N.P.	Greece	Athens
12	UNDER 16	Demianos	John	15	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau		Home,Nassau N.P.	Greece	Athens
13	UNDER 16	Demianos	Theodore	12	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau		Home,Nassau N.P.	Greece	Athens
14	UNDER 16	Demianos	Nicolas	9	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau		Home,Nassau N.P.	Greece	Athens
15	UNDER 16	Demianos	Taliopi	7	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau		Home,Nassau N.P.	Greece	Athens
16	TRANSIT	Brewer	William T	34	M	M	Account	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Bahamas	Nassau		W Clarkson,friend Nassau NP	U.S.	Halifax
17	DIPLOMAT	Menendez	Charles	69	M	M	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau		Mrs O H Curry,Daughter, Nassau N.P.	Canada	Toronto
18	TRANSIT	Booth	Edward	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford		D W Booth,father Brantford Canada	Canada	Brantford
19		Brown	Mary A	56	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau		J H Brown,husband Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
20	TRANSIT	Johnson	Harold E M	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	English	Bahamas	Nassau		Minnie Johnson,wife Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
21	TRANSIT	Christie	George P	60	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau		H.C.Christie,brother Nassau N.P.	Bahamas	Nassau
22	TRANSIT	Richardson	Winifred	56	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	Af.Blk	Bahamas	Inagua		Mrs W Richardson,wife Inagua Bahamas	Bahamas	Inagua
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

United States or of any State or organized government [illegible] of their citizens or their ethnic character.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1924.

1627

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by parent, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether coming for pleasure or to join friends	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether intending to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit abroad	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. — Country.	Place of birth. — City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NY	Hotel Plaza New York	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		U S A	Westerly R I
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	NY	Hotel Plaza New York	Yes	2Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Bahamas	Nassau
3	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	NY	Hotel Plaza New York	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				4	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Bahamas	Nassau
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	NY	Hotel Plaza New York	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				4	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Bahamas	Nassau
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Metropole Htel NY	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				5	6	Fair	Gray	Hazel	None		Bahamas	Nassau
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Hotel Hargrave New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				5	5	Fair	Gray	Brn	None		Canada	Newburgh Ont
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Miami Fla	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	None		Bahamas	Nassau
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	Miami Fla	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None		Bahamas	Nassau
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Miami Fla	Hotel Samoset, Rockland Maine	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Bahamas	Nassau
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NY	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Greece	Stampalia
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	NY	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Greece	Leross
12	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	NY	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Bahamas	Nassau
13	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	NY	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				5	-	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Bahamas	Nassau
14	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	NY	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				4	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Bahamas	Nassau
15	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	NY	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				4-	-	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Bahamas	Nassau
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NY	Hotel Bristol New York	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None		England	Birmingham
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	James Halsted, friend Dobbs Ferry NY	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				5	7	Dk	Gray	Brn	None		Bahamas	Nassau
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Hotel Somerset New York	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				5	10	Fair	Brn	Gray	None		Canada	Norwood Ont
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Park Ave.Hotel New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	None		Bahamas	Nassau
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				5	10	Dk	Gray	Gray	None		Bahamas	Harbor Island
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Pennsylvania Hotel New York	Yes	4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				5	10	Dk	Gray	Brn	None		Bahamas	Nassau
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	Mr Albert Cohen,friend 103 Prent St New York	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None		Bahamas	Inagua
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... S. S. MUNARGO ....., from ..... ANTILLA ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....

Master. (Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 - 1924 day of ....., 19

at ..... NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 ((alling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for and it reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

JUN 3 - 1924

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock:

African (black).	Greek.	Rouманian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

United States or of any other organized Government he ..... his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo , Passengers sailing from Antilla Cuba , May 30 , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Eligible to Naturalize	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IMM. STAY	Detrell	Francisco	46	M	M		Dry Goods	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	Spain	Barcelona
2	IMM. STAY	Detrell	Teresa	40	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	Spain	Barcelona
3	UNDER 16	Detrell	Dolores	14	F	S		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	Spain	Barcelona
4	UNDER 16	Detrell	Maria	8	F	S		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	Spain	Barcelona
5	UNDER 16	Detrell	Antonio	11	M	S		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	Spain	Barcelona
6	UNDER 16	Detrell	Alfonso	10	M	S		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	Spain	Barcelona
7	IMM. STAY	Costa	Hazel	34	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	English	Cuba	Banes	H Hart, friend Banes Cuba	Cuba	Banes
8	IMM. STAY	Young	Robert	26	M	M		Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	English	Cuba	Jobabo	Mr J A Pepper, friend Jobabo Cuba	Canada	Vancouver
9	IMM. STAY	Bravo	Rafael	41	M	S		Dry Goods	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
10	IMM. STAY	Brooks	Ernest	63	M	M		Retired	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
11	IMM. STAY	Brooks	Douglas	48	M	M		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
12	IMM. STAY	Pepper	Alice	26	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Cuba	Jobabo	J A Pepper, husband Jobabo Cuba	Cuba	Jobabo
13	UNDER 16	Pepper	James	5	M	S		None	No	None	No	Canada	English	Cuba	Jobabo	J A Pepper, father Jobabo Cuba	Cuba	Jobabo
14		Pepper	William	1	M	S		None	No	None	No	Canada	English	Cuba	Jobabo	J A Pepper, father Jobabo Cuba	Cuba	Jobabo
15	IMM. STAY	Rolston	William A	43	M	M		Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Cuba	Miranda	Home, Miranda Cuba	Cuba	Miranda
16	IMM. STAY	Rolston	Lillian	35	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Cuba	Miranda	Home, Miranda Cuba	Cuba	Miranda
17	Under 16	Rolston	Jane	6	F	S		None	No	None	No	Canada	English	Cuba	Miranda	Home, Miranda Cuba	Cuba	Miranda
18	UNDER 16	Rolston	Susana	5	F	S		None	No	None	No	Canada	English	Cuba	Miranda	Home, Miranda Cuba	Cuba	Miranda
19	UNDER 16	Rolston	William	2	M	S		None	No	None	No	Canada	English	Cuba	Miranda	Home, Miranda Cuba	Cuba	Miranda
20		Llera	Felipe	32	M	M		Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Miranda	Mr Arkell, friend Miranda Cuba	NY	New York
21		Llera	Inez	29	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Miranda	Mr Arkell, friend Miranda Cuba	NY	New York
22		Guernica	Antonio	18	M	S		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Eduardo Guernica, father Santiago Cuba	Vt	Barton
23		Piol	Maria	47	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	NY	New York
24	UNDER 16	Piol	Raul	11	M	S		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	NY	New York
25	IMM. STAY	Salcedo	Rosa	48	F	S		None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	NY	New York
26	IMM. STAY	Bonnani	Humberto	42	M	M		Photographer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

United States or of any other organized Government by ... (his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1924. 169

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid passage himself, or by whom paid, if paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, or by relatives.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a visitor (visiting friend or on business or for pleasure) or a student (coming to attend school) or in transit to another country.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that believes in the assassination of public officials, or that believes in or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that believes in or is affiliated with any anarchistic or revolutionary organization, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Whether able to read or not.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether coming by reason of any relative or friend in the United States to procure his admission to the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that believes in the assassination of public officials, or that believes in or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that believes in or is affiliated with any anarchistic or revolutionary organization, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Adolfo Tejeo,friend 66 Leonard St New York	Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Barcelona
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	NY	Adolfo Tejeo,friend 66 Leonard St New York	Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
3	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Adolfo Tejeo,friend 66 Leonard St New York	Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	4	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
4	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Adolfo Tejeo,friend 66 Leonard St New York	Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	4	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
5	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Adolfo Tejeo,friend 66 Leonard St New York	Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	4	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
6	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Adolfo Tejeo,friend 66 Leonard St New York	Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	4	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NY	Mrs P 1 Bruce,mother 70 Radford St Yonkers NY	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	United States	Mt Vernon NY
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Biltmore Hotel New York	Yes	7 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Jamaica	Jamaica
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Hotel Newton New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	5	9	Lt	Gray	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Breast Brooks Jr,brother 25 E 69 St New York	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	5	9	Lt	Gray	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Breast Brooks, 25 E 69 St New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	5	9	Lt	Gray	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Mr 1 A Pepper,father in law Hempstead NY	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	United States	Cincinnatti
13	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	1 A Pepper,grandfather Hempstead NY	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	3	6	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
14	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	1 A Pepper,grandfather Hempstead NY	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	2	9	Lt	Brd	Blue	None	United States	Hempstead NY
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	McAlpin Hotel New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Shelbourne
16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	McAlpin Hotel New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	United States	Palmira NY
17	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	McAlpin Hotel New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	3	9	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	United States	Rochester
18	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	McAlpin Hotel New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	3	6	Lt	Brn	Gray	None	Cuba	Cebollos
19	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	McAlpin Hotel New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	2	9	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Cuba	Banes
20	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Albert Barrial,friend 310 W 29 St New York	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Cardenas
21	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Albert Barrial,friend 310 W 29 St New York	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Matanzas
22	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Keeswydin Camp Barton Vt	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Pedro Fiol,Son 68 W 92 St New York	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	5	5	Dk	Gray	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
24	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Pedro Fiol,brother 68 W 92 St New York	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	4	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Pedro Fiol,nephew 68 W 92 St New York	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	5	3	Dk	Gray	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	NY	Hotel Newton New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	No	No	5	6	Dk	Gray	Brn	None	Virgin Islands	St Thomas
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group of persons that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who is affiliated with any anarchistic or revolutionary organization, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 3 - 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reporty clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race usually prefers come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blue)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, it within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in no case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigrant or duly authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hetzekovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

United States or of any other organized government by ..... his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Munargo . Passengers sailing from Antilla Cuba , May 30, 1924 , 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Eligible to Destroy	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Garcia	Emilio	21	M	S		Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Preston	Antonio Urbina,friend Preston Cuba	Cuba	Preston
2		Reyes	Antonio	23	M	S		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Mayari	Francisco Reyes,father Mayari Cuba	NY	New York
3		Ruiz	Primo	18	M	S		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Mayari	Francisco Reyes,Uncle Mayari Cuba	NY	New York
4		Reposito	Esteban	29	M	M		Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	Segundo Reposito,father Banes Cuba	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Reposito	Lillian	22	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	English	Cuba	Banes	Segundo Reposito,father in law Banes Cuba	Pa	Philadelphia
6	UNDER 16	Reposito	Lillian	2	F	S		None	No	None	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	Segundo Reposito,grandfather Banes Cuba	Pa	Philadelphia
7	TEMP. STAY	Rodon	Angel	32	M	M		Pharmacist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	San Luis	Home,San Luis Cuba	Cuba	San Luis
8	TEMP. STAY	Rodon	Alicia	26	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	San Luis	Home,San Luis Cuba	Cuba	San Luis
9	UNDER 16	Rodon	Jorge	2	M	S		None	No	None	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	San Luis	Home,San Luis	Cuba	San Luis
10	TEMP. STAY	Ubria	Teresa	28	F	S		Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Guantanamo	Sara Ashburst,friend Guantanamo Cuba	NJ	Salem
11		Poza	Maximino	27	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Antilla	R Fernandez,friend Antilla Cuba	Ohio	Youngstown
12	TEMP. STAY	Labbe	Adrian	42	M	M		Cattle Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Cuba	Nuevitas	R Socorro,friend Nuevitas Cuba	Canada	Quebec
13		Garson	Frank	54	M	M		Junk Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Cuba	Antilla	K T Morton,friend Antilla Cuba	NB	St Johns
14		Fernandez	Maria	36	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Home,Guantanamo Cuba	NY	New York
15		Silva	Octavio	18	M	S		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	Primo Silva,father Banes Cuba	NY	New York
16		Westerman	Rodolpho	31	M	M		Mngr Theo.	Yes	English	Yes	Brazil	German	Cuba	Cienfuegos	K A Graham,friend Cienfuegos Cuba	NY	New York
17		Westerman	Isabel	26	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Portuguese Brazil	Sp/American	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Cuba	Cienfuegos	K A Graham,friend Cienfuegos Cuba	NY	New York
18		Sparling	William	38	M	M		Editor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Cuba	Cueto	Central Begamos, Cueto Cuba	Canada	Montreal
19		Donegan	Agnes K	31	F			Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Cuba	Preston	Dr R Rosa Preston Cuba	NY	New York
20		Novellas	Martin	42	M	M		Real Estate	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
21		Novellas	Rufina	39	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Home, Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
22		Batlle	Ernesto	18	M	S		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Marcane	Ernesto Batlle,father Marcane Cuba	NY	New York
23		Verdecia	Lorenzo	29	M	S		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Marcane	Ricardo Verdecia,father Marcane Cuba	Md	Baltimore
24	TEMP. STAY	Sala	Salvador	27	M	S		Sugar Boiler	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Pedro Aguador,Uncle Santiago Cuba	Md	Baltimore
25		Yala	Jose	22	M	S		maker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santa Lucia	Ana Yala,Mother Santa Lucia Cuba	Ny	New York
26		Leyva	Ramon	22	M	S		Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuba n	Cuba	Velasco	Antonio Leyva,father Velasco Cuba	NY	New York
27		Hernandez Miyares	Julio	29	M	M		Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Home,Santiago Cuba	Canada	Toronto
28	TEMP. STAY	Hernandez Miyares	Caridad	28	F	M		Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Home Santiago Cuba	Canada	Toronto
29		Santamarina	Jose	36	M	M		Real Estate	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Home Santiago Cuba	Cuba	Santiago
30	UNDER 16	Santamarina	Gonzalo	10	M	S		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Home,Santiago	Md	Baltimore

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

United States or of any other organized Government h[illegible] his or their official character.

[illegible] as generally, of the

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3rd, 1924. 171

No. on List.	Whether in polygamous relation.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 in money or not.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming as a nonimmigrant (visitor, student, treaty trader, etc.)	Length of time he intends to remain	Whether coming under contract (or agreement) to perform labor in the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose	Whether mentally defective	Whether physically capable or incapable	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	Race or people.	Age. Last birthday.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	NY	Clara Garcia,mother 480 Central Park W.New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Spanish	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Felix Ruiz,cousin 1006 Bergen St Brooklyn	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Cuba	Mayari	Cuba	Mayari	Spanish	21	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Felix Ruiz,brother 1006 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	brn	None		Cuba	Mayari	Cuba	Mayari	Spanish	19	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Pa	Home. 725 N 44 St Philadelphia Pa	Yes	7 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None		Cuba	Banes	Cuba	Banes	Spanish	23	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	Pa	Home. 725 N 44 St Philadelphia Pa	Yes	7 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None		United States	Philadelphia	Cuba	Banes	Spanish	23	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
6	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1924	Pa	Home. 725 N 44 St Philadelphia Pa	Yes	7 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None		United States	Philadelphia	Cuba	Banes	Spanish	50	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NY	Boarding House. 259 W 93 St New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Cuba	Santiago	Cuba	Santiago	Spanish	21	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Boarding House. 259 W 93 St New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Cuba	Santiago	Cuba	Santiago	Spanish	19	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
9	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Boarding House. 259 W 93 St New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Dk	brn	Brn	None		Cuba	San Luis	Cuba	San Luis	Spanish	50	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NJ	Rev.R G Perot,friend 110 Broadway Salem N.J.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Blue	None		Cuba	Guantanamo	Cuba	Guantanamo	Spanish	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
11	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	B Chorus,cousin 307 Wood St Youngstown Ohio	No	Undertrite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Spa in	Corrunna	Spa in	Corrunna	Spanish	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	In transit to Canada	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None		Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	Spanish	25	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NY	Hotel Pennsylvania	No	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Russia	Dorbiny	Cuba	Dos Caminos	Spanish	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Miss Concepcion Cabrera friend 522 W 147 St New York	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Cuba	Dos Caminos	Cuba	Dos Caminos	Spanish	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Diego Silva,Brother 412 W 93 St New York	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	brn	Brn	None		Cuba	Banes	Cuba	Banes	Spanish	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Electric Bond & Share Co 71 Broadway New York	No	Undertrite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bld	Blue	None		Brazil	Curitiba	Brazil	Curitiba	Spanish	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Electric Bond & Share Co 71 Broadway New York	No	Undertrite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None		Spain	Madrid	Spain	Madrid	Spanish	24	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NY	259 Fifth Av.New York	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bld	Blue	None		England	Devon	England	Devon	English	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	H.Caldwell,friend 333 W 18 St New York	No	Undertrite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Blue	None		Ireland	Longford	Ireland	Longford	Irish	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Hotel McAlpin New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Spain	Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona	Spanish	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
21	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Hotel McAlpin New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Cuba	Santiago	Cuba	Santiago	Spanish	24	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Emilio Andres de Cruz,Cousin 3117 Broadway New York	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Cuba	Santiago	Cuba	Santiago	Spanish	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
23	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Emilio Rigal,cousin 1742 N Gay St Baltimore Md	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Cuba	Santiago	Cuba	Santiago	Spanish	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
24	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Emilio Rigal,friend 1742 N Gay St Baltimore Md	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None		Spain	Lirida	Spain	Lirida	Spanish	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Carlos Leyva,friend 9 E 106 St New York	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Cuba	Velasco	Cuba	Velasco	Spanish	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Carlos Leyva,brother 9 E 106 St New York	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Cuba	Velasco	Cuba	Velasco	Spanish	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	NY	Hotel McAlpin New York	Yes	8 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Spanish	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
28	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel McAlpin New York	Yes	8 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Cuba	Santiago	Cuba	Santiago	Spanish	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
29	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Rafael Cabello,friend 1121 W 20 St Baltimore	Md	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Cuba	Santiago	Cuba	Santiago	Spanish	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish
30	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Rafael Cabello,friend 1121 W 20 Baltimore	Md	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None		Cuba	Santiago	Cuba	Santiago	Spanish	24	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Calvino, (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Calvino

Master.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JUN 3 - 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed *in years or months*, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If having in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give on in case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. Munargo sailing from Antilla Cuba, May 30, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York June 3, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Whether Citizen by Birth or Naturalization	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers and Date of Papers	Address in United States
1	Dunn	Harry	45	M	M	Watertown NY Dec.1,1879		3519 W 126 St Cleveland Ohio
2	Schnarnberg	Herman	41	M	M		Scranton Pa April 4,1912	105 Hope Av.Port Wadsworth S.I.
3	Schuyler	Bertha P	30	F	M	Luray Va Mar 5,1896		Luray Va
4	Pulton	William M	44	M	M		Father U S Citizen	Los Angeles Calif
5	Fulton	Goldie B	23	F	M	Detroit Mich Aug.30,1890		Los Angeles Calif
6	Ashley	Emily R S	47	F	M	Hatfield Mass Dec.11,1877		113 Cross St Keene N.H.
7	Ashley	Consuelo	14	F	S	San Antonio Tx Jan.31,1910		113 Cross St Keene N.H.
8	Ashley	Edward	13	M	S	San Antonio Tx Jan 1,1911		113 Cross St Keene N.H.
9	Harding	Johnson	60	M	M	Nebraska City Neb. Nov.20,1863		3 Vine St West Brighton NY
10	McVay	John	47	M	M	Jersey City N.J. May 25,1877		100 W 112 St New York
11	McVay	Gertrude	40	F	M	Rochester Vt Aug.15,1880		100 W 112 St New York
12	McCloy	Robert J	32	M	M	Fair Grove Mich Nov.9,1892		575 W 139 St New York
13	McCloy	Clare	25	F	M	New York Sept.14,1899		575 W 139 St New York City
14	McCloy	Dorothy	1	F	S	New York Dec.14,1922		575 W 139 St New York
15	De Grange	Frances	22	F	S	Washington D C Aug.13,1901		25 [illegible] St Washington D.C.
16	Pite	Louise	18	F	S	Philadelphia Pa June 23 1905		Merchant Ville New Jersey
17	Ashhurst	Sarah	49	F	S	Philadelphia Pa Nov.29,1874		811 Spruce St Philadelphia
18	Meisel	George	42	M	M	New York City Oct 12,1881		11351 Longwood Drive Chicago Ill
19	Meisel	Margaret	45	F	M	Trenton Ill May 12mi879		11351 Longwood Drive Chicago Ill
20	Brooks	William A J	25	M	S	New York City June 21,1898		151 Central Park West New York
21	Brooks	Eugene S	24	M	S	New York City May 5,1900		151 Central Park West New York
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

United States or of any [illegible] organized Government [illegible] or their official character.

From this
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo sailing from Nassau N.P. , May 31 , 1924 , Arriving at Port of New York , 1924

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Names	Age	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN & STATE). IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN & STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED FINAL NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Gray	Walter	25	M	W	Long Island City June 6,1899		3 Toledo St Elmhurst L.I.
2	Williams	Edward T	34	M	M	New Rochelle NY Nov.7,1889		635 St Marks Av.Brooklyn
3	Clark	Esther	23	F	M	Norwich Ct Oct.6,1901		15 Broad St Norwich Conn
4	Clark	Esther	1	F	S	Norwich Ct Nov.3,1923		15 Broad St Norwich Ct
5	Cohen	Albert	48	M	M	Cincinnatti Ohio June 3,1876		43 East 38 St New York
6	Townsend	Frances	68	F	W	Freeport Ill Aug.10,1856		Pike New Hampshire
7	Woodcock	Hartwell	72	M	S	Belfast Me Nov.20,1852		Belfast Maine
8	Donaldson	George W	69	M	M		Newark N.J.1916	Essex Fells N.J.
9	Mallett	Isadora	39	F	S	Akron Ohio June 12,1884		Mt Clemon Mich
10	Kopper	Isabel G	48	F	S	New York City January 14,1876		201 W 79 St New York
11	Williams	Ria	34	F	W		Husband U S Citizen	Plaza Hotel New York
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

United States or of any [illegible] organized government [illegible] it is or their official character.

(1)

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

JUN 3 - 1924

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

United States or of any other organized Government by reason of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. S.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the manifest of the vessel or other vehicle in which they arrive.

S. S. Munargo , Passengers sailing from Nassau N.P. , May 31 , 1924

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Able to—		Calling or occupation.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground.) Write.				Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Augustin	Florrie		30	7	F	M	wife	Yes	English	Yes	Bahamas	Af.Blk	United States	New York	Nassau N.P.	NY	New York
2	UNCLE 18	Augustin	Ruth		1	6	F	S	None	No	None	No	Bahamas	Af.Blk	United States	New York	Mrs Esther Bethel,Mother Nassau N.P.	NY	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

United States or of any other organized government [illegible] of this or their citizens [illegible]

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1924. 175

No. on List.	Whether having a visa to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, assn., municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 cash or more (not including transportation).	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Temperate as to habits	Polygamist	Anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Alexis Augustin, husband 664 Lenox Av. New York													
2	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1923	NY	Alexis Augustin, father 664 Lenox Av New York													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Yes Self Yes Yes 1923 NY 664 Lenox Av. New York Alexis Augustin, husband — No Permanent Yes No No No No No Good No 5 6 Blk Blk Blk None — Bahamas — Nassau

2 Yes Mother Yes Yes 1923 NY 664 Lenox Av New York Alexis Augustin, father — No Permanent Yes No No No No No Good No 2 4 Blk Blk Blk None — United States — New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of [illegible] or their official character.

United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Olsen, MASTER, of the S.S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Olsen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 - 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (If own means paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If having in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If coming to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

United States or of any other organized Government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of Immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

United States or of any other organized government by ... of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. S.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo , Passengers sailing from Antilla Cuba , May 30 , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Males to be listed separately.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, state what spoken.] Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pascual	Cesar	22	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Santiago Cuba	Juan Pascual, father	NY	New York
2		Scholsok	Michael	28	M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Preston Cuba	T Armstrong, friend	NY	New York
3		Orgill	Oxford	29	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Rio Canto Cuba	Norman Burke, friend	NY	New York
4		Stephens	John	30	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Grenada	Af Blk	Cuba	Florida Cuba	Henry Miller, friend	Md	Baltimore
5		Walters	Frederick	23	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Banes Cuba	J Marshall, friend	Mass	Boston
6		Palmer	Mulvina	23	F	S	Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Jobabo Cuba	S Rodriguez, friend	NY	New York
7		Gordon	Jonas	26	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af Blk	Cuba	Caspedes Cuba	Charles Hines, friend	NY	New York
8		Waldron	Newton	20	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	Af Blk	Cuba	Senado Cuba	B Sanchez, friend	NY	New York
9		Clarke	Clifford	20	M	S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Camagney Cuba	Richard Hewitt, friend	NY	New York
10		Rodrigues	Castulo	25	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Baire Cuba	Julio Rodrigues, father	NY	New York
11		Sargent	James	37	M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	Af.Blk	Cuba	Manati Cuba	Samuel Brigden, friend	NY	New York
12		Colyer	Victor	32	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	St Kitts	Af.Blk	Cuba	Guantanamo Cuba	Henry George, friend	NY	New York
13		French	Michael	35	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	StKitts	Af.Blk	Cuba	Antilla Cuba	J Widdeman, friend	NY	New York
14		Gideon	Hugh A	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af Blk	Cuba	Guantanamo Cuba	J Simmons, friend	NY	New York
15		Mu Muñoz	Pedro	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago Cuba	Pedrio Munoz, father	NY	New York
16		Harvey	Florence	29	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Preston Cuba	H.Hoge, friend	NY	New York
17		Pena	Alfredo	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay	Sp/Amer	Cuba	Pastelillo Cuba	Antonio LaCampa, friend	NY	New York
18		Willmot	Rhonies	32	F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Cueto Cuba	Mr Hoge, employer	NY	New York
19		Boyd	Ethel M	32	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Jobabo Cuba	Mrs H Pepper, Employer	NY	New York
20		Goddard	Betsy	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Preston Cuba	Gus Frank, friend	NY	New York
21		Stephen	Emily	22	F	S	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Preston Cuba	Gus Frank, friend	NY	New York
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or kil
United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1924. 177

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of Years. Where?		Length of time intending to remain.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		City or town. Country.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	319 Pearl St Brooklyn	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Santiago
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Clement Goddard, friend 224 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St James
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Cyril Thompson, cousin 71 W 137 St New York	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Portland
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Clifford Stephens, friend Bloomberg Md	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Grenada	St Patrick
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Gustavus Augustin, cousin 618 Shawmut Av, Boston Mass	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St Catherines
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Joseph Palmer, brother 777 E 105 St New York	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Trelawny
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Robert Gordon, brother 722 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St Anns
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	86 Libert Av Masseens NY	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Thomas
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Albert Clarke, brother 7 Glenada Pl New York	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Jamaica	St Anns
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Rafael Fernandez, friend 130 W 60 St New York	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Baire
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 NY	Alfred Sargent, brother 33 W 99 St New York	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Philips
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	William Smith, friend 270 W 132 St New York	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Sandy Point
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Graciano Proctor, 2350 7th Av New York	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	St Kitts	Capisitre
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Arthur Wallin Uncle 1402 Woodrow Rd New York	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Jamaica	West Moreland
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Armando Lopez, friend 201 Adelphi St Brooklyn	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Santiago
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Rose Lindgen, cousin 145 W 143 St New York	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Jamaica	Hanover
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Emilio Getarelo, friend 65 State St Hackensack NJ	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Uruguay	Montevideo
18	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Chautagua School of Nursery Jamestown NY	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St Anns
19	Yes	Mrs H Pepper Employer	Yes	No	No	Hempstead NY	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St Marys
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Clement Goddard, husband 294 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St Thomas
21	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	Clement Goddard, Step father 294 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	St Thomas
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... JUN 3 - 1924 ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... NEW YORK .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

JUN 3 - 1924

at NEW YORK

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U S S E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo . Passengers sailing from Antilla Cuba May 30, 1924 , 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL			Age. Sex.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	"Last permanent residence."		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground.] Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TEMP STAY	Tesbes	James		43	M	M	Maker	Yes	English	StVincent	Afr.Blk	Cuba	Antilla	Rev W.W.Sibley,friend Antilla Cuba	NY	New York
2	TEMP STAY	Neuman	Frita		33	M	M	Sugar	Yes	English	Sweden	Scandanavian	Cuba	Santa Ana	Walter Weady,friend Central Santa Ana Cuba	Sweden	Gothenberg
3	TEMP STAY	Neuman	Fannie		27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Sweden	English	Cuba	Santa Ana	Walter Weady,friend Central Santa Ana Cuba	Sweden	Gothenberg
4	UNDER 16	Neuman	Elma		5	F	S	None	No	None	No	Sweden	English	Santa Ana	Walter Weady,friend Central Santa Ana Cuba	Sweden	Gothenberg
5		Neuman	Albert		3	M	S	None	No	None	No	Sweden	English	Santa Ana	Walter Weady,friend Central Santa Ana Cuba	Sweden	Gothenberg
6		Excell	Florence		29	F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Maroseme	Eloise Pomer,friend Maroseme Cuba	NY	New York
7		Sharpe	Muriel		24	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Mary Sharpe,mother Maroseme Cuba	NY	New York
8		Dunamey	Alice		26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Santiago	Eliza Lewen,Aunt Santiago Cuba	NY	New York
9		Gesan	Ramon		26	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/American	Cuba	Santiago	Santiago Kourt,father in law Santiago Cuba	Pa	Eddystone
10		Gesan	Maria		21	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/American	Cuba	Santiago	Santiago Kourt,father Santiago Cuba	Pa	Eddystone
11		Walker	Edwin		24	M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Santiago	Thomas Clarke,friend Santiago Cuba	NY	New York
12		Purchase	Monica		20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Antilla	J.Richman,friend Antilla Cuba	NY	New York
13		Smith	Noel		24	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Banes	H.Harty,friend Banes Cuba	NY	New York
14		Holness	Cassandra		30	F	W	Dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Antilla	Samuel Watch,friend,Antilla	NY	New York
15	TEMP STAY	Dolly	Henry		36	M	M	Shoe maker	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Chaparra	Dr.J.Molinet,Chaparra Cuba	Ct	New Haven
16	[redacted]	Dolly	Leonard		11	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Chaparra	Dr.J.Molinet,friend,Chaparra Cuba	Ct	New Haven
17		Pugh	Samuel		26	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Najasa	Manuel Lera,friend,Nasaja Cuba	NY	New York
18		Welsh	Cecil		26	M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Solar	C Tait,friend,Solar Cuba	Ill	Chicago
19	X	Wright	Anna		22	F	S	Dress maker	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Jobabo	Santiago Henriquez,friend Jobabo Cuba	NY	New York
20	TEMP STAY	Harris	Donald		21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Guaro	G R Hair,friend,Guaro Cuba	NY	New York
21		Herrera	Manuel		27	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	Francisco Herrera,father Banes Cuba	Ny	New York
22		Graham	Emily		21	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	L n martorell,friend Cayo Mambi Cuba	NY	New York
23		Frometa	Antonio		20	M	S	Cigar maker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Af.Blk	Cuba	Cayo Mambi	Antonio Cuadas,friend Cayo Mambi Cuba	NY	New York
24	ADMITTED TEMP STAY	Dominguez	Jose		41	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Nuevitas	M.Silva,friend Nuevitas Cuba	NY	New York
25		Belle	Leah		37	F	W	Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	Af.Blk	Cuba	Marcane	Mrs J.Boykins,friend Marcane Cuba	NY	New York
26		Gonsales	Juan		42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Dumois	M.Martin,friend,Dumois Cuba	Ohio	Canton
27		Marks	Lindon		19	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Guaro	W Schuyler, friend Guaro Cuba	NY	New York
28		Darrell	Edgar		24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Barbados	Af.Blk	Cuba	Preston	H.Murphy,friend Preston Cuba	NY	New York
29		Wishart	Edgar		24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Preston	Jos.French,friend Preston Cuba	NY	New York
30		Cooke	Stanley		30	M	S	Shoe maker	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Florida	Cleveland Thomas,friend Florida Cuba	NY	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1924

No. on List.	14 Whether having a visa or not	15 Whether in possession of valid passport	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50 or more	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Temporary visitor for business. / Temporary visitor for pleasure. / Temporary visitor in transit to another country. / Temporary visitor as a member of the crew of a vessel. / Immigrant. / Returning resident. / Student. / Other (specify).	21 Ability to read	22 Ability to write	23 Physical and mental defects (specify)	24 Deformity (specify)	25 Disease (specify) (Contagious diseases are those designated as such in the Immigration Act of 1917)	26 Disease which may affect ability to earn a living (specify)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet / Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs Ruth King,sister 215]- 7Ave New York	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	None	St Vincent Kingstown
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1923 Ohio	Hotel Lenroy 42 St New York	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lht	Blue	None	Sweden Gothenberg
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Lenroy 42 St New York	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lht	Blue	None	Canada Burnt Lake
4	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Lenroy 42 St New York	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Lht	Blue	None	Cuba Miranda
5	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel Lenroy 42 St New York	No	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Lht	Blue	None	Cuba Havana
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Lillian Excell,sister 42 W 137 St New York	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica St James
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs Minnie Macgregor,Aunt 209 W 147 St New York	No	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica Clarendon
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs R Williams,sister 311 W 141 St New York	No	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica St Catherines
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Pa	Benjamin Grayson,friend 1100 E 11 St Riddystone Pa	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Venezuela Margaret
10	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Benjamin Grayson,friend 1100 E 11 St Riddystone,Pa	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Hayti Port au Prince
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	John A Scott,cousin 107 W 138 St New York	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica St Anns
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs Mary Afley,cousin 127 Willow St Brooklyn NY	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica St Anns
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Herbert Smith,brother 78 E 127 St New York	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica St Anns
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Jonathan Thomas,friend 2016 7th Av.New York	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica Clarendon
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Conn	Thomas Cosier,cousin 675 Orange St New Haven Ct	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica St James
16	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Thomas Cosier,cousin 675 Orange St New Haven Ct	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica Kingston
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Phillip Reid,friend 111 W 129 St New York	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica St Marys
18	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Theresa Welsh,sister 1405 N Wells St Chicago Ill	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica St Anns
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Amy Carey,Aunt 2449 7th Av New York	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica Hanover
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hilda Harris,sister 127 W 136 St New York	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica Clarendon
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Josa Rodrigues,cousin 412 W 53 St New York	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba Bens
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Missel Mathews,Aunt 38 W 129 St New York	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica Clarendon
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Josa Navarro,cousin 314 East 84 St New York	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba Barcoa
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Josus Alvarez,friend 138 E 16 St New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain Vedra Puento
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	NY	Clyde Belle,son 131 W 142 St New York	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados St George
26	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Josa Barrion,friend Canton Ohio	No	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain Almeria
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mrs R King,cousin 2151 7th Av New York	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica Kingston
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Livingston Baird,Uncle 230 W 130 St New York	No	3 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados St George
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	George Duncan,Cousin 145 W 123 St New York	Yes	6 Mths	Yes No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica St James
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Alfred Sutherland,bro in law 104 W 144 St New York	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica St Elizabeth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 3 - 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (**Married or single**).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (**Calling or occupation**).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (**Able to read and write**).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (**Nationality**).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (**Race or people**).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (**Last permanent residence**).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (**Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came**).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (**Final destination**).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (**Whether having a ticket to such final destination**).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (**By whom was passage paid**).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (**Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much**).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (**Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where**).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (**Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend**).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRANT

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 180

S. S. Munargo "sailing from Nassau N.P. , May 31, , 1924 , Arriving at Port of New York June 3. , 1924

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	NAME IN FULL. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	PERSONS DESIRED	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bethel	Anna M	42		F		M	Husband U S Citizen	912 Locust St Philadelphia
2	Bethel	Mary	14		F	Philadelphia May 18,1910	S		912 Locust St Philadelphia
3	Bethel	Henry	10		M	Philadelphia Nov.7.1914	S		912 Locust St Philadelphia Pa
4	Bethel	Fred	2		M	Miami Fla July 10,1921	S		912 Locust St Philadelphia Pa
5	Dillet	Angelo	20		F	Philadelphia Pa July 11,1904	S		128 W 137 St New York
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. S. B.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 97

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Antilla Cuba, May 30, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York June 3, 1924 181

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF MARRIED OR WIDOWED STATE SO	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Callaghan	Stephen	47		M	S	Streator Ill. Oct 22,1877		44 Berolay St, New York
2	Gonzalez	Maria	31		F	S	St German P.R. Mar 13,1893		33 Sand St, Brooklyn NY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of sanitation shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of sanitation shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo, Passengers sailing from Nassau N.P., May 31, 1924

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 "Race or people."	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Johnson	George	47		M	M	Mechanic	Yes		English	Bahamas	Af.Blk	United States	Baltimore	Nicholas Thompson, Friend Nassau N.P.	Md	Baltimore
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

62

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—22

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1924.

1833

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what labor?	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor for any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States; and if so, what labor?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of an assisted or a prepaid steerage ticket; and if so, by whom?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, when and where?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Md	124 S Eutaw Baltimore Md	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	None	Bahamas	Nassau
2							Mrs Naomi Johnson, wife Carolina St																		
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from ANTILLA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 - 1924 day of _____, 19
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing [illegible] head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. If dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to ward final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo . Passengers sailing from Antilla Cuba , May 30 , 1924

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			Age.	Sex.	Marital status.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Annell	Gosta		24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandanavian	Sweden	Gothenberg	Deported to Cuba by U S Immigration Service and refused by Cuban Immigration Department	NY	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Memo:- Deportation from supplemental manifest dated June 2nd
Had detained at Ellis Island.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—318

List ____ 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

A

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1924

1885

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind and for how long a time; whether engaged to perform labor under contract (express contract or implied from the circumstances set forth in the question); whether having a ticket or passage paid for by others in whole or in part, or having money to pay for passage; whether a person of good health, mental and physical, and not a criminal, polygamist, beggar, professional anarchist, or person coming for any immoral purpose; whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	None paid	No	Yes	1924	NY	May	None	No	No	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenberg
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. MILWAUKEE, from ANTILLA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 9 - 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempted, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may come mixed properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (the or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (If money was passed paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 (If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo, Passengers sailing from Antilla Cuba, May 30, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Ages.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Santos	Arturo	21	M	S		Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Banes	Francisco Santos, father Banes Cuba	Mass	Boston
2		Jiminez	Francisco	28	M	S		Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Santo Domingo	Af.Blk	Cuba	Banes	Maria Gutierrez, friend Banes Cuba	NY	New York
3		Sawnell	Enrique	18	M	S		Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Lawreano Sawnell, father Santiago Cuba	Conn	Stamford
4		Rodrigues	David	22	M	S		Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Camanova	R Rodrigues, friend Camanova Cuba	NY	New York
5		Simpson	Herbert	22	M	S		Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Af.Blk	Cuba	Tacajo	C L Orritt, friend Tacajo Cuba	NY	New York
6		Salis	Enrique	19	M	S		Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Af.Blk	Cuba	Guantanamo	Mother, Isabel Salis, Guantanamo Cuba	NY	New York
7		Pena	Tomas	21	M	S		Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Puerto Padre	Matilda Pena, Aunt Puerto Padre Cuba	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Bramble	John	38	M	S		Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Montserrat	Af.Blk	Cuba	Camagney	E T Bowres, friend Camagney Cuba	NY	New York
9		Garcia	Joaquin	28	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Guantanamo	Aurelio Gonzales, friend Guantanamo Cuba	NY	New York
10		Peres	Miguel	21	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Banes	Manuel Barbon, friend Banes Cuba	W Va	Superior
11		Fernandez	Luis	21	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Dumois	M.Martin, friend Dumois Cuba	Ind	Gary
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 3, 1924

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 or more (and how much, if less than $50)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Whether an assisted immigrant.	Whether a criminal.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No		P Ortuna, friend 6 Garrison St Boston Mass	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Banes
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		Miss Anna Gonzales, friend 43 Sand St Brooklyn	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Santo Domingo	La Vega
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NY	Amaro Saumell brother 15 Bank St Stamford Ct	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Santiago
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		National Glove & Suit Co 7 Av & 24 St New York City	Yes	3 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Orense
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		Mrs R Alexander, Aunt 3 Franklin St Jamaica NY	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Manchester
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NY	St Pauls School Brooklyn NY	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Cuba	Guantanamo
7	No	Self	Yes	No	No		Rafael de la Torre, friend 170 Sand St Philadelphia Pa	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Puerto Padre
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		William Bramble, brother 44 E 131 St New York	No	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Montserrat	St Peters
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		Hotel Santa Lucia, 82 Bank St New York	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Leon
10	No	Self	Yes	No	No		Cristobal Lopez, cousin Superiot W Va	No	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Almeria
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		Jose Perez, friend Gary Ind.	No	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Almeria
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization embracing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.*

19—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER, of the ..... S. S. NUMIDIAN, from ANTILLA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Master.

Sworn to before me this JUN 7 day of ....., 19.....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" (signifying under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended [illegible] permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Winnipeg", Passengers sailing from Puerto Cortez, May 30, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Marital status.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Gen.	Santos	Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Honduras	Spanish	Honduras	Puerto Cortez	Father, Juan Santos, Puerto Cortez, Honduras	New York	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

63

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—318

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 3, 1924

189

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 in cash? (Answer NO or YES.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Natural, crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$30	No	1921	New York	Intend to Return	Visit				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blue	Dark	None	Russia	Russia
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the (government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the (government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, linen molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If not going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 190

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Munargo sailing from Antilla Cuba, May 30, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York June 3, 1924

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Sex.	Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Diaz	Francisco	36	M		M	Salinas P.R.Feb 2,1888		38 South St New York
Cornelius	Henry	31	M		S	St Croix Virgin Islands Sept.20,1893		109 W 136 St New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 619

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MUNARGO MUNSON LINE Arrived June 4, 1924. 192 , M. from 191

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Sheet	MANIFEST: Line	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	WRIGHT, Annie	9	19		1	To call							
2	[illegible], Melvina	10	6		1	" call							

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 619
M—371

RECORD OF ALIEN DETAINED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MINARGO MUNSON arrived 6/4/24 , 19 , M., from Nov-Sct 192

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	NO. IN GROUP.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date. Page. Line.	REMANDED. Date. Page. Line.	ADMITTED. Date. Page. Line.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE. SHIP. OFFICER.	MEALS. ARRIVAL. DINNER. BREAKFAST.
42m 1	DOMINGUEZ Jose 2nd CL 9 Js St			1000 Cowen							
2	Dominguez Maria										

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York

June 6, 1924, 19

I, master of the American S.S. Munargo

(Nationality.)

from port of Antilla Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 120 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 120 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 122 Total crew this date 122

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 3, 19 24, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E R, and is expected to sail June 6, 19, for Antilla Cuba

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUN 7 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | |

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
[illegible]	36	[illegible]	May 23.New York
George Silva	24	Colombia	do
Antonio Alvarez	23	Spain	do
German Fernandez	22	Cuba	do
A Stupores	26	Russia	do
Luis Fernandez	24	Mexico	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hugo Breedis	29	Russia			
Domingo Paz	26	Spain			
M Sonnette	34	Holland			
Pedro Romero	21	Mexico			
Angel Reja	44	Spain			
Fernando Garcia	32	"			
John McAllister	34	Scotland			
Edward Scott	36	England			
Roy Cabrera	22	Cuba			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick or injured.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[over.]

17	Santalla	Juan											
18	Mayo	Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	5\6	160
19	Sampedro	Cipriano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	5\7	165
20	Casal	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	5\6	145
21	Pose	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	5\4	145
22	Iglesias	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	5\6	140
23	Peres	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	5\5	145
24	Martin	Tomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	5\6	140
25	Urquilo	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	5\7	145
26	Requiero	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	5\6	140
27	Casasglia	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	5\6	140
28	Andersen	H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandanavian Denmark	5\8	160
29	Walling	Langdon H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U S A	5\7	150
30	Buckingham	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5\9	180

Line Munson Line

Owners do

Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, arriving at New York June 3, 1924, from the port of Nassau via Antilla 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aborn	Andrew	Master	5/23/24	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M		U S C	5/8	170	
2	Simmons	Thomas	Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5/10	200	
3	Armstrong	Ralph	2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5/11	175	
4	Smith	Ralph	3 "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/7	200	
5	Hatch	Tom	4 "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/4	145	
6	LeBlanc	Urban	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/7	160	
7	Fernandez	Manuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	
8	King	Lawrence	Quarter	"	"	"	"	26	"		U S C	5/8	150	
9	Midtbo	Soren	"	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/7	150	
10	Wallace Gonzalez	Chris	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5/8	165	
11	[illegible]	Manuel	Portman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	155	
12	Adams	Charles	Watchman	"	"	"	"	19	"		U S C	5/11	150	
13	Santiago	Antonio	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	
14	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	145	
15	Peres	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	150	
16	Seijos	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	145	
17	Santalla	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	145	
18	Mayo	Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	160	
19	Sanpedro	Cipriano	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	165	
20	Casal	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	145	
21	Pose	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	145	
22	Iglesias	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	140	
23	Peres	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	145	
24	Martin	Tomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	
25	Urquilo	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	145	
26	Requiero	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	
27	Casegila	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	
28	Anderson	R	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandanavian	Denmark	5/8	160	
29	Walling	Langdon H	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"		U S C	5/7	150	
30	Buckingham	George	1 Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/9	180	

Line Munson Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. ____

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, arriving at New York, June 3, 1924, from the port of Nassau via Antilla 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pichette	George	2 Asst Engr	5/23/24	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M		U S G	5/4	150	
2	Hertwell	Charles	3 " "	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5/7	145	
3	Sjoberg	A	4 " "	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5/7	160	
4	Franklin	Clarence	Plumber	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5/5	135	
5	Tugman	Oakland	2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5/9	180	
6	Gartland	Valentine	Electrician	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/9	170	
7	Nova	Antonio	Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	156	
8	Mitsuda	Jose	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	145	
9	Sborrouk	Gordon	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"		U S G	6/3	160	
10	Smith	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5/4	145	
11	Darmstadt	Clemens	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		U S G	5/10	170	
12	Nelson	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandanavian	Norway	5/7	165	
13	Kerstein	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Latvia	5/7	150	
14	Gonzalez	Angel	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	
15	Davila	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	
16	Gutierrez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	
17	Bessda	Ramon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	150	
18	Silva	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish American	Colombia	5/6	140	
19	Torres	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	135	
20	Vasquez	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	150	
21	Torres	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	145	
22	Wardale	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	England	5/5	150	
23	Harvey	William	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	Wales	5/9	140	
24	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	145	
25	Anderson	Emor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandanavian	Denmark	5/8	150	
26	Bulger	William	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	26	"		U S G	5/7	160	
27	Gross	John B	Chief Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5/7	180	
28	Torp	Ralph	2d "	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5/6	150	
29	Russo	Frank	2 Cab "	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5/6	180	
30	Lyon	Alice	Stwdess	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	Wales	5/5	130	

Line Munson Line
Owners do
Local Agents do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or (3) that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1918

Vessel Steamship Munargo, arriving at New York June 3, 1924, from the port of Nassau via Antilla

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Munroga	Julius	Cook	5/23/24	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	180	
2	Alvarez	Antonio	2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	150	
3	Republ	Juan	2 Cab Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	170	
4	Ianat	Celestino	Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	150	
5	Garcia	Francisco	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/6	145	
6	Linklater	William	Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"		U S C	5/7	170	
7	Hyclen	George	2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5/9	200	
8	Iturbe	Leon	Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	170	
9	Gange	Albert	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	52	"		U SC	5/6	170	
10	Blessington	Frank	2 "	"	"	"	"	52	"		"	5/4	150	
11	Soler	Miguel	2 Cab "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5/8	160	
12	Brookes	David	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"		U S C	5/6	145	
13	Novos	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	140	
14	Ruiz	Benito	Porter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	135	
15	Fernandez	Jose	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	
16	Rodrigues	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	145	
17	Seeber	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		U S C	5/6	130	
18	Altoona	Luis	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sp/Amer	Isam	Venezuela	5/7	150
19	Hernandez	German	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/6	145	
20	Littlefield	Howard	Printer	"	"	"	"	21	"		U S C	5/7	140	
21	Park	Henry	Asst Stwd	C	"	"	"	40	"	English	England	5/8	170	
22	Mora	Frank	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"		U S C	5/7	140	
23	Gonzalez	Jose	Linen man	"	"	"	"	32	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	150	
24	Mcglobart	Arthur	Stge Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"		U S C	5/5	145	
25	Greive	Robert	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Scotland	5/8	160	
26	Jacobsen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	41	"		U S C	5/5	145	
27	Walsh	Tod	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5/4	150	
28	O'Malley	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5/5	140	
29	Agnew	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5/5	135	
30	Escudo	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5/5	140	

Line: Munson Line
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship Munargo, arriving at New York, June 3, 19 24, from the port of Nassau via Antilla

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wylie	James	Waiter	5/23/24	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M		U S O	5/6	150	
2	Polob	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	150	
3	Lindahl	Helmar	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandanavian	Denmark	5/6	140	
4	Brookes	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	England	5/10	190	
5	Overaas	Max	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandanavian	Denmark	5/7	140	
6	Gabr	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Latvia	5/9	180	
7	Roy	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		U S O	5/8	150	
8	Garetto	Barth	"	"	"	"	"	44	"		Italy	5/9	160	
9	Donovan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	"		U S O	5/8	165	
10	Olsen	Toralf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandanavian	Norway	5/7	160	
11	Krill	Radio	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	150	
12	Maher	T	"	"	"	"	"	56	"		U S O	5/6	140	
13	Stupuros	A	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5/7	150	
14	Peel	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	55	"		U S O	5/6	160	
15	Pena	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sp\American	Panama	5/7	140	
16	Navarro	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		U S O	5/6	140	
17	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7	145	
18	McKee	J	"	"	"	"	"	36	"		U S O	5/7	150	
19	Taer	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5/8	160	
20	Lopez	Jose	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp\American	Colombia	5/3	130	
21	Barrio	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5/6	140	
22	Gwobe	H	Scullion	"	"	"	"	20	"		U S O	5/6	140	
23	De Filippo	Ralph	Barber	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5/7	160	
24	Murray	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"		"	5/9	190	
25	Lyons	John	Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5/6	145	
26	Dodge	William H	Doctor	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5/7	160	
27	Redfern	William	Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5/10	180	
28	Mirobman	John	Jr " "	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5/9	160	
29	Cooking	Edwin	Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"		"	5/8	155	
30	Cubria	Pedro	O-S	Seattle	6/20/24	"	"	17	"	Spanish	Spain	5/3	130	Cuban Native

Line.....
Owner.....
Local Agents.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at ANTILLA, Cuba.

Date _____ MAY 30 1924

I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

_____
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 272

at _____ (City) _____ (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via _____

_____
Vice Consul

Date MAY 30 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS

MAY 26 1924 192__

I hereby certify that the crew below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

_____
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 272
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

_____
Vice Consul

MAY 26 1924 192

In lieu Clear with One hundred and twenty members of crew

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7996
June 3-1934

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 9 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

.....NOV 9 1943..... .....
Date Camera Operator

